BDWelchman@2013

www.westcountrybooks.com

Thank you for purchasing

The Visitation of Devon 1620

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

All rights reserved. No part of this digital publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior written permission of the publisher.
Any other use of materials on this CD - including reproduction, modification, distribution, or republication – without the prior written permission of Bernard D. Welchman is strictly prohibited. All images are copyright.

Permission is granted to print a single hard copy version of this book solely for your own purpose and private study.

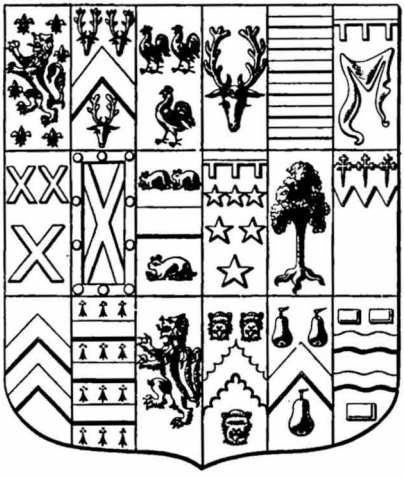
Using this CD is entirely at your own risk. B. D. Welchman or Westcountrybooks.com has no responsibility for injury or damage to person, persons or property caused when using this CD.

For further copies please contact

Bernard D. Welchman
The Cottage
Manor Terrace
Paignton
Devon
England
TQ3 3RQ

Email: sales@westcountrybooks.com
B. D. Welchman © 2013

Pole.



John Pole.

Names of Quarterings.

Arms:—1. Pole. 2. Bearton. 3. Capenhurst. 4. Pole. 5. Angy. 6. Montbéry. 7. Anidon. 8. De la Mare. 9. Okebeare. 10. Bonville. 11. De la Ford. 12. Orwey. 13. Esse. 14. Opwell. 15. Havering. 16. Periam. 17. Branch. 18. Hone.

See page 212.

BDWelchman@2013

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume VI.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXII.

BDWelchman@2013

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO.,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

BDWelchman@2013

The Visitation of the County of Devon In the Year 1620.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

LONDON:

1872.

BDWelchman@2013

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, *held at* 8, *Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the* 16*th day of March,* 1871, *the* HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON *in the Chair, it was resolved that—*

"*The* VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE AND NOTTINGHAMSHIRE *be followed by the* VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE, *to be edited by* FREDERICK THOMAS COLBY, B.D., F.S.A."

BDWelchman@2013

Preface.

The Harleian MSS. 1163–1164, in the British Museum, contain the original drafts of the Visitation of Devon which was carried out in 1620 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden's direction. Those documents, in the handwriting of the heralds themselves, are for the most part signed at the foot of each pedigree by the then head of the family, or by some one on his behalf. In MS. 1163 they are also marked thus ♯ in red chalk, as a direction to the transcriber, and in both MSS. with the word "Entered," also in red chalk, to show that they had been duly copied out. These MSS. appear to be the most authentic record of the Visitation which is attainable, and have been followed in the present publication.*

After Lennard's death his papers fell into the hands of a Mr. Henry Parker, who made certain additions respecting his own family and others, which are easily recognizable by the handwriting. In the case of these and similar additions, the parts supposed to rest on inferior authority are printed in italics.

The Editor has endeavoured scrupulously to retain the exact spelling both of names and places, but it has been thought unnecessary to follow minute variations in ordinary words of constant occurrence. Instead of writing at one time "eldest sonne and heire," at another, "first son," and so on, a uniform system has been mainly adopted, and the ordinary and well-

* Some years ago two parts of a valuable work, entitled 'Devonshire Pedigrees,' was published by Mr. John Tuckett (J. R. Smith, Soho Square). This was based upon the Visitation of 1620, but contained also large additions from the earlier Visitations, from Westcote and Pole, and occasionally from private information. The pedigrees of different branches of a family were combined in one general one, discrepancies sometimes reconciled, and mistakes corrected. The two volumes, however, which Mr. Tuckett issued left by far the greater part of the Visitation untouched. The plan of the work was essentially different from that of the present edition, the object of which is simpler, viz. to make accessible the most authentic materials for family history in the rough shape in which they were first recorded. The variations and blunders in spelling and other inaccuracies appear to give an air of genuineness to the whole which one would be sorry to destroy.

BDWelchman@2013

known abbreviations have been employed. For convenience of reference and comparison, it has also been thought advisable to print the pedigrees in alphabetical order. The names at the head of each pedigree have been given according to the spelling adopted by the person signing at the foot, the signatures below being in all cases inserted where they occur, and printed in Roman capitals. With regard to the extracts from ancient deeds, the text where legible has been given as it stands in the MS., though in some places obviously incorrect, but words written in abbreviated form have generally been printed at full length, for greater clearness.

A very fine copy of the Visitation of 1620 is preserved in the College of Arms, and another in the British Museum, Harl. MS. 1080.* The latter copy was made by a Mr. John Withie, a painter-stainer of London. He appears not to have had access to the pedigrees contained in MS. 1164, but has faithfully, and for the most part correctly, transcribed the rest, and made additions of his own. He has made careful drawings of the Arms of the different families, and supplied a list of persons disclaimed.

In the second part of his book he has also copied Harvey's Visitation of 1565. Though none of Withie's additions have been here incorporated with the text, great use has been made of his work. In the original we rarely find any notice of the Arms, though sometimes, it is true, a rough sketch or the blazon is given; and in MS. 1164 more elaborate drawings are found in certain cases, especially of the seals of Boroughs. Whatever information was supplied by the original, has of course been used in the first instance, but, as this would not go far, the blazon of Arms has been given according to the drawings in trick of MS. 1080, the names of the families to which the various quarterings belonged being added by the Editor. No Arms are given in that MS. for some families which undoubtedly bore Arms. It being one main object of the Editor to make as clear as possible the exact authority on which the statements rest, he has designedly confined himself to the information supplied by the MS., except in the case of names attached to quarterings.

It has been already mentioned that the Pedigrees of MS. 1164 are not in MS. 1080, and so the Arms of those families are not given here, except when supplied by the original MS. (1164). From MS. 1080, the list of persons

* In MS. 5054 in the Bodleian Library there is a curious document purporting to be taken from the Visitation of Devon in 1620. It is a licence from the king to a certain Stephen Tucker, gent., to "wear his bonnet" on all occasions, on account of his infirmities. In Queen's College Library (Oxford) there is a valuable MS. from the collection of Sir W. Pole, probably compiled by Ralph Brooke, York Herald (1608), containing extracts from ancient deeds in proof of Devonshire pedigrees. It consists of 280 ff. At Cambridge there is an imperfect copy of the Visitation of 1620, with various notes and additions, and in poor preservation, in the library of Caius College.

BDWelchman@2013

disclaimed, and the pedigrees contained in the Supplement have been extracted. With regard to the Supplement, some further explanation is necessary. The Editor found in MS. 1080, at the end of the 1620 Visitation, two pedigrees, "Whicker" and "Bruton," which were not in the original, but one of which was clearly dated to 1620. In the other part of the book, which properly belonged to the earlier Visitation, he found others also dated down to 1620, or beyond; and, further, had reason to believe that some of these were contained in the copy at the College of Arms, C. 1. He at first intended not to go beyond the original, but, on the whole, it seemed better to print these additional pedigrees, but separately, as resting on different authority. All those, therefore, which are dated to 1620 or beyond, and all which relate to families believed to have been still existing in the county at the date 1620, are thus subjoined. For special reasons one or two more, which do not answer to these conditions, have been inserted; that of Mr. John Withie, for instance, who wrote out the MS. It may be convenient to mention the names of such other families as are there recorded:

Alway.	Farringdon.	Marwood.
Babington.	Fitz.	Noble.
Beaple.	Gale.	Perry.
Bishop.	Godwyn.	Popham.
Bonville.	Gove.	Pyne.
Bowerman	Handcocke.	Rawleigh.
Browne.	Hengescott.	Servington.
Budockshide.	Holbeame.	Seward.
Charles.	Hooker.	Slader.
Churchill.	Howper.	Staveley.
Daviles.	Hull.	Stretchleigh.
Dodham.	Kaynell.	Waller.
Edmonds.	Keynesham.	Wyvell.
Eston.	Knollis.	Yerworth.
Eveleigh.	Marshall.	

It only remains to say a few words about the older Visitations. The original of Benolte's Visitation in 1531 is in the College of Arms, MS. H. 18. An old copy, with drawings of Arms and an Ordinary, is in the Bodleian Library at Oxford (Gough MS.). The copy in the British Museum (Add. MSS. 14,315) is beautifully written, but full of mistakes; it is in the narrative form. Of Harvey's Visitation (1562–5) there are several copies, more or less perfect, in the British Museum; some in the narrative form, and some mere fragments. Appended to MS. 5871 is a collection of armorial bearings neatly drawn, with names and notes of considerable interest. The following references to the different copies of the earlier Visitation of 1562–5 in the British Museum, may be of use:

BDWelchman@2013

Harl. MS. 3288 f. 25
„ 5185
„ 1567
„ 1399
„ 5840
„ 5871
„ 1091
„ 1080 f. 364
Add. MSS. 14,288.

The Editor desires to acknowledge special obligation to his friends Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and George E. Adams, Esq., F.S.A., Lancaster Herald, and to John Davidson, Esq., for the elaborate index which he has so kindly supplied.

BDWelchman@2013

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE
Abbott	1
Aclande	2
Aclande	3
Acland	4
Acland	4
Addington	5
Aleyn	5
Amerideth	6
Amory	7
Arscott	7
Arscott	8
Arscott	8
Arscott	9
Arscott	9
Arscott	10
Arscott	11
Atwill	12
Atwill	12
Ayre	13
Ayssbe	14
Asheforde	14
Badcocke	15
Bago	16
Balle	16
Bamfield	17
Barby	18
Barry	18
Battishill	19
Bastard	19
Beare	20
Bere	21
Beaumont	21
Bellew	22
Bellewe	22
Bellmaine	23
Bellott	23
Bennett	25
Berye	25
Berry	27
Berrye	27
Berry	28
Beryman	28
Bidlake	29
Bidlake	30
Blackall	30
Blackdon	31
Blackemoore	31
Bluett	32
Bodley	33
Bourchier	34
Boteler	36
Bogan	37
Bowyer	37
Broughton	38
Burdon	39
Burgaine	40
Burynoton	41
Burgoyne	41
Burnby	42
Burye	42
Cabell	43
Cade	43
Calmadye	43
Calmady	44
Cawoodley	44
Carew	45
Carew	46
Cary	47
Cary	51
Cary	51
Champneis	52
Champneys	52
Champnowne	53
Chanon	53
Chichester	54
Chichester	55
Chichester	56
Chichester	56
Cholmeley	57
Cholwill	58
Chudleigh	59
Clapham	59
Cloberry	60
Clotworthie	61
Clyfford	62
Cockeram	63
Cockshed	63
Coffin	64
Coffyn	64
Colman	65
Collamore	65
Collamore	65
Colleton	66
Collings	67
Collyns	67
Cooke	68
Coke	69
Coplestone	70
Copleston *of Instow*	71
Coplestone *of Upton Pyne*	71
Coplestone *of Wear Gifford*	72
Coplestone *of Alverdiscott*	72
Coram	73
Corye	73
Coryndon	74
Cottell	74
Cottell	75
Courtenay	76

BDWelchman@2013

	PAGE
Courtney	77
Courtney	77
Crokker	78
Crues	78
Cruwes	79
Crymes	79
Cudmore	80
Culme	81
Cutcliffe	81
Davy	82
Davye	84
Davye	85
Davye	85
Delves	86
Dene	86
Dennys	87
Denys	87
Diamond	88
Dillon	88
Docton	89
Downe	90
Dowrishe	91
Dowrish	92
Drake	93
Drake	95
Drake	95
Drake	96
Drewe	96
Drew	97
Drewe	68
Duck	98
Duke	98
Dungie	99
Dyer	100
Dynham	100
Ebbeworthye	101
Edgcombe	102
Edgcumbe	192
Edgcombe	103
Edgcumbe	103
Edwards	104
Elforde	105
Eliot	105
Ellacott	106
Englyshe	106
Fenner	107
Ford	107
Ford	108
Fortescue *of Winston*	109
Fortescue *of Pruteston*	109
Fortescue	110
Fortescue *of Buckland Filleigh*	110
Fortescue	111
Fortescu *of Fallowpit*	112
Fountayne	112
Fowell	113
Fowell	114
Fowell	114
Fry	115
Fry	115
Fulford	117
Fulford	118
Furlonge	120
Fursdon	120
Furse	121
Fursland	122
Garland	123
Garlande	123
Gay	125
Gay	126
Geere	126
Gifforde	127
Gilbert	128
Gilbert	128
Giles	129
Glanvill	130
Goodridge	131
Goodwyn	131
Gould	132
Gourney	133
Greenewood	133
Grylls	134
Gyffard	134
Gyffarde	135
Gyffard	235
Gyfforde	136
Hals	136
Hakewill	137
Harewood	137
Harlewyn	138
Harper	138
Harrys *of Cherston*	139
Harrys *of Radford*	139
Harvy	140
Hatch	141
Haydon	142
Hele	145
Hele	147
Hele	147
Hele	148
Hele	149
Hillersdon	149
Hilman	150
Hockmore	152
Holway	155
Hunt	155
Hore	156
Huyshe	157
Incleden	158
Inglett	158
Isaack	159
Isaack	159
Kelly	160
Kendall	161
Kirkham	161
Knapman	162
Land	163
Langesford	164
Lance	164
Larkworthy	165
Leach	166
Leigh	166
Leigh	167
Levermore	168
Lenthall	169
Lenthall	170
Longe	171
Lowis	171
Lowman	172
Luscombe	172
Lutton	173
Luttrell	174
Luttrell	175
Lynn	176
Mace	177
Mainwaring	177
Mallack	178
Mallett	178
Manninge	179
Mapowder	179

BDWelchman@2013

	PAGE
MARTYN	180
MARTYN	181
MARTYN	182
MAYNARD	182
MENIFIE	183
MINSHULL	184
MOHUN, *of Tavistock*	184
MOHUN	185
MYLFORD	187
MOLFORD	187
MONK	188
MONK	189
MORE	191
MOORE	193
MORING	193
MORTYMER *als.* TANNER	195
MORE	195
MOULTON	196
NAPPER	197
NEWCOMB	197
NEWCOURT	197
NEWTON	198
NORTHCOT	199
NORTHLEIGH	200
NORTHLEIGHE	200
NUTCOMBE	202
OSMOND	202
PARKER	203
PARKER	205
PASSMERE	207
PASSMERE	208
PEARSE	209
PETER	209
PETER	210
PHILLIPS	210
PINCOMB	240
PLUMLEIGH	211
POLE	212
POLLARDE	215
POLLEXFEN	216
POMEROYE	216
POPHAM	217
POTE	217
POTTER	218
POYNTINGDON	219
PREDIEUX-HERLE	219
PREDEAUX	221
PRESTON	221
PRESTON	222
PRESTWOODE	222
PROUZ	223
PROUSE	223
PROWSE	224
PRUST	225
PRYDEAUX *of Throwborough*	227
PRIDEAUX	228
PRYDEAUX	228
PRYE	230
PYNCOMBE	230
PYNE	231
RADFORD	232
RADFORD	232
RANDALL	233
RATENBURY	233
REDE	234
REYNELL	234
REYNELL	236
REYNELL	238
RIDER	241
RISDON	241
RISDON	242
RISDON	242
RISDON	243
ROCHE	243
ROLLE	244
ROLLE	244
ROLLE	245
ROOPE	246
ROUPE	246
ROW	247
ROWE	248
ROWCLIFFE	248
SAFFIN	249
SAINTHILL	249
SAINTHILL	250
SALISBERIE	250
SALISBURY	251
SANFORD	251
SANFORD	252
SAUNDERS	252
SAVERY	253
SAVERYE	253
SEARLE	254
SECCOMBE	254
SEGAR	256
SEYMOUR	256
SHAPCOTE	257
SHAPLIGH	258
SHARPE	258
SHORT	259
SHERMAN	260
SHORTRIDGE	260
SKERYT	261
SKYNNER	261
SLANNYNGE	262
SLOWLYE	262
SMALLACOMBE	263
SMYTH	263
SMYTH	264
SNELLINGE	266
SOUTHCOTE	266
SOUTHCOTT	267
SOUTHCOTT	268
SOUTHCOTT	268
SOUTHCOT	269
SOUTHMEADE	270
SPECCOTT	271
SPECOTT	271
SPECCOTT	272
SPECCOTT	272
SPICER	273
SPURWAIE	274
STAPLEHILL	275
STAPLEHILL	275
STEPHYN	276
STOFORD	276
STOFORD	277
STOWFORD	277
STROBRIDGE	278
STRODE	278
STURE	279
SUMMASTER	279
SYMONDS	280
TAWLEY	280
THORNE	281
TIDERLEIGH	281
TILLIE	283
TOTHILL	284
TREMAYNE	284
TREPE	285

BDWelchman@2013

PAGE

TREVILIAN 286
TRISTRAM 287
TROBRIDGE 288
TROSSE 288
TURBERVILE 289
TURNER 289
TURNER 290
TWIGGE 591
TWIGGE 291
UPTON 292
VELLY 293
VENNER 294
VINCENT 294
WAKEMAN 295
WAKEMAN 296
WALROND 296
WALROND 297
WALTER 297
WALTHAM 298
WARREN 299
WAYE 300
WEARE 301
WEBBE 301
WESTCOTT 302
WESTON 303
WHADDON 304
WILLESFORD 304
WILLIAMS 305
WHITLOCKE 305
WILLOUGHBY 306
WILLOUGHBY 308

PAGE

WHYGHTE 309
WOLCOT 310
WOOLLCOMBE 312
WOLLACOMBE 312
WOLFE 313
WOLSTON 313
WOODE, *at Wood* . . . 314
WOOD *of Lew Trenchard* 314
WOODROUFFE 315
WORTH 315
WOTTON 316
WIAT 317
WEEKES 318
WYKES 319
YARD 319
YARD 320
YARDE 320
YARDE 321
YEALLATON 321
YEO-ROLLE 322
YEO 323
YEO 324
YEO 324
YEO 325
YONGE *of Upton Helions* . 325
YONGE *of Colbrook* . . 326

BASSET (Supp.) 335
BRUTON (Supp.) . . . 336
CALLARD (Supp.) . . . 336
CARWYTHAM (Supp.) . . 337

PAGE

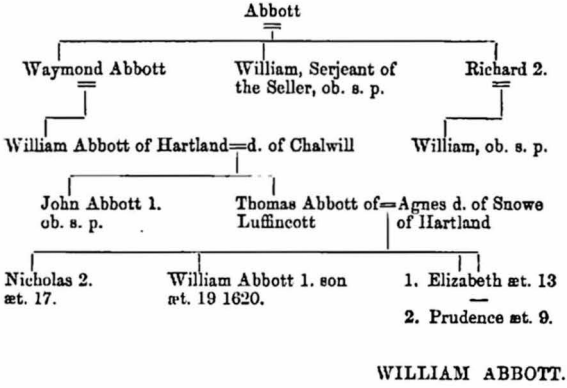
CLEMENT (Supp.) . . . 338
COLE (Supp.) 339
COPLESTONE *of Bicton* (Supp.) 339
COPLESTONE *of Bowden* (Supp.) 340
COPLESTONE *of Woodland* (Supp.) 341
COTTON (Supp.) . . . 341
CROSSING (Supp.) . . . 342
DUKE (Supp.) 342
FLAY (Supp.) 343
FLOYER (Supp.) . . . 343
HILL (Supp.) 344
HOLCOMBE 345
HOLLAND 345
HONYCHURCH 347
LEE (Supp.) 348
LIPPINGCOTT 348
ROUSE 350
STUKKLEY 352
TUCKER (Supp.) . . . 352
VOYSEY (Supp.) . . . 353
WARREN (Supp.) . . . 354
WHIDDON (Supp.) . . . 354
WICHALSE (Supp.) . . . 355
WHICKER (Supp.) . . . 356
WICKHAM 357
WISE (Supp.) 358
WITHIE (Supp.) . . . 359
WORTHALL 361

BDWelchman@2013

The Visitation of the County of Devon.

Abbott.

ARMS. *Sable, a cross voided between four eagles displayed or.*
CREST. *A griffin sejant azure, plattée, winged and beaked or.*



WILLIAM ABBOTT.

BDWelchman@2013

Aclande.

ARMS. *Chequy argent and sable, a fess gules.*
CREST. *A man's arm fess-ways embowed, vested azure, the hand in a glove argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked, legged, and belled or.*

Baldwin Eccelin

Baldwin Acalan

Willm. de Acalan=Sara d. & h. of John de la Pile

Baldwin de Akelanc

Ric'us Akelane ob. s. p. 21 E. 3. | John Akelane of Akelane=Agneta.

John Akelane of Akelane=Ailicia f. & h. Willmi Hawkridg

John ob. s. p. 4 H. 4 | Baldwin Akelane of Akelane=Joane d. & h. of Rivertor (*Argent, fess enarched sable, three fountains issuant proper.*)

Robert Akelane of Akelane=Cicely d. & coh. of Roland Hawkworthy (*Argent, two bends wavy.*)

Baldwin Akelane=Joane d. & coh. of W^m. Prediaux of Adiston.

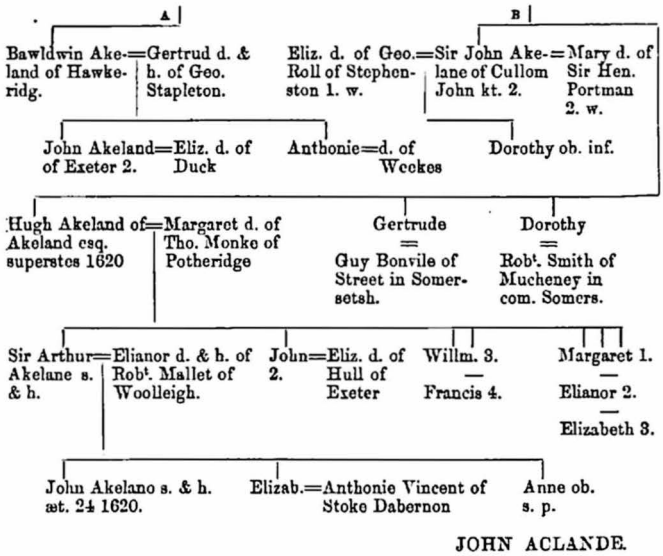
John Akelane of Akelane=Elizab. d. & h. of John Fortescue of Spridelston

John Akeland ob. v. p.=Eliz. d. of Tho. Hert (*Or, castle entre three battle-axes sable.*)

John Akeland of Akeland=Eliz. d. of John Cruse of Cruse Morchard

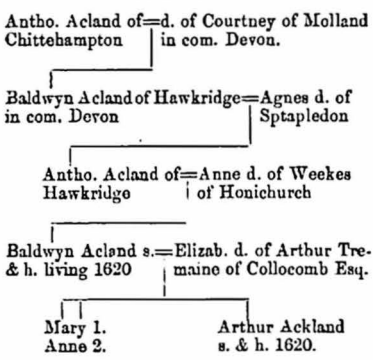
Anthonie Akeland of Chittlehampton=Anne d. of Courney (A) | Ellen = Robt. Chichester of Hall | John Akeland of Akeland=Mary d. & col of Hugh Redcliff of Stepne: (B)

BDWelchman@2013



JOHN ACLANDE.

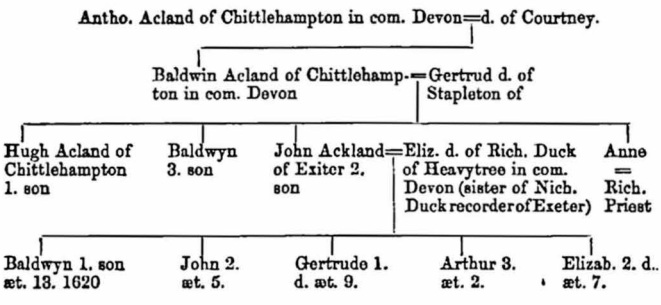
Aclande.



BALDWIN ACLANDE.

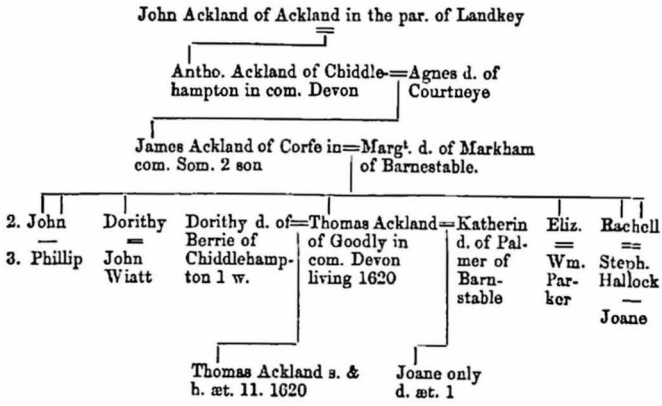
BDWelchman@2013

Acland.



JNO. ACLAND.

Acland.



THOMAS ACLAND.

BDWelchman@2013

Addington.

ARMS. *Per pale ermine and ermines, a chevron charged with five lozenges all counter-changed between three fleurs-de-lys or.*
CREST. *A cat-a-mountain séjant argent, pelletée sable.*

Tho. Addington of London gent. anno 27 H. 8

Christ. Addington in com. Devon.=d. & coh. of Cliffe

John Addington s. & h.=Phillip d. of Bellew of Ashe

- Anne = Wm. Sumner of Essex
- Rachell
- Mary = Christ. Copleston of Alverdiston
- Wm. Addington of Biddefford in com. Devon = Wilmot d. of John Coffin of Portleich
  - Mary = Digory Tremayn of Callacomb
  - Tho. Addington of Leigh in com. Devon living 1620 = Alice d. of John Gifford of Brightley Esq.
    - Willmot
    - Alice
    - Elizabeth
    - Tho. Addington s. & h. æt. 9

Entered, not signed.

Aleyn.

ARMS. *Per bend sinister double dancettée argent and sable, six martlets counter-changed, in the dexter point an annulet.*

Tho. Aleyn of Farneham in com. Suff.
=

Tho. Aleyn of Farneham = Anne d. of Steward of the Ile of Elye in com. Camb.

- Thomas 1 s.
- John Aleyne 5 s. of Bampton in com. Devon living 1620 = Fran. d. of John Bowbier of Bampton
  - Elinor 1 d. æt. 3
  - Francis 2 d.
  - Elizabeth 3 d.

JOHN ALEYN.

BDWelchman@2013

Amerideth.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a lion rampant reguardant or.* [AMERIDETH.] 2. *Argent, three boars' heads sable, couped gules.* [BRIXTON.] 3. *Azure, on a fess argent between three lions rampant or three cross crosslets fitchée sable.* [JERWORTH.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three spear-heads azure.* [PRYCE?]
CREST. *A demi lion salient sable, gorged and chained or.*

Howell ap Maddock of Llanginle Esq. = Guenlian d. of David ap Rees ap Howell in com. Brecknock

Luellin ap Howell of Llanginle Esq. = Catherin one of the d. of Roger Vawr of Llechrid Esq.

David ap Lluellin of Llanginle Esq. = Guenlian d. & h. of Maddock al's Jerworth

Howell ap David of Llanginle Esq. = Ined d. & coh. of John Tristan.

Howell Vain of Llangin = Margt. d. of Lluellin ap Herast Esq.

Merideth ap Howell of Llanginle Esq. = d. of Howell Clunne Esq.

Juan ap Merydeth of Llangynle Esq. = d. of Jem. ap Groylens Goch Esq.

Thomas Amerideth of Llanginlo = Guenlian d. of David Dee Esq.

Griffith Ameridith, went into England = Jone d. of Tho. Moore (*Or, on a saltire azure five cinquefoils or.*)

Edward Ameridith of Slapton in com. Devon Esq. = Elizab. d. of Lewis Fortescue one of the Barons of the Exchequer

Thomas Ameridith of Slapton ob. 1617 = Eliz. d. of Hen. Champnon

- Elizab. = Bennet Hunt of Chudley
- Judith = John Godolphin 2 son of Sir. Fran. Godolphin Kt. John was Captain of Cilley
- Edward Amerideth of Marston Tamton Filiott par. Esq. æt. 39. 1620 = Margaret d. of Edw. Marler of London gent. relict of Gamaliell Slanning & h. to Nich. Slanning her grandfather

  - Ames Amerideth s. & h. æt. 3½, twin
  - Edward, twin
  - John 3 æt. ½ y.
  - Gertrude æt. 5

EDW. AMERIDITH.

BDWelchman@2013

Amory.

ARMS. *Barry nebulée of six, argent and gules, over all a bend sable.*

John Damerey of South Moulton

- Robert 2 = relict of Sr John Pollard of Comb Martin in Devon Knt.
- George D'Amerey 1 son = d. of Eyre of Atherington
  - William 2 = d. of Ridge, al's Leigh
  - John D'Amerie 1 son of Chappall in Bishop's Nimet = Emmett d. & h. of John Thomas of Bishop's Nimet
    - Helen = Geo. Partridge
    - Joan = Samuel Butler of Tiverton
    - John Amerey of Chappell = Prudence d. & coh. of Rich. Robarts of Comb Martin
      - John Amory s. & h. æt. 5 1620
      - Prudence æt. 2
    - Alice = Sylvanus Bond of George Nimet
    - Jane = Hugh Elliott of Somerset
  - Anthony 3 a priest

JOHN AMORY.

Arscott.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus Cadio filius Randulphi Cadio dedi et concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico filio Roberti de Doneland pro homagio et servicio suo, etc. His testibus Thoma de Sirenest tunc vic. Devonia, Rogero de Mull, Johanne de Dunsland, Willelmo Dabernon, Willelmo Corneto et multis aliis.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Alicia quæ fui uxor Johannis Cadio dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea indentata confirmavi Johanni Daberton et Thomasie uxori sue omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, servicia, et reversiones mea cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in Dunesland, Westcot, Middlecote, Cokeburie, Wodecot, Thorne, Thornesburie Mill, Hole, Landecote, Huncote, Cockescombe, et Pitton, habenda et tenenda Johanni et Thomasie et heredibus de corporibus eorum exeuntibus in perpetuum, etc. His testibus Willelmo Aluethecote clerico, Henrico Lange, Thoma Webber, Johanne Pirs, Willelmo Lachbroke et multis aliis. Dat. apud Dunsland die Mercurii in festo Omnium Sanctorum regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Angliæ tercio.

Noverint universi per præsentes me Ricardum Floyre remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum quietum clamasse Johanni Arscot, senior, totum jus meum, etc. Dat. vicesimo die Augusti anno H. 8. 5.

BDWelchman@2013

Arscott.

Arms. *Per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed or.*

Humph. Arscott of Dunsland in com. Devon Esq. = Ellin d. of Tho. Hatch of Aller in com. Devon Esq.

- John 1.
- Lewis Arscott of Abbots Bickenton in com. Devon living 1620 = Fran. d. of Tho. Wood of Axworthie
  - Robert 2. — Arthur 3. — Humphrie 4.
  - John Arscott s. & h. æt. 23 1620
  - Thomas 5. — Emanuell 6.
  - Phillip 1. d. — Dorithie 2. d.

LEWIS ARSCOTT.

Arscott.

John Arscott of Tetcott in com. Devon Esq. 4. son = Elizb. d. of John Walker of Hertfordsh.

- Arthure Arscott of Tetcott = Mary d. of John Langsford of Thursleton esq.
  - Ezekiell 2. — John 3.
  - Edm. Arscott of Tetcott living 1620 = Mary d. of Wm. Walrond of Bradfield
    - Anne
    - William 2.
    - John Arscott s. & h. æt. 7. 1620
    - Martha = 1. Wm. Hinckston 2. Sir Wm Button Kt.
    - Elizb. = Tho. Kendell of Cornw.
    - Blanch = Tho. Bodley
    - Mary = John Berrie
  - Grace = John Wikes of Wike.
  - Honor = Alex. Maynard of Tavistock.
  - Abigall unmd.

EDMOND ARSCOTT.

BDWelchman@2013

Arscott.

John Arscott of Hollesworthy in com. Devon died 1537 = Margerie d. of Rich. Floyer

Richard Arscott Executor to his father & mother = Margaret d. of Fitz of Fitzford

- Tristram 1 s. of Armery = Elizab. d. of Sir John St. Leger Kt.
- Humph. Arscott 2 of West Budley living 1620 = Margerie d. & h. of Gabriell St. Cleare of Tudwell in com. Devon
  - Fran. 2 — Humph. 3 — Ambrose 4
  - Phillip 5 — Richard 6 — Hercules 7
  - Charles s. & h. æt. 17
- Phillip 3 — Hercules 4

HN. ARSCOTT.

Next p. "Norleigh" struck out as entered by misinformation.

Arscott.

Johannes Norby 2 mar. miles = Johanna ux. 2 1 H. 6 = Johannes Mules de Yarishborough = Elizabetha ux. 1

- Alicia = Gilbert
  - Willm'us Gilbert
- Isabella = Joh. Dabernon de Dunsland
  - Johanna = Joh. Gifford
  - Elizab. = John Batyn f. & h. Willmi Batyn de Exon.
    - Robtus Batyn = f. Gilbert al's Wobber
      - Robtus Batyn = Johanna f. Waldron
        - Humfridus Batyn = Catherina f. Carminow
          - Johanna
          - Phillipa = John Arscott jun.
            A
          - Maria

C

BDWelchman@2013

A

- Diversæ filiæ
- Humfridus 1 = Elenam f. Hatch
  - Johannes Arscot living 1620 = Mary d. of Tho. Monke of Powdridg
    - Arthur Arscot of Dunsland living 1620 *Entered, not signed.*
  - Ludovicus
  - Diversæ filiæ
- Johannes 2
- Nicholaus 3
- Thomas 4
  - Edmundus 5
  - Georgius 6
  - Halvethen 7
  - Willmus 8

Arscott.

Rob. Arscott of Arscott per cart. 1407 8 H. 4 = Joane d. & h. of Nich. Tilley probat per cart. Dat. 19 R. 2

Rich. Arscott of Ashwater, last will 1437, 15 H. 6 = Joane d. of

* John Arscott per cart. dat. 9 E. 4, 1470 = Joane d. & h. of Clawford

John Arscott of Hollesworthie died 1537 = Margerie d. of Rich. Floyer

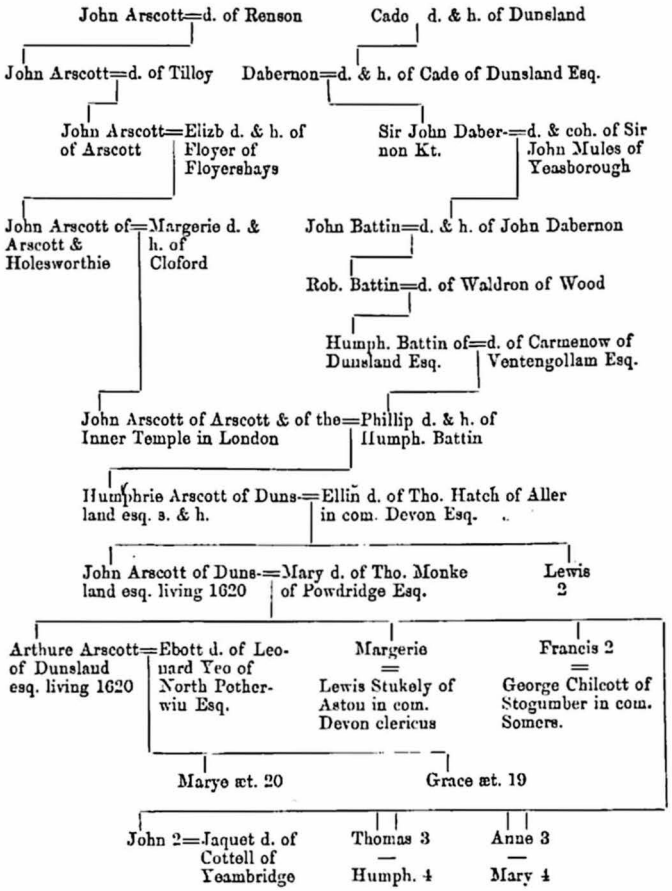
- John Arscot supvisor of his father's will
- Thomas 2
- Ric. Arscott executor to his father & mother = Margt. d. of Fitz of Fitsford
  - Humphrie 2
    - Phillip 3
      - Hercules 4
  - Marie = Anthonie Monke of Podderidge in com. Devon
  - Tristram Arscott of Annery living 1620 = Elizab. d. of Sir John St. Leger kt.
    - Tristram 2
    - Mary = Edw. Trelawny in Cornw.
    - Katherine = Humph. Prouze Esq.
    - John Arscott s. & h. living 1620 = Alice d. of Tho. Southcot of Bavy
      - Elizab. only d. 1620
- dau. = Tho. Chamond s. & h. of Sir John Chamond Kt.
- dau. = John Fortescue of Buckland Filley

THOMAS LEY for Mr. JOHN ARSCOTT.

* Johannes Arscott al's Reynsham per cart. dat. 12 E. 4, died Anno Domini 1493, probat per cart. Q. Box 12.

BDWelchman@2013

Arscott.



Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Atwill.

ARMS. *Argent, a pile sable surmounted of a chevron counterchanged.* 1614.

John Atwill of Kenton in com. Devon = Elizabeth d. of Philip Duck of Heavitree

- John Atwill of Mamhead = Elizabeth d. of Humphrey Burrington of Ideford
  - John Atwill of Mamhead living 1620 = Margery d. of John Pollerfen of Yampton in com. Devon
    - John Atwill s. & h. æt. 1, 1620
    - Elizabeth 1 d. æt. 6
    - Judith 2 d. æt. 3.
- William Atwill of Kenton 2 = Thomazine d. of Peter Ball of Mamhead
  - Peter Atwill æt. 19 1620

WM. ATWILL.
JO. ATWILL.

Atwill.

Tho. Atwill of Walkhampton in com. Devon

- Thomas 2 — Georgo 3
- Pasco 4 — John 5
- Roger Atwill of Walkhampton = Jone d. of Stephens of Okehampton
  - Roger 2 — Thomas 3
  - John 4 — Tristram 5
  - Richard Atwill of Walkhampton æt. 50, 1620 = Grace d. of Robt. Moore of Tavistock
    - 2 Francis æt. 8 — 3 Richard æt. 6
    - 4 Thomas æt. 4 — 5 Matthew æt. 1
    - Robert Atwill s. & h. æt. 13, 1620
    - Joane = Joh. Webber in com. Devon
    - Awdrie — Grace — Elizabeth
  - Joane = Rich. Sleman
- Jane
- Thomazin = Barnard Tarr

RICH. ATWILL.

BDWelchman@2013

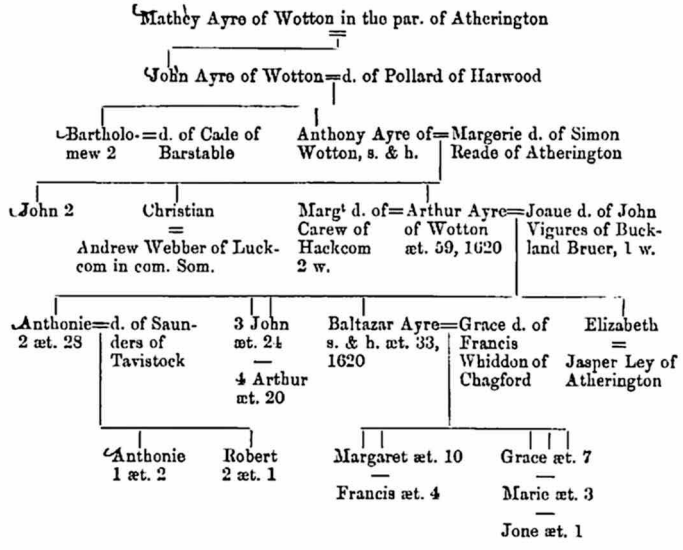
Ayre.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent between six crosses fitchée of the last three mullets sable.*

Omnibus Xti fidelibus ad quos hoc præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit. Johannes Ayre de Atherington in comitatu Devon generosus salutem in Deo sempiternam. Sciatis me prefatum Johannem dedisse concessisse et hoc præsenti scripto meo indentato confirmasse Anthonio Ayre filio et heredi apparenti meo et dict. Joh. Ayre et Margerie uxor predicti Anthonii omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, prata, moras, boscos, subboscos, iampna et brueria cum pertinentiis vocata Mollesmere in parochia de Buckington logis in com. predict. etc. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Dat. decimo die Maii annis regnorii Philippi et Mariæ Dei gratia regis et reginæ Angliæ, France, Neopollis, Hierusalem, et Hiberniæ, Fidei Defensorum, principum Hispanorum et Siciliæ, Archduc. Austriæ, Duc. Mediolani Burgundi et Brabantiæ, comit. Hapsburgi, Flandriæ et Tivolis. secundo et tertio.

Seal, with arms attached.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend between six crosslets fitchée argent three mullets sable.*



BDWelchman@2013

Aysshe.

ARMS. *Argent, two chevronells sable.*

Nicholas Ash or Esse of Clist Fomeson in com. Devon = Joan d. of Anthony Pollard of Horwood in com. Devon

- Richard Esshe of Clist Fomeson = Prudence d. of John Rudgley of London
  - Henry Esshe of Clist Fomeson = Loveday d. of Richard Moyle of St. Augustines co. Cornwall
    - Richard Esshe, s. & h. æt. 21, 1620 = Ann d. of Andrew Gere of Heavitree.
      - Ann 1, died an infant
      - Ursula 2
      - Prudence 3
  - Anne = Nicholas Osborne of Kennford in com. Devon
- Anthony
- James
- Thomas

HENRIE AYSSHE.

Asheforde.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, between two chevronells sable three pine cones vert.* [ASHEFORD.]
2. *Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent.* [WADHAM.]

CREST. *A Moor's head in profile sable, wreathed about the temples argent, issuing out of a chaplet of oak-leaves vert.*

— Wm. Ashford of Ashford in com. Devon esq. = Elizb. d. of Nich. Francis of Comflorie in com. Som.

- Nicholas Ashford s. & h. = d. & h. of Wadham of Knap in com. Som.
  - Nicholas Ashford s. & h. = d. & coh. of Jo. Whiting of Woode in com. Devon
    - Roger Ashford s. & h. = Eliz. d. of Rich. Michell of Pericourte in com. Som.
      - A
    - Nicholas 2
      - John 3
    - Richard 4
      - Amias 5
- Robert 2

BDWelchman@2013

A

- Eliz. 3 = Wm Spurway of Tiverton
- Pene-lope 2 = Chas Ford of Fordmore in com. Devon
- Blanch = Sir John Whiddon of Chagford kt.

- Thomas 2 of the Middle Temple
- Henry Ashford s. & h. modo superstes 1620 = Amy d. of Rich. Blewst of Holcombe Regis in com. Devon

- Arthur Ashford s. & h. æt. 19
- Francis 2 ob. s. p.
- Roger æt. 16
- John æt. 15
- Mary æt. 13
- Amy æt. 12

HEN. AYSHFORDE.

Badcocke.

Arms. *Sable, on a pale argent three cocks gules.*

- Badcock
- Gamman of Shebbear = Elizb. d. of Bovile

- Nicho. Badcock of St. Wynow in Cornw. = Margt d. of Gaman

- William Badcock 1 son = Elizb. d. of Collocot
- Ferdinando Badcock of Shebbeare in com. Devon living 1620 = Ellin d. of Tho. Browne Esq. & sister to Sir Tho. Browne knt.

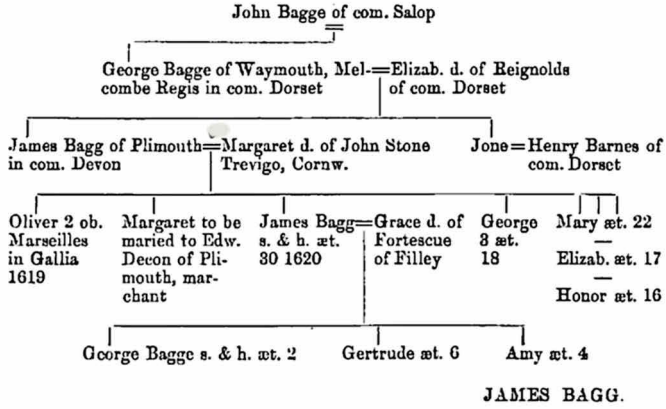
- William, s. & h. ob. s. p.
- Thomas Badcock s. & h. æt. 19 1620
- Dorithy = Arthur Kelly of Winscott
- Ellin unmd

FERDINANDO BADCOCKE.

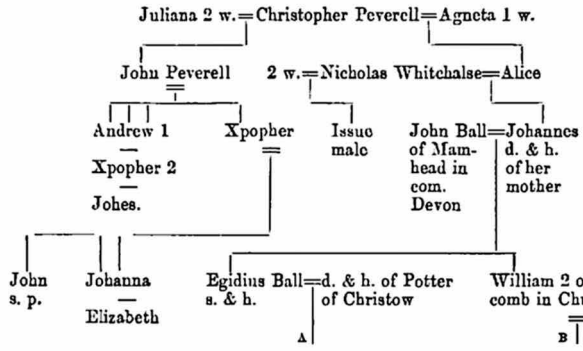
BDWelchman@2013

Bagg.

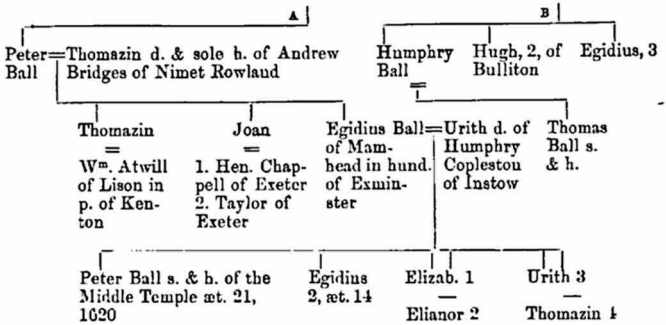
ARMS. *Lozengy argent and gules, on a chief or three cinquefoils azure.*
CREST. *Two wings gules and argent, a cinquefoil azure on the second.*



Balle.



BDWelchman@2013

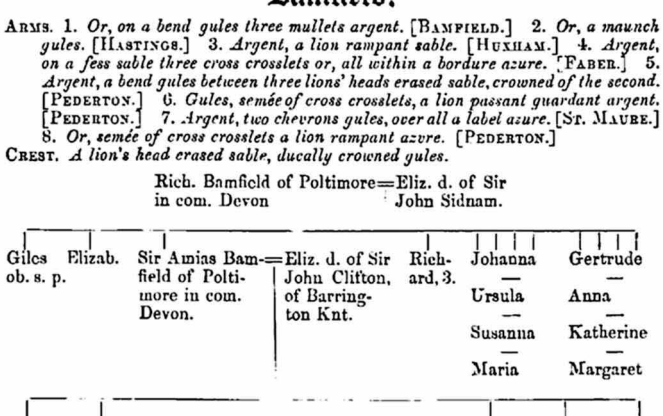


PETER BALLE.

Bamfield.

ARMS. 1. *Or, on a bend gules three mullets argent.* [BAMFIELD.] 2. *Or, a maunch gules.* [HASTINGS.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [HUXHAM.] 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three cross crosslets or, all within a bordure azure.* [FABER.] 5. *Argent, a bend gules between three lions' heads erased sable, crowned of the second.* [PEDERTON.] 6. *Gules, semée of cross crosslets, a lion passant guardant argent.* [PEDERTON.] 7. *Argent, two chevrons gules, over all a label azure.* [ST. MAURE.] 8. *Or, semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant azure.* [PEDERTON.]

CREST. *A lion's head erased sable, ducally crowned gules.*



Entered, not signed.

D

BDWelchman@2013

Barby.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three garbs or.*
CREST. *An heraldic tiger's head erased argent, attired with four rams' horns or.*

John Barby of Barby in com. North'p.

Edm. Barby of Asbricke in com. Devon, a younger son = of Sir James Dyer

Thomas, 2 — John Barby of Washfield in com. Devon = Alice d. of John Eyre of Atherington in com. Devon — Willm., 3

Tho. Barby of Washfield = Johanna d. of Tho. Dyer of Shobrooke

Wm Barby of Washfield in com. Devon, living 1620 = Ciciley d. & coh. of John Wood of Shebinge in com. Devon

WILL. BARBY.

Barry.

ARMS. *Barry of six argent and gules, a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *A wolf's head sable.*

Hugh Barrey of Bindon, 2 son of John Barry of Winscott = Alice d. & coh. of Rich. Wikes of Bindon in com. Som.

Alexander Barrie s. & h. = d. of Barrie of Milton — Giles, 2

Anthonie — Apollos; Abell; Joseph — Euodias; Giles; Ellianor.

John Barry, 3, of High Beckington in com. Devon = Grace d. of Rich. Oliver of Barstable — Anne — Margaret ob.

Patience, æt. 7; Phillip, 4 æt. 5; John, 3 æt. 10; Levy, 2 æt. 13; John Barry 1 son, æt. 16

JOHN BARRY.

BDWelchman@2013

Battishill.

ARMS. *Azure, a cross crosslet in saltire between four owls argent, beaked and legged or.*

John Battishill of West Wyke in c. D. = Joane d. & h. of Walter Woode of Bristowe.

- Thomas 2 — Henry 3
- Mary w. of Gregory Cock of Plimouth
- Willm. Battishill s. & h. = Kath[r] d. of Knapman
  - Walter 2
  - George 3
  - Andrew 4
  - Willm. Battishill of Westwyk in c. D. = Jane d. of Denham of Lifton in c. Devon
    - John Battishill of Westwyke in c. D., living 1620 = Joyce d. of John Hole of North Tawton in c. Devon
      - John 2
      - W[m]. Battishill s. & h. æt. 10, 1620
      - Jane 1
      - Elizab. 2
      - Julyan 3
    - Hen. Battishill of Exeter 2 s. of W[m]. = Mary d. of Tho. Pope of Exeter
      - Mary 1
      - Susan 2
    - Roger 3
    - Grace = Zach. Hoker of Michell Kerbays in c. Com.
  - Mary = John Millford of Nymet Tracy in c. Devon
  - Julyan = John Hall of North Tawton in c. Devon
- Julyan mar. to W. Will of Plimouth

JOHN BATTISHILL.

Bastard.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a chevron azure, a martlet for difference.* [BASTARD.] 2. *Or, a chief sable between two cinquefoils in chief, and a mullet in base of the second, a crescent for difference.* [KILLIAWE.]

Thomas Basterd

John Bastard

John Bastard s. & h. = Thomazin d. of Geffrey Gilbert

- Richard, 2
- John Bastard, s. & h.
- William Bastard, 3, of Gerston, Recorder of Totness and reader of the Middle Temple, living 1620

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Beare.

Arms. *Argent, three bears' heads sable, muzzled or, quartering, sable three keys argent.* [Clavill.]

- John Beare of Huntsham in com. Devon — Elizb. d. & h. of John Chalvedon who mar. d. & coh. of Wm. Norton who mar. the d. & coh. of Wm. Crwse
  - John Beare of Huntsham, s. & h. — Thomazin d. of Sir Tho. Stukeleye Kt.
    - John Bere
      - George Bere of Bere — Julian d. of Harper
        - William 2 — Elinor d. of Dawkins
          - John 1 æt. 24
          - George 2
          - Joane
          - Elizb. — Wm. Davy of Barnstable
        - John Bere of Barnstable — Agnes d. of John Snedel al's Sindall
          - George Bere of Frankmarsh in co. Devon, living 1620 — Grace d. & coh. of Baltizar Boteler of
            - A son, an inf. unchristd
            - Anne æt. 3
            - Baltizar s. & h. æt. 4, 1620
          - Wiliam 2 — John 3
          - Julian — Wm. Bulworthie of Barnstable
          - Margt. — Tho. Uggars
          - Katherin unm.
  - Thomas Beare, 2

GEO. BEARE.

BDWelchman@2013

Bere.

Tho. Beare of Huntsham in com. Devon = Joane d. of Humph. Keynes

- Charles 1 s. ob. s. p.
- Roger, 2
- John Beare, 2, of Huntsham, living 1620 = Joane d. of John Weare of Holbarton in com. Devon
  - Tho. Beare s. & h. æt. 14, 1620
  - Mary æt. 23 = Tho. Collyns of Offill in Devon
  - Thomazine, 2 æt. 20

JOHN BERE.

Beaumont.

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant between ten fleurs-de-lys or.*
CREST. *An elephant argent, equipped or, surmounted by a tower triple-towered of the last.*

Nicholas Leigh of Addington Esq. = Ann d. of Rich. Carew of Beddington esq.

- George Beaumont of Godeby in com. Leic., 2 s to Beaumont of Colhorton = Elizab. d. of Nich. Leigh of Addington esq.
  - Henry Beaumont Dean of Peterborough & Preb. of Windsor, 1, living 1620 = Ann d. of Buckford of Exeter
  - Elizab. d. of Nich. Blewet of Broad Clist, 2 s. of Sir Rog. Blewet of Holcomb = Thomas Beaumont of Gitsham in com. Devon, living 1620 = Eliz. d. of Tho. Glydd of Ewherst in com. Suss., 1 w.
    - Henry 3
    - John 4
    - Thomas 5
    - Elizabeth 3
    - Grace 4
    - Dorothy 5
    - Glidd Beaumont s. & h., rector of Gitsham, 1620 = Joue d. of Greene of Exeter gent.
    - Thomas 2
    - Mary = Raphe Draye
    - Ann = John Yealding

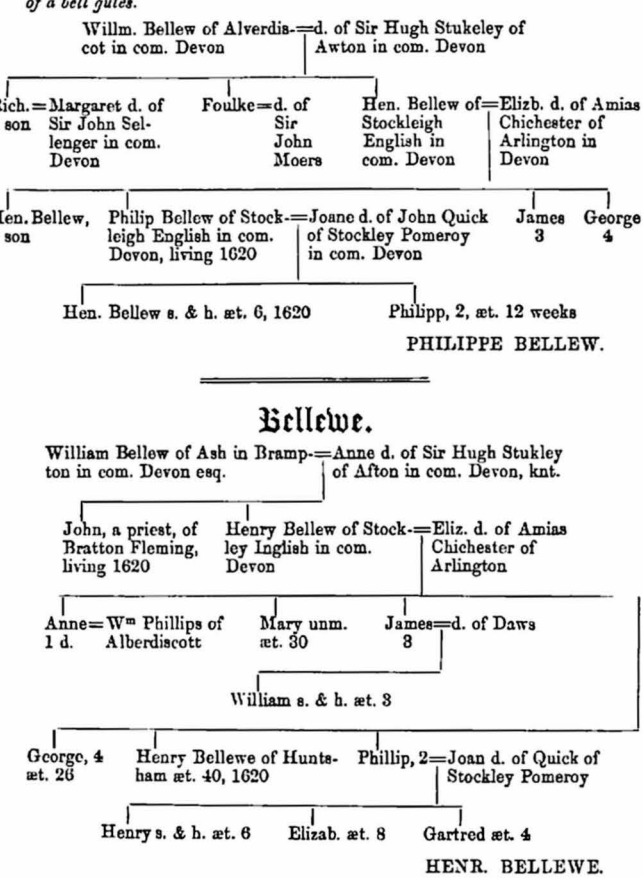
Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Bellew.

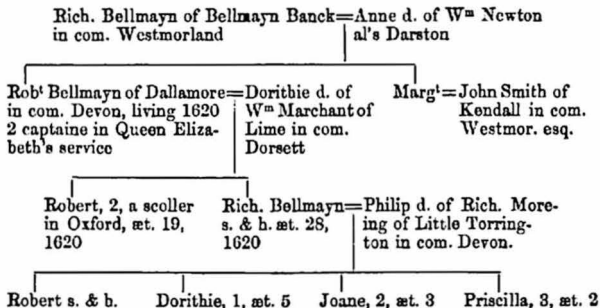
ARMS. *Sable, fretty or, quartering,* 1. *Vair, a chief chequy or and sable.* [FLEMING] 2. *Argent, on a bend* [*sa.*] *three horseshoes* [*ar.*]. [FERRERS.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fess charged with three crosslets fitchée of the second.* [COLBECK.] 4. *Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first.* [CAYLEY.]

CREST. *An arm embowed, vested vert, cuffed argent, hand proper, holding the clapper of a bell gules.*



BDWelchman@2013

Bellmaine.



ROBTE. BELLMAINE.

Bellott.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.* [BELLOTT.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three buckles of the first.* [MORETON OF GT. MORETON IN CHESHIRE.]

CREST. *A cubit arm in armour, proper, grasping a baton argent.*

Ex libro censuali vulgo Doomsday.

Tempore Willelmi conquistoris anno regni sui 20 Dorsete servientum regis.

Willelmus Belet tenet de rege frome pro tribus hidis.

Willelmus Belet tenet in Nodeford pro una hida et duabus virgatis et dimidio, Wardeford pro 2 hidis et dim. Lime pro una hida.

Gulielmus Belet tenet 1 hidam et 3 virgatas terræ et dim. in Sture de rege.

In Hanteshire.

Terra Gulielmi Belet, Odicote pro una hida, etc.

A°. 1 Joh. Magister Michaell Belet dat. etc. pro habere maritagium Roberti de Candos ad opus sororis suæ.

Johannes rex anno regni sui 7° concessit Magistro Beleth filio Michaelis Beleth officium suum pincerna in regis et omnes terras quæ fuerunt Henrici Belet avi sui sibi et heredibus suis dat. apud Melbery, 28 Decembris.

A° 55 H. 3. Essex. Willelmus Belet testis inter alias cartæ regis.

H. 3. dat. 20 Martis inter cartas de a° 55 H. 3. m° 13.

A° 25 H. 3. Willelmus Belet Werdeford libera warrena carta m° 6.

A° 53 H. 3. Rex concessit Willelmo Belet manerium suum Brehull ex originat.

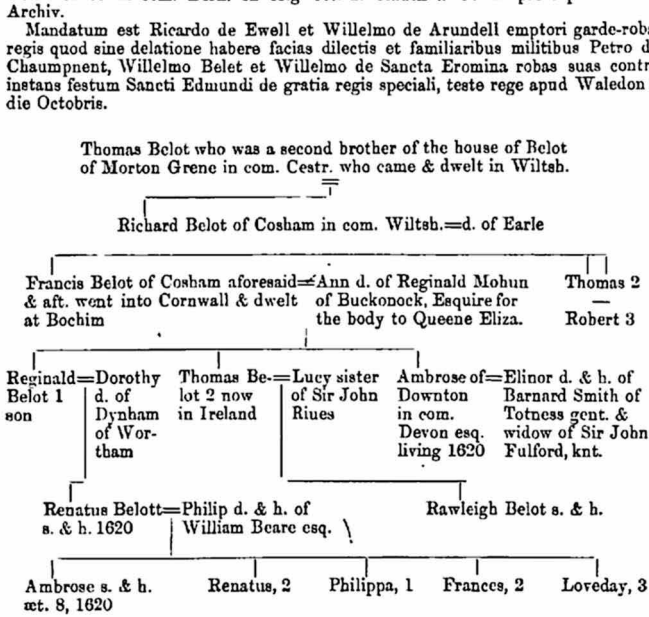
BDWelchman@2013

Dorset. A° 41 H. 3. Radulphus Belet et Gunora uxor ejus.

A° 24 E. 1. Sands. hund. de Pidleton Medeway que fuit uxor Rogeri Belet tenet medietatem de Little Puddle de Elia de Rabaine ad terminum vitæ suæ.

A° 20 E. 3. Rex pro bono servitio quod dilectus serviens suus Rogerus Belet Isabellæ reginæ Angliæ matri regis impendit, coucessit ei ballivam hundredi de Bella Cruce in com. Berk. ex orig[a] rot. 2. Clausæ a° 56 H. parte prima m[s] 2 Archiv.

Mandatum est Ricardo de Ewell et Willelmo de Arundell emptori garde-robæ regis quod sine delatione habere facias dilectis et familiaribus militibus Petro de Chaumpnent, Willelmo Belet et Willelmo de Sancta Eromina robas suas contra instans festum Sancti Edmundi de gratia regis speciali, teste rege apud Waledon 6 die Octobris.



AM. BELLOTT.

BDWelchman@2013

Bennett.

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron engrailed erminois between three ears of wheat.*

- Richard Bennett of Chudleigh in Devon = Julian d. of Whitway of the same
  - Nicholas Bennett of Chudleigh s. & h. = Eliz. d. of Sir Tho. Pomeroy of Bingley in Devon knt.
    - Joan = Peter Beare of Kingstanton
    - Sabian = Humfry Ball of Chudley
    - John Bennett of Chudley = Eliz. d. of John Trose of Exeter
      - John Bennett, 1
      - Robert, 2
      - William, 3
      - Elizabeth, 1 da.
      - Amy, 2 da.
    - William, s. p.
    - English = Tho. Thorne of Mamhead gent.
    - Julian = Roger Horwell of Kingstanton
  - William, 2
  - John, 3

JOH. BENNETT.

Berye.

Two sets of quarterings are given.

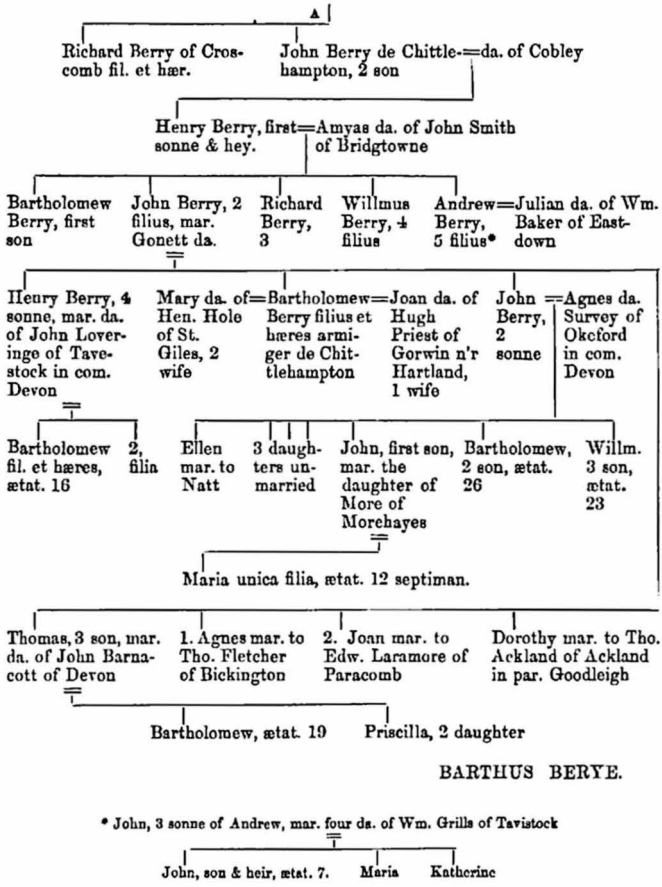
ARMS. I.—1. *Or, three bars gules.* [BERRY.] 2. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or pierced sable.* [PERSE?] 3. *Argent, two chevronells sable.* [ESSE.] 4. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent within a bordure engrailed or.* [HATCH.] 5. *Ermine, a fess between two demi-lions in chief, and three mascles in base gules.* [SALLE.]

II.—1. *Or, three bars gules.* [BERRY.] 2. *Per pale indented or and gules.* [PENRISE.] 3. *Ermine, a chevron azure.* [PENRISE.] 4. *Sable, a hand lying fessways within a bordure engrailed argent.* [BOLKWORT.]

CREST. *A griffin's head erased party per pale or and gules.*

- Jenkin Berrye of Berry in Erber
  - John Berry, 1 sonne & hey
  - Nicholas Berry, 2 sonne
  - Richard Berry of Crocomb, 3 son = mar. the da. of a Spaniard
    - Tho. Berry fil. et hæres

BDWelchman@2013

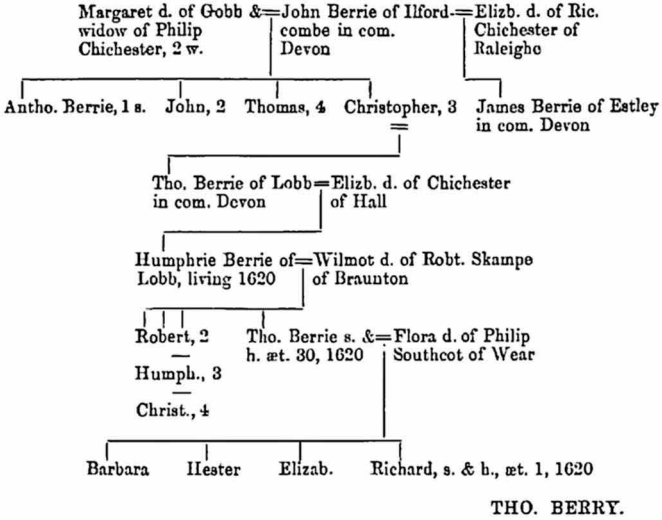


BARTHUS BERYE.

* John, 3 sonne of Andrew, mar. four da. of Wm. Grills of Tavistock

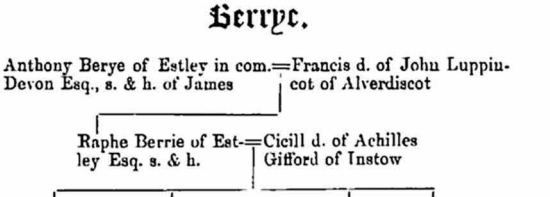
BDWelchman@2013

Berry.



THO. BERRY.

Berrye.



RAPHE BERRYE.

BDWelchman@2013

Berry.

John Berry of Chittlehamp-ton in com. Devon = Gunnet d. of Chappell

John Berrie of Chittlehamp-ton, living 1620 = Agnes d. of Wm. Hill, al's Spurwaye, of Okeford in Devon

- 2, Bartho. — 3, William
- Ellin = Wm. Natt of Sambridg
- John Berrie s. & h., living 1620 = Elizab. d. of Hum. Moore of Cullompton Esq.
- Katherine — Agnes — Anne

Mary d. & h., living 1620

JOHN BERRY.

Beryman.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three horses trippant sable.*
CREST. *A horse's head erased sable.*

John Beriman of Berrie in com. Devon = Elinor d. of Upcott

John Beriman of Berrie co. Devon, now living 1620 = Elizb. d. of Tho. Fulford and s. of Sir Francis Fulford of Fulford Knt.

- Ursula, 1 d., æt. 7, 1620
- Elizb., 2 d., æt. 1½ yr., 1620

J. BERYMAN.

BDWelchman@2013

Bidlake.

Arms. *Gules, a fess between three birds argent.*

Rafe, of Combe Bristowe, purchased from Warren, of Sicaville, whose heire Mr. Kellie of Kellie now is, all his lands, rents, and services in Bidlake Mill, and the wood appertaining to Bidlake, with all its liberties, for it is within Venfield, and other the appurtenances to the same land belonging; and John Kelly, son of Sir John Kelly, Knt., A°. 2 E. 2, being A°. 1309, having purchased and seene the lande purchast, decreed, ratified, & confirmed the same by his own deed with warrantise generall to the saide Rafe of Combe.

Geffere Bidlake had from John Maynard and Robt. Trecarell (being his own ffeoffees in trust) a regrant made to him for time of his life of all his lands in Wester Bidlake, and Thruselton, and after his death to John Bidlake, his sonne, and Alice his wife, the da. of Rich. de Combe, A. 9, H. 44.

John Bidlake, son of John, had from Wm. of Combe, son of Rafe of Combe, a graunt in fee simple of a tenement with the appurtenances in Thruselton, ye wh. tenement ye said Wm. had by ye death of his brother Nicholas made to him the said John by the name of John Bidlake my sonne and his heires for ever. And by this it showeth that this Nicholas died without issue, clearly, for the words in the deed be those:—Quod ego Willms de Combe habui successionem hereditati post mortem Nicholai de Combe fratris mei.

Willm, son of Rafe de Combe, had a feoffment indented pro Jefferie of Milliton, parson of the church of Lew Trenchard, and Rich. of Lidford, parson of the church of Aisburie, which intailed all their land in Combe within the parish of Bridestow and Asburie in the parish of Thruselton, with common of pasture in all the land marsh of Burley with their appurtenances, in this sort,—first, that the same Willm should have it for the terme of his life, the remainder after his death unto his son Willm in tale generall, and if Willm the son of Willm died without issue, then it should go to Rafe, the brother of the said Willm, in tale generall, and if the same Rafe died without issue, then it should remaine to John, brother to the same Willm and Rafe, and if John died without issue, unto the right heirs of the said Rafe of Combe for ever. A°. 5 E. 3.

John Bidlake had a ratificac'on made by Hen. Kelly, son of Rich. Kelly of Kelly, of the graunt made by his auncestor Warren of Sicaville to Rafe of Combe, whose estate the same John Bidlake had in the lande of Wester Bidlake, etc., with warrantise against all men. 32 H. 6, A°. 1459.

John Bidlake had from the pope's legat a dispensac'on to mak lafull the marriage betweene him and Jone Combe, were cosins of ye 4 degree, and on either partie not past, temp. H. 6, 32. 7 Calend Augusti Pontif. Din. Nichi papæ 5 A°. 7.

Thomas Bidlake, of Bidlake in ye countie of Devon, gave to John Roper, then the King's Atturnie Generall, John Wise, gent., Tho. Had, gent., John Pike, all his messuages, lands, tenements, rents, reversions, and services, with the appurtenances in Bidlake, Cafford, Fornworthie, Wodforde, and Burleighe, the manor of Bradstow Weeke, and Rowden in fee simple, to the uses of the same Tho. Bidlake and Catherin his wife, which Catherin was the daughter of Tho. Hadd, of the countie of Kent, who married Elizab., sister of the said John Roper of Kent, and to the heires of their bodies lafully begotten, and for default of such issue, of others, as appeareth by the indenture. A°. 1448.

Hen. Bidlake, son of Thomas, at his age of yeares, or thereabout, was taken ward at Thorne, in the parish of St. Mary Awtin, fro Jo. Coke, Esq., who married Katherin, the widow of Thomas, by Georg Roll, gent.

BDWelchman@2013

Bidlake.

Rad'us de Combe Bridstow

- Nichus de Combe fil. et her. s. p.
- Willmus de Combe
  - Rad'us ob. sp.
  - Willmus de Combe ob. s. p.
  - John de Bidlake
    - Geffrey de Bidlak
      - John de Bidlake=Alice d. of Rich. de Combe
        - John Bidlake=Joue Come
          - Thomas Bidlake=Catherin d. of Thomas Hadd of Kent
            - Henry Bidlake ob. 20 Aprilis, 1604=Anne d. of Roger Dennis of Sussex
              - John Bidlake=Elizab. d. of Roger Langford of German's Wick in Devon
                - John Bidlake 2.=Mary d. of Oliver Dinham
                - Elizabeth unica filia, æt. 3.
                - Willms Bidlake of Bidlake=Agnes d. of Ric. Sture of Morley
                - Henry fil. & her., 8
                - Thomas, 2 æt. unius anni
                - Anna, æt. 6
                - Grace=John Davy of Sanford by Crediton
                - John — Robert
                - Catherin — Anna

Entered, not signed.

Blackall.

Arms. *Paly of six or and sable, on a chief gules three bezants, quartering or, on a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable three mullets or.* [Cliffe.]
Crest. *A tiger's head erased argent, issuing out of rays or.*

- John Blackall of Totnes in com. Devon=Welthian d. & h. of John Cliffe
  - Richard Blackall of Totnes in com. Devon, living 1620=Anne d. of Lewis Fortescue of Vallapitt in com. Devon

BDWelchman@2013

A

1. Eliz. d. of Nicho. Stanninge of Bickley Esquire. = Christo. Blackall of Hampsted in com. Devon, living 1620, mar. to his 3d wife Suzan, d. of Sir Nicholas Halsewell = Penelope d. of Tho. Hele of Flete Esq. in com. Devon. Wel-thian = Jo. Watts in co. Somerset

Nicho. Watts Marye Watts

RIC. BLACKALL.

Blackdon.

ARMS. *Azure, three trefoils slipped argent, on a chief indented gules two annulets or.*

John Blackdon of Blackdon in com. Devon = d. and h. of Downinge of Brodwood wiger

John, ob. s. p.

Anthonie, 3 = d. of Oulacom of Rowborow

Richard Blackdon of Blackdon = Charitie d. of Tho. Browne & s. & coh. of Sir Tho. Browne

Anthonie = d. of Wm Bayley of Lantree Richard John

Anthonie, æt. 3. A dau.

Entered, not signed.

Blackemoore.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess between three moors' heads side-faced, couped sable, three crescents argent.*
CREST. *A moor's head erased sable, gorged or.*

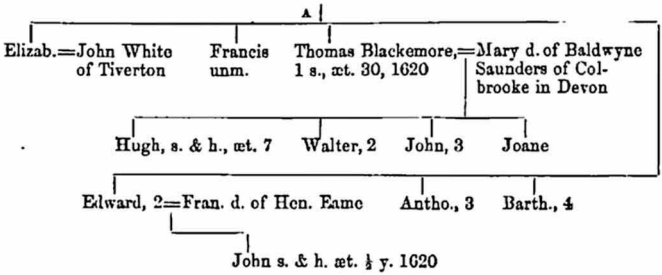
Tho. Blackemore of Bishops Nympton in com. Devon = Honor d. of Wm Snowe of West Anstie in com. Devon

Francis = Geo. Alderman of Lidiard St. Lawrence in com. Som.

Hugh Blackemore of Bishops Nympton, living 1620 = Joane d. of Walt. Whetstone of Thelbridge in com. Devon

A

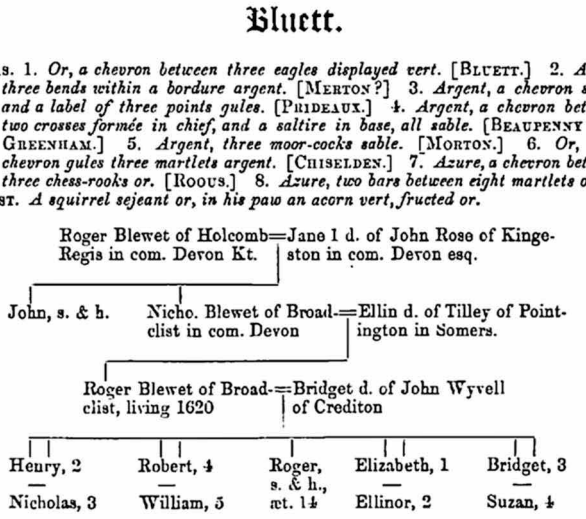
BDWelchman@2013



HUGH BLACKEMOORE

Bluett.

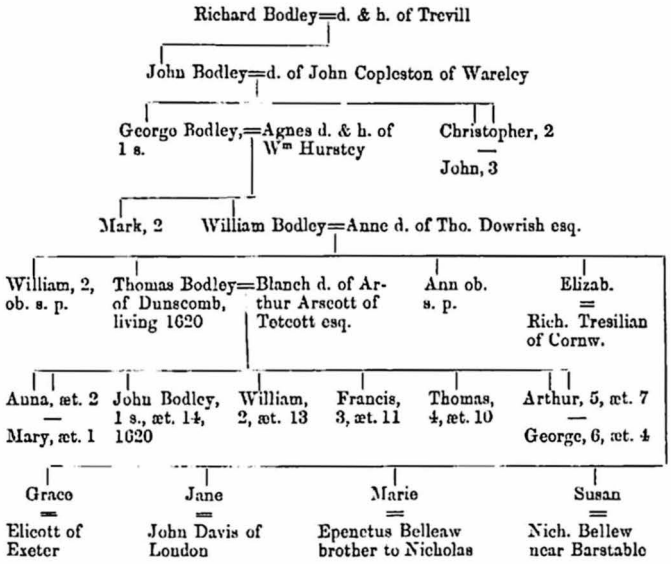
ARMS. 1. *Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert.* [BLUETT.] 2. *Azure, three bends within a bordure argent.* [MERTON?] 3. *Argent, a chevron sable, and a label of three points gules.* [PRIDEAUX.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between two crosses formée in chief, and a saltire in base, all sable.* [BEAUPENNY AND GREENHAM.] 5. *Argent, three moor-cocks sable.* [MORTON.] 6. *Or, on a chevron gules three martlets argent.* [CHISELDEN.] 7. *Azure, a chevron between three chess-rooks or.* [ROOUS.] 8. *Azure, two bars between eight martlets or.*
CREST. *A squirrel sejeant or, in his paw an acorn vert, fructed or.*



ROGER BLUETT.

BDWelchman@2013

Bodley.



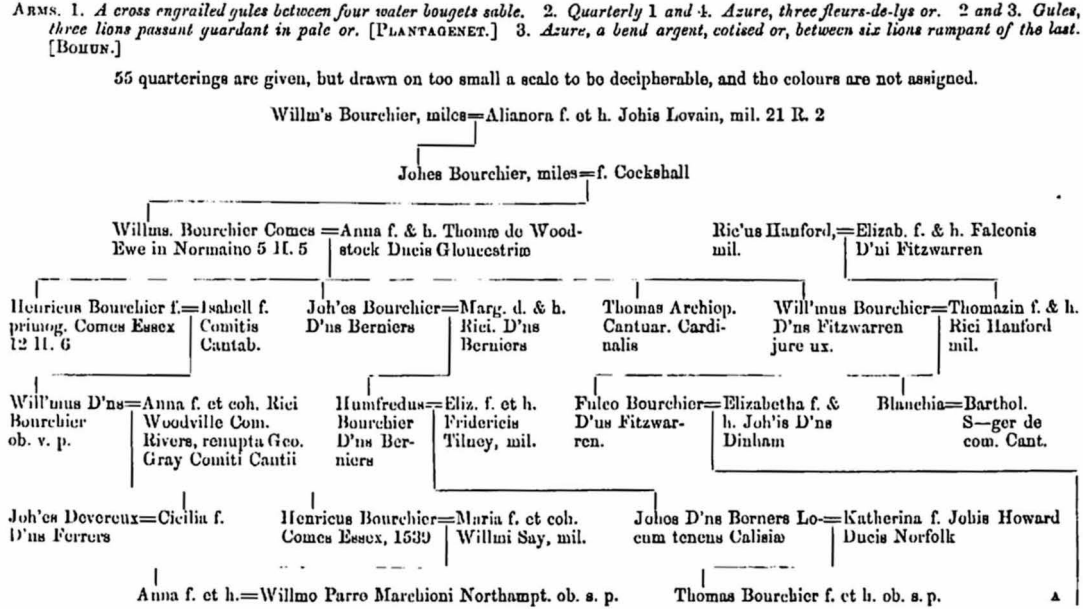
Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

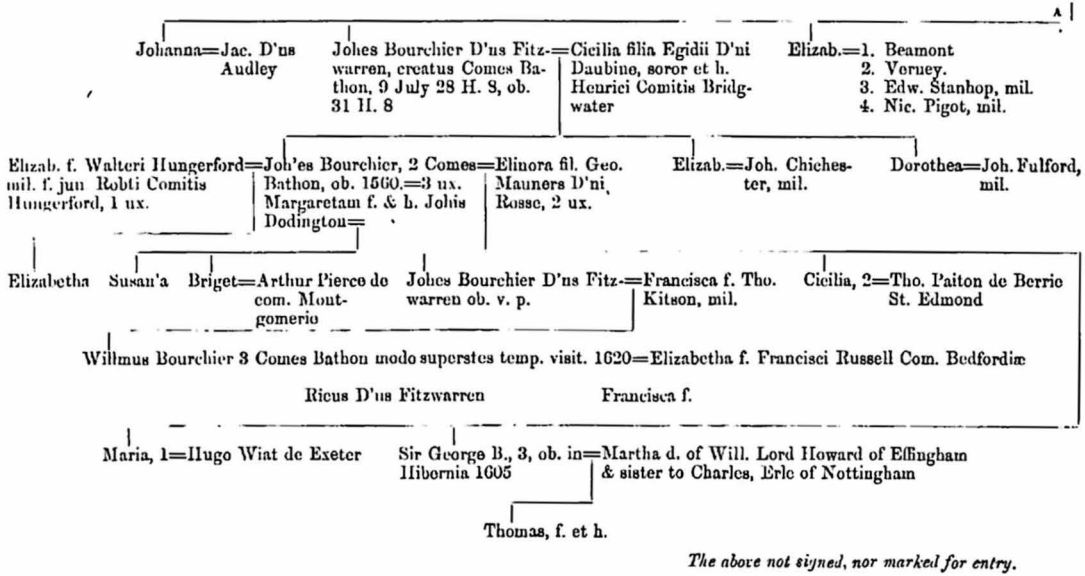
Bourchier.

Arms. 1. *A cross engrailed gules between four water bougets sable.* 2. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or.* 2 *and* 3. *Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or.* [Plantagenet.] 3. *Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions rampant of the last.* [Bohun.]

55 quarterings are given, but drawn on too small a scale to be decipherable, and the colours are not assigned.



BDWelchman@2013



The above not signed, nor marked for entry.

BDWelchman@2013

Boteler.

ARMS. *Azure, three covered cups or, a mullet for difference.*

Humfridus Boteler de Annery in com. Devon = Filia Martini Littlewear

Johannes Botiler = Alicia filia Robt. Sawyer

Willmus Boteler = Eliz. d. & h. of John Loworthy

Johannes Boteler ob. s. p.

Geucianus Boteler = Johan'a filia Joh'is Payne
hæres fratris do Cordingcoate

John s. p.
Willmus s. p.

Richard s. p.
John

Philip Boteler = Margaret d. of John Wivell
hæres

Willmus Boteler =

John Boteler = Elinor d. of Bellew of Ash Esq.
s. & h.

John Boteler, = Pasco d. of Giles Risdon of Babo-
2 ley

A dau. = Dyamont

Phillip Boteler = Catherine d. of Tho. Gifford of Halesbury esq.

Robert Boteler of Parkham, now living = Rachell d. of Tristram Maypowder
1620, as yet hath no issue

Honor d. of Amies Chichester = Bathazer Boteler s. & h., 1620 = Jane d. of Tho. Gifford of Halesbury esq. s. p.

2, John
3, Edmond
5, Thomas

Ann = John North of Tallan esq.

Mary, 2, = John Vigures
d. & coh. of Buckland Brewer

Joane, 3, = Wm. Leigh
d. & coh. of Northam gent.

Grace, 4 = Geo. Beare of Parkham

Elizab. 5, as yet unm. 1620

Edward, 4, of Littleham, living 1620 = Christian d. of Gabriell Carye of Bideford

John Boteler s. & h., æt. 9

BALTHAZAR BOTELER. EDW. BOTELER.

BDWelchman@2013

Bogan.

Bogan

John Bogan of Totness, 1 son = Dennys d. of Dottynge

William Bogan, 2 son, of Totnes = Eliza. d. of Allen Hakewill

Richard Bogan of Totness = John d. of Willm Ball of Totness

Walter Bogan of Totnes = Prothayzey d. of John Bodley

William Bogan of Townstall, now living 1620 = Ann d. & h. of Nicholas Geret of Totness & widow of Christopher Bogan

Will'm Bogan of Little Hempston living 1620 = Joane d. of Zachary Irishe

Richard Bogan s. & h., æt. 4, 1620

Ann, 1 — Margaret, 3 — Johan, 2

Christian, 4 — Hester 5

William Bogan s. & h., æt. 1, 1620

Mary, 1 d.

Ellen, 3 d.

WILLIAM BOGAN.

W. BOGAN.

Bowyer.

Walter Bowyer of London = d. of . . . London

John Bowyer of Beare in com. Somers. & Secretary to the Duke of Suffolk = Elizab. d. of Latham of Upminster in com. Essex

Edm. Boywer, 1 = d. of Lovell of Dorsetsh.

John Bowyer of Knoll in par. of Salcomb. in com. Devon = Jane d. of Humph. Bishop of Chilcom. in com. Dorset

Elizabeth, æt. 4

Anne, æt. 3

Joane, æt. 1

J. BOWYER.

BDWelchman@2013

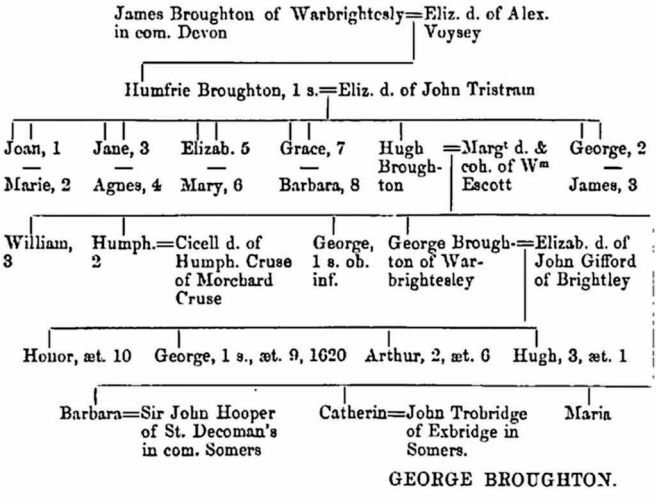
Broughton.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, an annulet azure.*

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Tho. de Dastre dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis omnino quietum clamavi Ricardo filio et Alicie uxori sua et heredibus dicti Ricardi totam terram meam de Warbrightsley cum omnibus &c. Dat. apud la Barn. in Com. Dorset die lunæ prox. ante festum Sti Georgii papæ a° regni regis Edw. octavo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Warinus Sacheville dedi, concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Tho. Roch et Johannæ uxori ejus manerium meum de Warbrightesley in com. Devon &c. Dat. apud Warbrightesley undecimo die Februarii a° regni regis H. 6, 24. Sealed with a coate of arms, a buck passant with a crescent, the seale parte broken in the finish point.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod nos Adam Sacheville et Martha uxor mea dedimus, et concessimus Johanni de Grilestou, Willelmo? Carden, Radulpho Sachevile, Nicholao Sachevile et Alexandro Sachevile omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa, redditus et servitia mea tam de liberis quam de villanis in Warbrightsley &c. Dat. apud Warbrightesley die lunæ prox. ante festum Sanctis Georgii a° regni regis Edw. 3 a conquest. Anglie 42.



GEORGE BROUGHTON.

BDWelchman@2013

Burdon.

William Burden of Burden in High Hampton in com. Devon temp. H. 8, 21 =

- John Burden of Burdon in High Hampton = sister & coh. of James Brinden of Pomerken in St. German's parish in com. Cornw.
  - William, 2, ob. s. p.
  - John, 3
  - Richard, 4
  - Robert Burden of Burdon, 1 son = Agneta d. of John Kinge of Black Torrington
    - Marie = Lewis Hesset of Shebbear in com. Devon
    - Dijorie, 3 son = Honor d. of Georg. Rolles of St. Mary Weake in Cornw.
    - Jone = John Beaford of St. Mary Weake
    - John Burden of Burden s. & h. = Johanna d. & coh. of Roger Townslow of Virginstow in com. Devon
    - Robert, 2 = Jone d. of Robert Kempthorne of North Petherwin in com. Devon
      - James = Mary d. of Anthony Brendon of Lizant in Cornwall
      - John, 3 = Jane d. of Rich. Hamlin of Highampton
        - Francis — Anthonie — George — Edward
        - Elizabeth — John — Alice ob. s. p.
        - Winifred only dau. æt. 14
      - Anthony, 2 = relict of Meger
      - Robert Burden of Burden = Alice d. of John Skerick of South Tawstock
        - John Burden s. & h. æt. 21, 1620
        - Anthonie, 2, æt. 12
        - Susan = Wm Lanian of St. Breake in Cornw.
        - Jone = Rich. Hawke of St. Cleder in Cornw.
        - Margaret — Elizabeth unmd

ROBT. BURDON.

BDWelchman@2013

Burgaine.

ARMS. *Azure, a talbot passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

- Geffrey Burgaine of London merchant = d. & h. of Stoninge of Doddiscombleigh gent.
  - William Burgaine of the Inner Temple Recorder of = Jane d. of Ric. Taverner of South Tawton in com. Devon gent. & of Alice d. of William Wikes of Northwike in com Devon Esq.
    - Richard, 2, of Bideford
    - Walter, 3
    - William Burgaine of South Tawton s. & h. = Alice d. of Geo. Viell of Wode in com. Devon Esq.
      - John, 2 — William, 3 — Thomas, 4
      - Elizab. = John Wolston of Blackall in Devon
      - George Burgaine s. & h. = Elizab. d. of Wm Buckingham of Exeter merchant
        - Richard Burgaine of Bideford, 2 son = Anne d. of Gorwill of Fremington in com. Devon & of Margt d. of Culpeper of Kent Esq.
          - Richard Burgaine of Bideford gent. = Alice d. of Renold Trethurse of Cornw. Esq.
            - Richard William ob. s. p.
            - Reginold, 5 = d. of John Knight of Lasick in Cornw.
              - Richard, 1 son, æt. abt 4
              - 3 daus.
            - Thomas Burgain of Allington in hund. of Shebbere, his house is called Winscott = Christian d. of Robt Isaak of Atherington who m. Catherin d. of John Chichester of Hall Esq.
              - Robert Burgaine s. & h., æt. 28, 1620 = Mary d. of James Carey of Allington
              - Elizab. = Wm Medden of Weare Gifford marchant
            - Francis, 2 = d. of John Clifton of St. Marie Weak in Cornw.
              - Joane — Anne

THOM. BURGAINE.

BDWelchman@2013

Buryngton.

Humphrie Buryngton of Ideford in the parish of Chudleigh

John Buryngton of Sandford = Elizabeth d. of John Atwill the elder

- Thomazine = Robert Howe
- Joan = William Flond of Cheriton
- Robert Buryngton of Sandford, a Counsellor at Lincoln's Inn = Margaret d. of John Leach Chancellor of St. Peter's Exeter
  - Margaret, 1, æt. 10
  - Elizabeth, 2, æt. 9
  - Robert, 1, æt. 18 s. & h.
  - John, 2, æt. 15
  - Humphrie, 3, æt. 2
- John, 2 = Ann d. of John Howe of Kirton

ROBERT BURYNGTON.

Burgoyne.

Wm Burgoine of Southtawton = Alice d. of John Viell of Wood in com. Cornw.

Geo. Burgoine of South Tawton = Elizb. d. of Wm Buckingham of Exiter

- Wm Burgoine s. & h. æt. 64, 1620
- Robert Burgoine of Braunton, living 1620 = Mary d. of Rob. Skempe of Braunton
  - Rich. Burgoine, 2, of Barstaple, living 1620 = Mary d. of John Deymond of Barstable
    - 1, Grace
    - 2, Elizabeth
    - William Burgoine s. & h. æt. 4, 1620
  - 3, William —
    - 4, Phillip —
    - 5, Robert
  - George Burgoine, 1 son, æt. 30
  - 1, Elizabeth —
    - 2, Mary

ROBERT BURGOYNE.
RICHARD BURGOINE.

BDWelchman@2013

Burnby.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, two bars embattled counterbattled ermine.* [BURNBY.] 2. *Gules, a mule passant argent.* [MOYLES.] 3. *Ermine, on a chevron argent four pallets between three leopards' faces azure.* [HENSCOTT.] 4. *Chequy or and azure, over all a bend gules.* [CLIFFORD.]

Edward Burnby of Bratton Clovelley in com. Devon=d. & h. of Moyles of Bake

Thomas Burnby s. & h.=Willmot d. & h. of Henscott

John Burnby s. & h.=Matilda d. & h. of Coke

John Burnby of Bratton=Grace 3 d. of Anthony Pollard of Hardwood

Richard Burnby s. & h.=Julian d. of Wm. Tothill of Exeter

Grace ob. s. p. | Mary=Roger Nicholles | Elizab.=Nich. Bickford.

Thomas Burnby s. & h.=Marie d. of John Beare of Woodmanston & Bearescombe, æt. 40, 1620 | Jone=Hen. Bickley

Richard s. & h., æt. 9 | Thomas, 2, æt. 7 | 1, Maria 12 | 2, Elizab. 10 | 3, Anna æt. 6 | 4, Susan æt. 4.

THO. BURNBY.

Burye.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three fleurs-de-lys or.*

Hugh Burye of Colliton in com. Devon esq. 2 s. of Rich.=Anne d. of Rich. Pollard of Horwood in com. Devon Esq.

John Bury of Colliton=d. of Mangey

Humph. Bury of Colliton, living 1620=Gartrud d. of John Stukely of Afton

Gartrude, a made | John Bury s. & h., æt. 30=d. of Arscot of Tetcott

Mary

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Cabell.

Arms. *Vert, fretty argent, over all a fess gules.*

Rich. Cabell of Fromeselwood
=
Rich. Cabell of Buckfastleigh in com. Devon = Suzan d. of John Pet of Buckfastleigh

Samuell, 2

Richard Cabell of Buckfastleigh in com. Devon, living 1620 = Mary d. of Geo. Prestwood of Whetcombe

Anne = John Hele of Shaghe

Bridget = Tho. Martin of Totnes

Suzan = Tho. Turgis of Buckfastleigh

RICHARD CABELL.

Cade.

Hen. Cade of Barstable = Agnes d. of Salisburie

Rog. Cade of Barstable = Elizb. d. of Mules of Warkley

Samwell Cade of Fremington, living 1620 = Mary d. of Rich. Harbert of Swansey in Wales in Glamorgan

SAMUEL CADE.

Calmadye.

Arms. *Azure, a chevron between three pears pendent or.*

Calmadye
=
Vincent Calmadye of Wenbury in com. Devon = Mary d. & h. of Nicks of Lifton

Joane, 1 d., æt. 27

Anne, 2 d., æt. 12

Arthure Calmadye of the Middle Temple in London, æt. 25, 1620

(?) ARTHURE CALMADYE.

BDWelchman@2013

Calmady.

Vincent Calmady of Wenburie

Josias Calmady s. & h. = d. & coh. of Courtneye

Sir Shilston Calmady of Wenburie kt., living 1620 = d. of Copleston of Warleye in com. Devon

s. & h.

Entered, not signed.

Calwoodley.

ARMS. *Azure, two wings conjoined argent, over all on a fess gules three bezants.*
CREST. *A hawk's leg azure, belled or, joined to the knee in chief a wing argent.*

Humph. Calwoodley of Studley in com. Devon

John s. & h., ob. s. p.

James Calwoodleigh of Studley

John Calwoodleigh of Cove in com. Devon = Joane d. of Radford

Bartholomew Calwoodleigh of Up Lowman in com. Devon, living 1620 = Mary d. of Edw. Hukeleigh of Lowman

Presilla

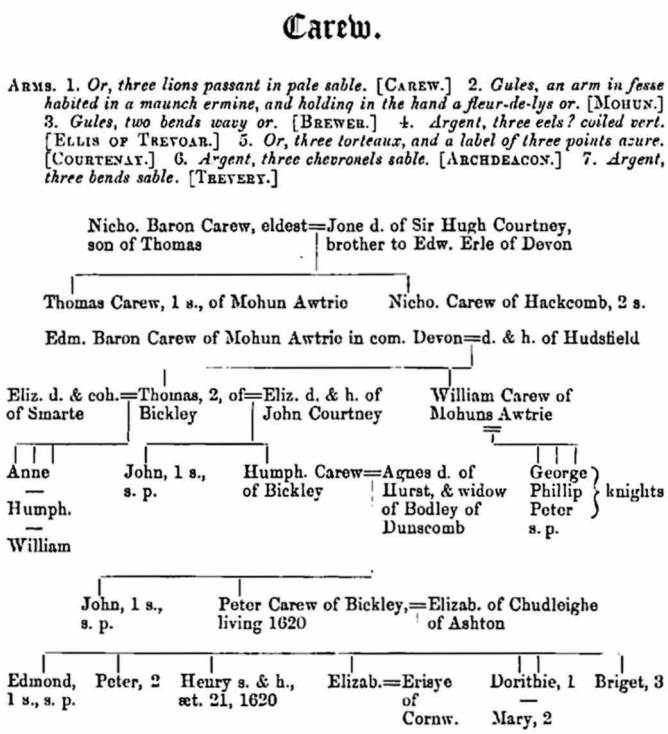
John s. & h., æt. 4

BARTHO. CALWOODLEIGH.

BDWelchman@2013

Carew.

ARMS. 1. *Or, three lions passant in pale sable.* [CAREW.] 2. *Gules, an arm in fesse habited in a maunch ermine, and holding in the hand a fleur-de-lys or.* [MOHUN.] 3. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 4. *Argent, three eels? coiled vert.* [ELLIS OF TREVOAR.] 5. *Or, three torteaux, and a label of three points azure.* [COURTENAY.] 6. *Argent, three chevronels sable.* [ARCHDEACON.] 7. *Argent, three bends sable.* [TREVERY.]



PETER CAREW.

BDWelchman@2013

Carew.

Tho Carew of Hackcomb in com. Devon esq. = Mary d. of Wm Hoddy of Pillistone in com. Dorset gent.

- William Carewe, 1 son, sans issue
- Peter, 2, sans issue
- John Carewe of Hackcomb in com. Devon esq., living 1620 = Eliz. d. of Hill of Shilston
  - John, 2, æt. 17
  - Robert, 3, æt. 15
  - Peter, 4, æt. 12
  - Thomas Carew s. & h., æt. 19, 1620
  - Edward, 5, æt. 10
  - Ursula, æt. 14, 1620
    - Katherin, 1
    - Dorithye, 2
    - Barbara, 3
    - Mary, 4
    - Margt, 5
    - Joane, 6

JOHN CAREW.

BDWelchman@2013

Cary.

Arms. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first.* [Cary.] 2. *Or, three piles azure.* [Bryan.] 3. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent.* [Holloway.] 4. *Azure, a chevron between three pears pendent or.* [Orchard.] 5. *Chequy argent and sable, over all a fess vair argent and gules.* [Fulkeram.] 6. *Or, on a chevron azure, three cinquefoils of the first.* [Strechley.]

This Sir John Cary was a knight of great worth and reverence, and had landes in 3 sundrie sheires, Devon, Dorset and Somerset. He dwelled at sondry times in every of them, at Hoke in Dorset, at Castle Cary, in Devon. He was a great benefactor to the Abbey of Abbottesbery in Dorsetsh. which he endowed with the great Poole called Abbottesbery Poole, and with sundry other landes & revenues, and after his death was buried in the same Abby.

This Sir John Cary was verie well learned in the lawes of the realm, and Cheif Baron of the Exchequer under K. R. 2, who, giving his opinion upon certayne matters then in question, was very well liked & allowed, but afterwards in the time of H. 4 he was called to accompt for the same, and, being indicted, was attainted, and his goodes and lande confiscated, and, pardoned of his life, he was banished into Ireland, where he died.

This Robt. son of Sir John his father was no better learned then he a valiant and courageous gent. and served in the court under the prince, who, after the death of his father, K. Henry 4, was also king by the name of King Henry 5. In his time cam out of Arragon a lusty gentleman into England, and challenged to do feites of armes, with any English gentleman without exception. This Robt. Cary, hearing thereof, made suite forthwith to the prince, that he might answer the challeng, which was granted, and Smithfield was the place appointed for the same, who, at the day & time prefixed, both parties mett & did performe sundrie feates of armes, but in the end this Robt gave the foils and overthrow to the Arragon kt., disarmed & spoiled him, which his doinge so well pleased the prince that he receyved him into great favour, caused him to be restored to the most part of his father's landes, and willed him also for a perpetuall memorie of his victorie, that he should thenceforth give the same armes as did the Arragon kt. which both he and all his successors, to this day, enjoyed, which is, Argent, on bend sable three roses argent, for before they did beare, gules, chevron entre three swans argent.

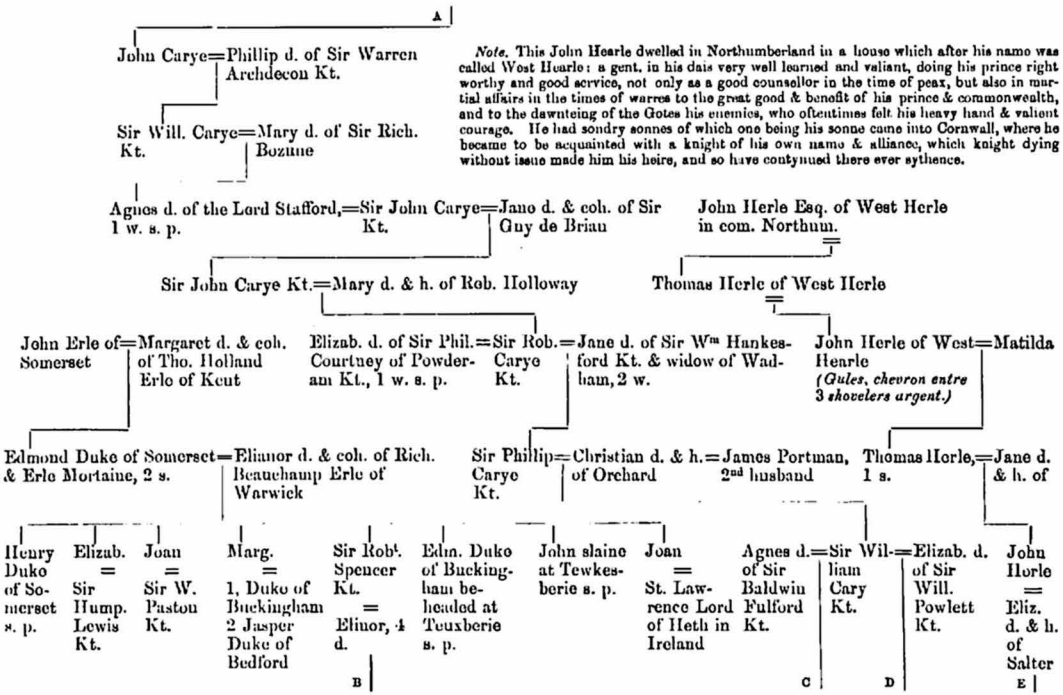
Adam Carye of Castle Carye Esq.=Amy d. of Sir Wm. Trevit kt.
(Gules, entre 3 swans argent.)

John Carye esq.=Elizab. d. of Sir ——

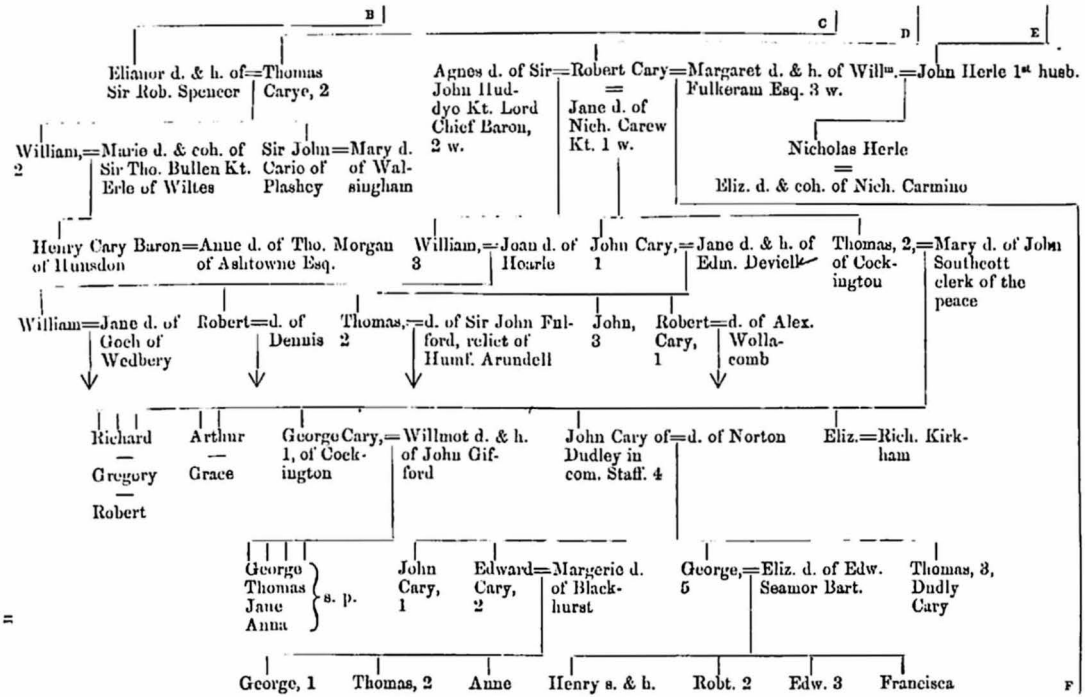
William Carye=Alice d. of Sir W. Beaumonde Kt.
A

BDWelchman@2013

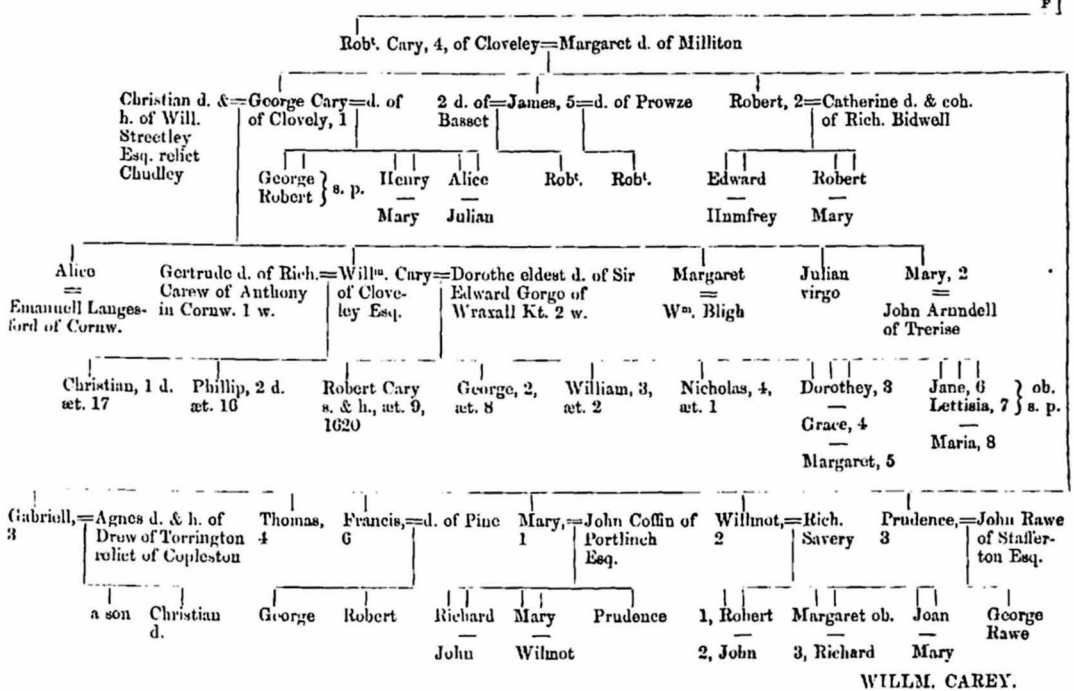
Note. This John Hearle dwelled in Northumberland in a house which after his name was called West Hearle: a gent. in his dais very well learned and valiant, doing his prince right worthy and good service, not only as a good counsellor in the time of peax, but also in martial affairs in the times of warres to the great good & benefit of his prince & commonwealth, and to the dawnteing of the Gotes his enemies, who oftentimes felt his heavy hand & valient courage. He had sondry sonnes of which one being his sonne came into Cornwall, where he became to be acquainted with a knight of his own name & alliance, which knight dying without issue made him his heire, and so have contynued there ever sythence.



BDWelchman@2013



BDWelchman@2013

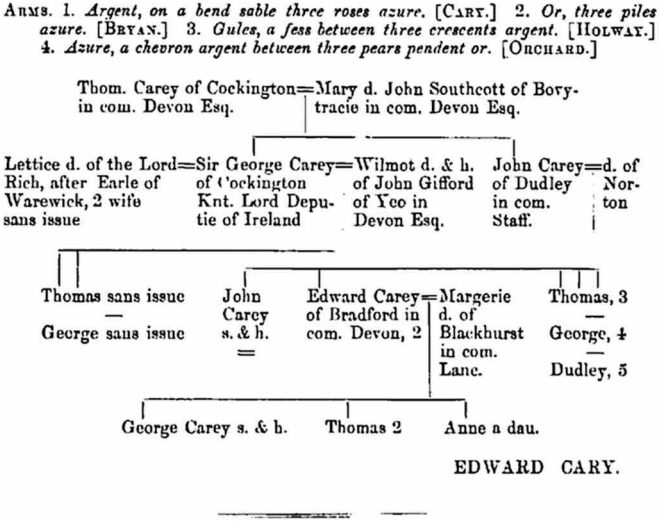


WILLM. CAREY.

BDWelchman@2013

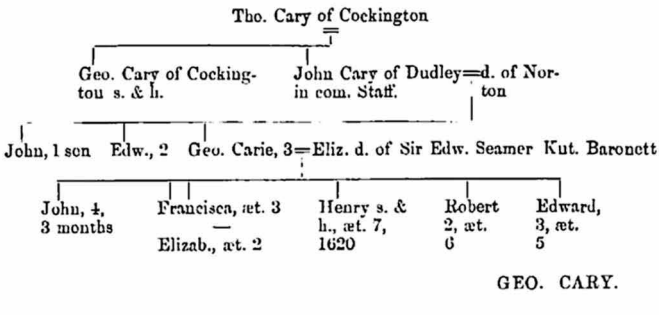
Cary.

Arms. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three roses azure.* [Cary.] 2. *Or, three piles azure.* [Bryan.] 3. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent.* [Holway.] 4. *Azure, a chevron argent between three pears pendent or.* [Orchard.]



EDWARD CARY.

Cary.



GEO. CARY.

BDWelchman@2013

Champneis.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*

Peter Champnes near Barstable

John Champnes of Ufculum in com. Devon = Mary d. of Tilley of Cannington, n'r Bridgwater in com. Somerset and relict of Woodrouff of Ufculum

- John Champnes, 2, of Ufculum = Mary d. of Berrie of Halberton
- Honor d. of John Norcott of Crediton, 2 w. = Wm. Champnes of Yarnscomb in hund. of Hartland, æt. 66, 1620 = Margt d. of John Sidenham of Dulverton in com. Somerset Esq. 1 w.
  - 1, Jane = 1, Martin Sanford of Harberton; 2, Sidenham of Dulverton Esq.
  - 2, Jone = Edwards of Exeter physician
  - 3, Alice = John Copland of Barnstaple
  - Jane = Christ. Pike of Exeter

WILLM. CHAMPNEIS.

Champneys.

Peter Champnes of Barstable = Julian d. of . . .

Antho. Champnes of Barstable = Joan d. of John Cole of Barstable

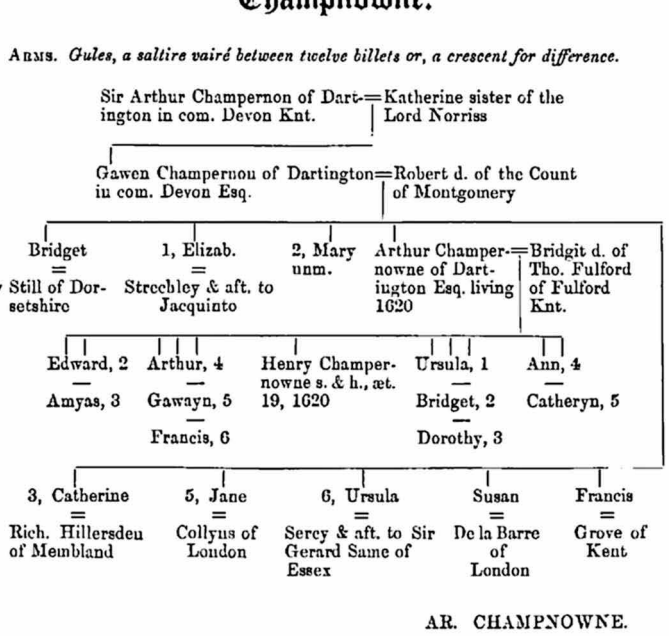
- Elizab. d. of Wm. Horwood Esq. 1 w.
- Peter Champnes of Tavistock, living 1620 = Alice d. of Tho. Peard of Tavistock, 2 w.

PETER CHAMPNEYS.

BDWelchman@2013

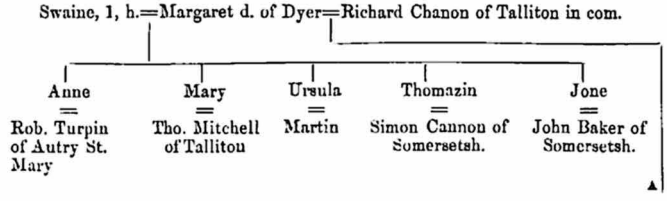
Champnowne.

Arms. *Gules, a saltire vairé between twelve billets or, a crescent for difference.*



AR. CHAMPNOWNE.

Chanon.



BDWelchman@2013

A

- Phillip Channon of Talliton in the hund. of Hayredg, living 1620 = Francis d. of Rich. Calmadye of Farwood in Talliton par.
  - Phillip, 2 = Francis d. of Rich. Duke of Otterton
  - William, 3, æt. 25 of the Inner Temple
  - Margerie, Mary, Elizab., William, 2, ob. s. p.
  - Richard Channon s. & h. = Margerie d. of Sir Edw. Lawrence of Purbecke. His house is Grange in com. Dorset Kt.
    - Phillip s. & h., æt. 8
    - Margaret, æt. 6
    - Katherin, æt. 4
    - Elizab., æt. 2
- William, 2, ob. s. p.
- Charitie = John Tonte of Delverton in com. Som.

RICHARD CHANON.

Chichester.

ARMS. 1. *Chequy or and gules and a chief vair.* [CHICHESTER.] 2. *Gules, a bend vairé between six cross crosslets or.* [RALEIGH.] 3. *Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GORGES.] 4. *Vairé, over all two bars gules.* [BEAUMONT.] 5. *Argent, a saltire vairé.* [WILLINGTON.] 6. *Sable, three chevronels ermine.* [WYSE.]

CREST. *A stork with wings endorsed proper, holding in the beak a snake vert.*

- Jone d. of Bright, 2 w. = John Chichester of Rawleigh = Margaret d. & h. of Hugh Beamont
  - John
  - Amias Chichester of Arlington = Jone d. of Sir Roger Gifford of Brightley
    - Elizab.
    - Honor
    - Franc.
    - Mary = Edw. Pointz s. & h. of Rich.
    - Henry Chichester s. & h. = Mary d. of John Burgaine of Zeale
      - 2, John
      - 3, Richard
      - 4, Hugh
      - 5, Robert
      - 6, Gifford
      - 7, Severus
      - 8, Philip
      - 9, Edward
      - 10, Silvester
      - 11, Paule
      - 12, Barth.
      - 13. Grigorie
  - Hugh Chichester, 1 s., ob. s. p.
  - Edward Chichester s. & h.

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

- Mary virgo
- Susan = Robt. Kemp of Trevelver in Cornw.
- Nicholas, 4, abt. 28 — Lewis, 3, abt. 30
- Amias Chichester of Arlington s. & h. = Susan d. of Platters of Satterley in com. Suff.
  - 2, John, æt. 15 — 3, Edward, æt. 14 — 4, Robert, æt. 13
  - Henry Chichester s. & h., æt. abt. 17
  - 1, Mary — 2, Anne — 3, Catherine — 4, Elizabeth
- Henry Chichester of Marwood in com. Devon = Hester d. of Simon Cannon chap. to the Erle of Bath
  - Simon Chichester s. & h., æt. 14
  - 2, John, æt. 10 — 3, Gregorie, æt. 3
  - 1, Anne, 13 — 2, Susan, 6 — 3, Mary, 5 — 4, Marg., 1

Note by a later hand :—

- Hill of Shilston = d. & coh. of Bukshett
- Sir John Chichester Kt. = d. of Courtney of Powderam
- Robert Hill of Shilston = Ursula d. of Southcott in com. Devon
- Sir John Chichester Kt. = d. of Dennis of Holcombe
- Mary d. of Rob. Hill, 2 w. = Sir Robert Chichester Kt. of the Bath = d. & coh. of the Lord Harrington, 1 w.
  - Sir John Chichester Baronet, living 1654
  - Elizab. d. of Sir John Rayney of Malin Abby in Kent Bart. ob. 1654 = A dau. = Lord Brewse Earle of Elgin
    - Robert ob. young
    - John

Chichester.

- John Chichester of Hall in com. Devon Esq. = Elizb., 1, d. of John Marcwood of Westcott in com. Devon esq.
  - Tristram, 2
  - Humphric, 3, s. p.
  - John, 1 son = d. of Basset
    - John, s. & h.
  - Hugh Chichester of Tavistock = Catherin d. of Brian Trevers of Pyll in Devon
    - Elizab., 1
    - Margaret, 2
    - Jone, 3
    - Arthure s. & h., æt. 8, 1620

HUGHE CHICHESTER.

BDWelchman@2013

Chichester.

1 w.=John Chichester of Raleigh in com. Devon=Jone d. of Briget, 2 w.

- John
- Amias Chichester of Arlington, 2 s. by his 2 wife =Jone d. of Sir Roger Gifford of Brightley
  - Henry — John
  - Richard — Hugh
  - Bartholomew Chichester, 12 s. & now 5 s. =Katherine d. of Rich Avery of Barstable, & relict of John Andrewes of Biddeford

BARTHOLOMEW CHICHESTER.

Chichester.

John Chichester s. & h.=Jane d. of Bright

- John Chichester, 2nd s. of John=d. of Rowe of Staverton in com. Devon
  - John Chichester of Widworthie in com. Devon =Dorithie d. of Giles Dawbney of Wayford in com. Somerset
    - Amias, 2 — William, 3
    - Elizab=Peter Franklin of Widworthie
    - Hugh Chichester of Widworthie, living 1620 =Martha d. of Duke of Otterton
      - John, 2 — Hugh, 3
      - Robert, 4 — William, 5
      - Anne, 1 — Dorithie, 2
      - Marie, 3
      - Richard s. & h. æt. 20

HUGHE CHICHESTER.

BDWelchman@2013

Cholmeley.

ARMS. *Gules, in chief two close helmets argent, in base a garb or.*

Cholmondleigh who came out of Cheshire, being a younger brother of the family.

quære=John Chomond of Bletchingley in Surrey=1 w.

- Benedict, 5, ob. s. p.
- John, 4, servant to the Erle of Hunt. =
  - Richard, 3
  - Nicholas, 2, of the Inner Temple
  - Henry Chomondley of Burton Coggles, Kt. heir of his uncle =
    - Henry Chomondley s. & h.=d. of Edwin Sands Kt.
    - John
- Robert, 3, of Burton Coggles in com. Linc. ob. s. p.
- Humphrie Chomondley s. & h.=d. & h.
  - Thomas
  - William
  - Thomas
  - ob. s. p.
  - John Chomondleigh, 1 s. of Ashby de la Zouch =Mary d. of Hugh Turrer of Burton on Trent
    - Elizab. = Gervais Sleigh of Darby, merchant
    - Catherine = Tho. More of Darby
    - Mary = Tho. Roe of Sutton Lefield in com. Darby
    - Martha = Tho. Tookie Rector of Salby in Leic.
    - Grace = Melbourne in Darby
    - Nathaniell, 4, prentize in London
    - Henry, 3, silkman on Londou Bridge =Margaret
    - John, 2, citizen of London =
      - John of London, prentice
- Hugh Chomondleigh Rector of Clare Portion, Tiverton =Elizab. d. of John Eedes of Exeter
  - Gervais ob. s. p.
  - John Chomondleigh, 1 s., æt. 16, in London Bridge
  - Hugh, 2, æt. 13
  - Henry, 3, æt. 6
    - Mary ob. s. p.
    - Charity æt. 11
    - Elizab. æt. 9
    - Mary æt. 4
    - Martha æt. 1

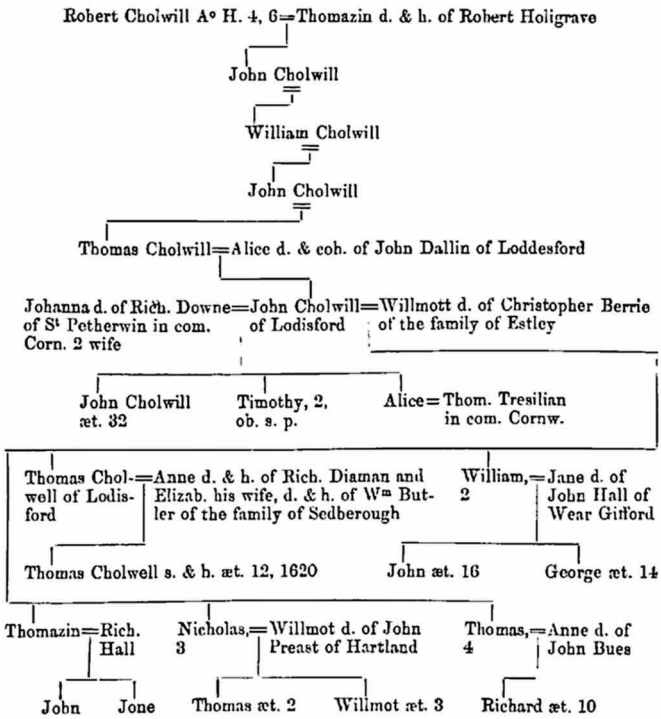
HUGH CHOLMELEY,
Rector of the portion of Clare, Tiverton.

BDWelchman@2013

Cholwill.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three arrow-shafts of the field, head and feathers or.* 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three leaves vert three bezants.* [DALLYN.]

This Indenture made at Galkisham in the parish of Stoke St. Nectan the martir in the countie of Devon the 5 daye of the month of May the 26 yeare of the reigne of our Sovereign lord king Henry the 8 between John Vely and Jone his wife, of the said parish, one of the daughters and coheirs of John Dalin of Luttesford late deceased, of the one partie, and Thomas Cholwill and Alice his wife, the other daughter and coheir of the said John Dallin of Lande in Luttesford, Galkisham, Knap, Moddens Biteford, Southhole, Gosebilon, Knap, Est Buckwith, & Elmscott, &c.



THO. CHOLWILL.

BDWelchman@2013

Chudleigh.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three lions rampant gules.* [CHUDLEIGH.] 2. *Bendy of six argent and azure.* [BEAUMONT?] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant, gules.* [STRECHLEY.] 4. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUS.]

Christopher Chudley de Ashton = Christian d. & h. of Wm Stretchley of Stretchley

- Stretchley Chudley, s. & h. ob. s. p.
- John Chudley, 2 = Eliz. d. of Sir Geo. Speake of Whitlackington
  - Bridget = Ric. Cary of Authonie in Cornw.
  - Dorothy = Sir Reginald Mohun of Cornw.
  - John, 2, æt. 36
  - George Chudley of Ashcriston = Mary d. of Sir Wm Stroud Kt.
    - George æt. 8 — William æt. 4 — James æt. 3
    - Richard æt. 1 — Christ. æt. 3 w. 30 Aug. 1620
    - 1. Elizab. — 2. Marie
    - 3. Dorithe — 4. Anne
    - John Chudley s. & h., æt. 14, 1620

GEO. CHUDLEIGH.

Clapham.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure six fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *A lion rampant sable holding in dexter paw a sword argent.*

David Clapham, 2 brother of the house of Clapham of Beanesley in the com. Yorke

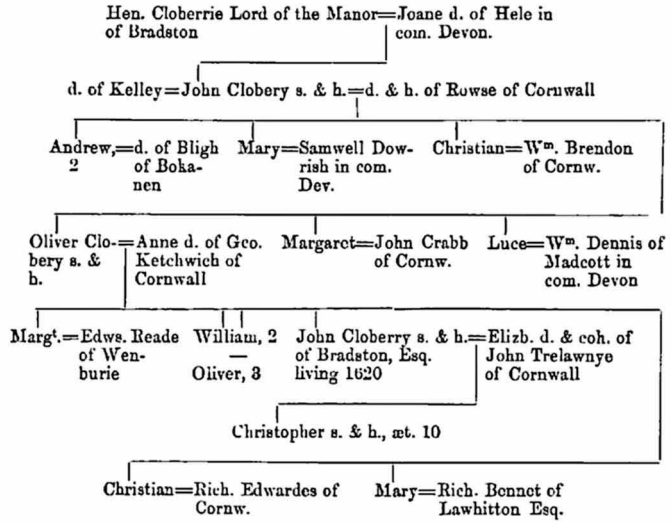
- Tho. Clapham of Kime in com. Lincolne = d. of Colpepper
  - John Clapham, 1 son — Francis, 2
  - William, 3 — Henrie, 4
  - Colpepper Clapham of Barstaple in com. Devon, living 1620 = Mary d. of Copland of Barstable
    - Rebecka, 1
    - Mary, 2
    - Peter, 2
    - Culpepper Clapham s. & h., æt. 13, 1620
      - Raleigh of Barstaple, living 1620 = Mary d. of Mungond
        - Joseph, 2
        - John Clapham, 1 son, æt. 2, 1620

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Cloberry.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.* 2. *Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked gules.* [ROUSE.]
CREST. *An antelope erased argent, attired or.*



Entered, not signed.

In Dei honorem Amen. Ultimo die Maii anno Domini 1400, et anno regni regis Henrici 5 anno quarto, in vicibus Rogeri Clowber coram nobis Roger Stert Alexandro et Thoma Bidlake, Willelmo Dobell et Willelmo Yolman venit, suam ultimam voluntatem expressit in hæc verba, Ego Rogerus Clowber preponens Dei gratiam etc. do et lego Argentile uxori meæ ut ipsa inde ordinet et disponet pro salute animæ meæ tam cito i pagna' de morte mea certam notitiam habuerit, prout ei melius videbitur fieri, et eandem Argentile uxorem meam ordino, facio et constituo meam esse executricem per præsentes. His testibus Thoma Akell, Thoma Edmund, Johanne Talbot, Thoma Alen, et coram istis hominibus propria manu sigillum die et anno suprascriptis.

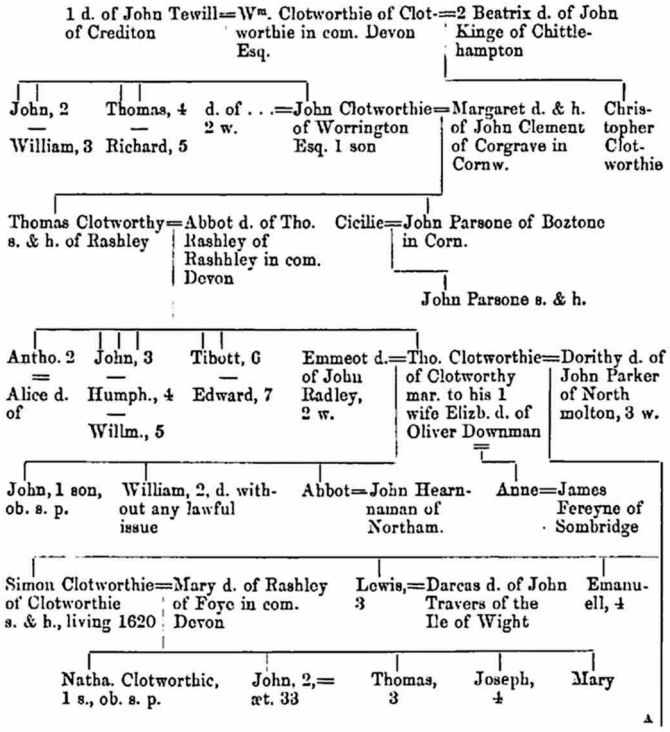
Seal attached with arms (a bend engrailed and cotised, and crest, a goat's head).

BDWelchman@2013

Clotworthie.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three chaplets or.* [CLOTWORTHY.] 2. *Quarterly, sable, a cross or, between a Cornish chough argent in the first quarter, and in the second a text T of the third, in the third and fourth a crescent of the last.* [RASHLEIGH.]

CREST. *A stag's head erased sable, attired and charged on the neck with two mullets in pale argent, pierced through the neck with an arrow or, feather and head of the second, vulned gules.*



A

BDWelchman@2013

A

Sir Hugh Clotworthie,* 2, Captaine in Ireland of the county of Antrim and lately knighted by Kinge James — Mary d. of Roger Langford of West Down in the parish of Broadwood wiger

Grace, 1 d. = Rob. Collyns of St. Mary Autrie

Sara, 2 = Jasper Horssey of Exeter

Joane, 3 d. = George Luxton of Wynkleye in Devon

John Clotworthy s. & h.

Mary eldest dau.

JOHN CLOTWORTHIE.

* This Sir Hugh Clotworthy dwelleth at Antrym in Ireland neare Knockfergus & was knighted by Kinge James in A° Dom. 1618.

Clyfford.

Thomas Clifford de Berscombe

Willmus Clifford de Berscomb in com. Wilts juxta Sarum

Henry Clifford de Berscomb = d. of Hungerford de Amney

Anthonius Clifford de Berscomb = Anna f. Peirse Courtney de Chidley in com. Devon

Henricus Clifford de Berscomb, f. & h.

Simon, 2 = f. Williamson

Thomas Clifford de Chidley, Doctor Theologiæ = Anna f. & coh. Hugonis Staplehill de Bremble in com. Devon

Thomas, 2, æt. 14

Hugo Clifford, æt. 17, 1620.

THO. CLYFFORD.

BDWelchman@2013

Cockeram.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable three leopards' heads or.*

Geo. Cockeram of Collumpton

Phillip Cockeram of Collumpton = Anne d. of Parris of Bampton in com. Devon

Alice d. of John Younge of Colliton in Devon, 2 w. = Humph. Cockeram of Collumpton, living 1620 = Jane d. of Huckmore of Coninsburye in Devon, 1 w.

John s. & h., æt. 13, 1620

Anne unmd.

HUMFRY COCKERAM.

Cockshed.

William Cockshead of Chimley in com. Devon = Thomazin d. of Pollard of Horwood in com. Devon

William, 2

Antho. Cockshed of Chimley = Eliz. d. of Antho. Harvy in com. Devon

Antho. Cockshed of Chimley = Jane d. of Estcott in com. Devon

Hugh, 2

Thomazin = John Cooke of South molton

Suzan = Humph. Skiuner of Chimley

Antho. Cockshed of Chimley, living 1620 = Fran. d. of John Westcomb of Chimley

Fran., 2 — Antho., 3 — Thomas, 4

Robt., 5 — Hugh, 6

John s. & h., æt. 25

Elizab., 1 — Thomazin, 2 — Jane, 3

Suzan, 4 — Christian, 5

J. C.

BDWelchman@2013

Coffin.

ARMS. *Azure, three bezants between nine cross crosslets or.*

Rich. Coffin of Portlinch=Elizb. d. of Leonard Loveys Esq.

- Richard, 2 — Leonard, 3
- Edward, 4 — James, 5
- Henry, 6 — Edm., 7 — Will'm., 8
- John Coffin of Portlinch, living=Elizb. d. of Hen. Hurding in com. Dorset Esq.
  - Jane
  - Elizabeth

HU. PRUST FOR JO. COFFIN AR.

Coffyn.

Richard Coffin of Portlinch in com. Devon Esq.=d. of Chudley

- Edward,= 2
- James,= 3 — Mary d. of Cole of Knowston in com. Devon
- John Coffin of Portlinch Esq. s. & h.=Mary d. of Robt. Cary of Clovelly
  - Richard Coffin of Portlinch=d. of Leonard Loveys of Ugber in Cornw. Esq.
  - John Coffin, 2, of Goldworthy in com. Devon gent.=Grace d. of Rich. Berrie of Berrie in Erbor
    - Giles, 2, æt. about 10
    - Nicholas, 3, æt. 7
    - Humphrie Coffin s. & h., æt. 15, 1620
  - Mary=John Woollocom of Combe in Devon Esq.
  - Prudence=Berrie of Berrie in Erbor Esq.
  - Willmot=Wm. Addington of Horlebury in Essex Esq.

J. COFFYN.

BDWelchman@2013

Colman.

John Colman of Tiverton in com. Devon

Robert Colman of Tiverton = Willmot d. of Prowse of Tiverton

Hump. Colman of Tiverton, living 1620 = Agnes d. of Marshall

- Francis, 2
- Willmot = James Cade of Wilton nr Tawnton
- William Colman of Tiverton, s. & h. = Mary d. of Tho. Southcot of Calwoodleigh in com. Devon
  - HUMFREY COLMAN.

Collamore.

Peter Collamore of Braunton = Isabell d. & h. of Tho. Cusshe

John Collamore of Braunton = d. of Hext of Pickwell in St. George Hamo

- John, 1 s., ob. s. p.
- William, 3
- Henry Collamore s. & h., of Tawton = d. of Blight of Tawton
  - John Collamore s. & h. = Margt. d. of Rich. Simonds of Braunton
    - John s. & h., æt. 22
    - Marie, 1 — Agnes, 2
    - Jone, 3 — Mary, 4
  - Thomas of Luscott in par. of Braunton, 2 = Margarot d. of John Bowden of Bishops Nimet
    - John Collamore s. & h., æt. 23
    - Eliz., æt. 19. — Mary, æt. 14
  - William, 3 = Mary d. of Tristram Chichester
    - Henric, æt. 3
    - Margt.
    - JOHN COLLAMORE.

Collamore.

Wm. Collamore of Saunton in Braunton par. = Joane

Andrew Collamore s. & h.

John Collamore s. & h.

A K

BDWelchman@2013

A

Peter Collamore s. & h., ob. s. p. — Thomas Collamore, 2

Elizab. = Hen. Rowe of Uplonin; Joane = Tho. Corton of Morlescomb; Robt. Collamore s. & h. = Joane d. of Willm. Rowe of Uplomin in com. Devon

Henry, John, ob. s. p.; Christopher Collamore de Uplonin = Susan d. of Rich. Powell of Tiverton; Joane = Wm. Catford of Sampford Peverell in com. Devon

Catherin = Simon Vere of Lidiard St. Lawrence in com. Som.; Presilla, æt. 21 = Peter Blundell of Tiverton; Maria, 2 d., æt. 25; Jone, 3 d., æt. 23; Robert Collamore s. & h., æt. 19, at the University of Oxford

CHRISTOPHER COLLAMORE.

Colleton.

ARMS. *Or, three bucks' heads couped proper, quartering argent on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, as many trefoils slipped of the last.* [RIDGWAY.]

Coleton = d. & h. of Ridgeway

Hen. Coleton = Margt d. of Berry of Coleton

Edmond, 1 son; Peter, 2; Tho. Coleton, 3 = Thomazine d. of Tho. Kelland; Grace = Joh. Brushford; Elizb. = Tho. Dyer

John Coleton, 1 son = Margt d. of Markes Weekes gent.; Peter Coleton of Exiter, living 1620 = Ursula d. of Hen. Hull Esq.; Rog.; Sibbell —, Margt —, Alice

Peter Coleton s. & h., æt. 15, 1620; John, 2, æt. 12; Hen., 3, æt. 5; Elizb., æt. 19

PETER COLLETON.

BDWelchman@2013

Collings.

ARMS. *Azure, three torches or enflamed proper.*
CREST. *A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a torch, all proper.*

Tho. Collins of St. Mary Awtrie=Alice d. of Eveleighe

John Collins of St. Mary Awtrie=Eliz. d. of Tho. Dowrich of Salcomb

Rog. Collins of Barnshill in com. Devon, living 1620 = Dorothie d. of Andrew Merit of Queene Camel in com. Somerset

Tho., 2 | John Collins s. & h., æt. 29, 1620 | Elizab., æt. 8

ROGER COLLINGS.

Collyns.

Will Welles of Offwell=Widowe of Martin

Tho. Collyns of Awtrie St. Mary=Sibell d. & coh. of John Weare of Awtrie St. Marie

Rich. Welles of Offwell=d. of Martin of Offwell

Tho. Collyns of Offwell in com. Devon=Joane d. & h. of Rich. Welles of Offwell

William Collyns of Offwell, living 1620=Margt d. of Tho. Maye of Exiter

Grace = Tho. Heydon of Farway in Devon

Anne = Pet. Franklin of Widworthy in Devon

William, 2, æt. 21 (*mar. Thomazin d. of John Bere of Hants.)

Thomas Collyns s. & h., æt. 24, 1620 = Mary d. of John Bere of Huntsham in com. Devon

Prudence = John Beare of Woodmanston in Devon (*issue, John & Will)

Mary = Edw. Hole of Affington in Devon

Dorithy unm. (*wife of John Sherman)

Joane, æt. 1 (*ob. s. p.)

*(Margaret)

*(William), s. & h.

A

* Added by Parker.

BDWelchman@2013

A

Henry Collyns of Awtric, St. Mary = Joanne d. & h. of Humph. Farant

Joane d. & h., æt. 10, 1620 = (* *Edmond Prideux of St. Mary Autrey Esq.*, 2 *s. to Edmond Prideux, Baronet*)

* *Mary*

WILLM. COLLYNS.

* Added by Parker.

Cooke.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three cats passant guardant or, quartering a chevron between three owls argent crowned or.* [RADWAY.]

CREST. *A demi-cat guardant rampant or, holding an oak-branch vert, fructed of the second.*

Pateat universi per præsent. quod nos Walterus Coke de Exon et Johanne ux. ejus relaxavimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum quiet. clamavimus Nich. Coke et Edithe ux. ejus totam terram, etc. Dat. apud Southmolton A°. regni regnis Ricardi secundi decimo. (Seal attached with arms—a castle.)

Sciant universi quod ego Willelmus Rede de Southmolton dedi, concessi et hac carta mea confirmavi Waltero Cooke de Exon et Johanne uxori ejus quoddam tenementum meum cum uno orto, uno prato, et uno columbario, etc., in Southmolton, etc. His testibus, etc. Dat apud Southmolton, A°. 7 R. 2.

Walter Cooke of Exeter, A°. 10 R. 2 = Johanna d. & h. of Willm. Rede of Southmolton

Robert Coke of Southmolton, A°. 13 H. 4

John Cooke of Southmolton, s. & h., A°. 22 Ed. 4

Robert Cooke of Southmolton

John Cooke of Southmolton = d. of Oliver Downman of Southmolton

Oliver Cooke of Southmolton, now living 1620 = Willmot d. of John Hatherley of Eggesford

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

Johann d. of Tho. Gunu, 1 w. = John Cooke of Southmolton, now maior of the same 1620 = Tomazine d. of Autho. Cockshed of Chimsleigh, 2 w.

Francis, 2

Mary = Hen. Shackson

Susan = Alex. Lethebridge

Robert s. & h., æt. 17

Susan, 1 — Cicilly, 2

Oliver, 2

Jane, 1 — Thomazine, 2 — Elizabeth, 3

JOHN COOKE.

Coke.

Christ. Cooke of Thorne in com. Devon = Margt. d. of Ric. Garland of Whitefield

Christ. Cooke of Thorne = Joane d. of Coplestone of Woodland

John Cooke of Thorne gent., living 1621 = Margt. d. of Rich. Sherman of Awtrie St. Mary

William, 2

Richard s. & h., æt. 13

Jane

Joane

JOHN COKE.

BDWelchman@2013

Coplestone.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure.* [COPLESTONE.] 2. *Or, a bend vairé.* [RALEIGH.] 3. *Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GRAAS.] 4. *Gules, two bends wavy argent.* [BREWER.] 5. *Or, three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules, with an arrow in pale of the second, through that in base, point downwards, barbed and feathered argent, between two mullets in fess of the second.* [HAWLEY.] 6. *Azure, a chevron or between three goats passant argent.* [TRESILIAN.] 7. *Gules, a fret argent and a canton of the same.* [HIWIS.] 8. *Sable, six mullets argent, 3, 2, and 1, and a label of three points.* [BONVILLE.] 9. *Argent, a whirlpool azure.* [GORGES.] 10. *Gules, a bend argent.* [FOLIOT.] 11. *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets surmounted with a label, all of the field.* [ST. JOHN?] 12. *Gules, three lions rampant, semée of fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed or.* [WIBBERY.] 13. *Argent two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [MULES.] 14. *Argent, a fret gules.* [BLANCHMONSTER.] 15. *Vairé.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 16. *Semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant argent.* [HAUTVILL?] 17. *Argent, a chevron sable between three round buckles gules, points upwards.* [FITZWALTER.] 18. *Vairé, a chief chequy or and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [FLEMING.] 19. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [BERKELEY.]

COPLESTONE OF UPTON PYNE *as above, quartering* "LARDER" *q. v.*

1, Mary d. of Sir W. Courtney of Powdram s. p. = Christopher Copleston of Coplestone, s. & h. of John

2, Jone d. of Sir Hugh Pawlet of St. George Heuton in com. Somerset

- Hugh Copleston s. & h., ob. s. p. = Jane d. of Clifton
- John Copleston of Copleston Esq., h. to his brother = Susan d. of Lewis Pollard of Nimpton Bish.
  - Christopher — Marker — Robt. — Philip
  - Jone — Elizabeth
- John John Lewis } ob. s. p.
- Susan = Edw. Calmadie
- Jone = Willm. Crimes of Buckland Monachorum gent.
- Elizabeth = Sir Shilston Calmadie ob. 1617
- Amias Copleston of Copleston Esq., æt. 39, 1620 = Gertrud d. of Sir John Chichester, & s. to Sir Robt. Chichester
  - Susan, 1 d., æt. abt. 17
  - Francisca, 2 d., æt. 14
  - John Copleston s. & h., æt. 12
  - Elizab., 3 d., æt. 12
  - Gertrud, 4 d., æt. 19
- Phillippa virgo

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Copleston of Instow.

Phill. Copleston of Copleston, 1 son=Anne d. & h. of John Bonvile Esq.

- Raphe, 1 s.=Emma d. of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne
- Edw. Copleston of Instow in com. Devon, 2 s.=Norye d. of Burnbye of Burnbye
  - Tho. Copleston of Instow=Joane d. of Burgoin of Zeale
    - Humphrie Copleston of Instow=Mary d. of Dodington of Dodington in com. Somers.
      - Humphrie Copleston of Instow, living 1620=Joane d. of Phill. Pine of Estdowne in com. Devon Esq.
        - Humphrie, 2
        - Mary, 1 — Jane, 2
        - Emilia, 3 — Dorithie, 4
        - Lois, 5 — Elizab., 6
        - Agnes, 7 — Herise, 8
        - Julius s. & h., æt. 14, 1620

HUMFRIE COPLESTON.

Coplestone of Upton Pyne.

ARMS. *Same as* COPLESTONE OF COPLESTONE, *impaling those of* LARDER:—1. *Argent, three piles sable, on each as many bezants.* [LARDER.] 2. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pine-cones or.* [PYNE.] 3. *Gules, a bend wavy argent between three leopards' faces or.* [DENNYS.] 4. *Ermine (on) a cross gules (five bezants).* [ST. AUBIN.] 5. *Argent, two bars between eight martlets, 3, 2, and 3.* [CHALLONS.] 6. *Or, an eagle displayed sable.* 7. *Vert, three covered cups or.* [LEIGH.] 8. *Or, on a bend sable three martlets argent.* [WOTTERTON.] 9. *Gules, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or.* [CARTELUPE.] 10. *Argent, on a bend sable three cross crosslets botonnée of the first.* 11. *Vair, on a chief argent a label of three points gules.* 12. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* 13. *Argent, on two bars gules three crescents sable, two in chief and one in base.*

Tho. Copleston of Instow=Joane d. of Wm Burgoine

- Anthonie Copleston of Weeke, 2=Mary d. of John Parker of Northmolton
- Humphrie Copleston of Instow=Mary d. of John Dodington of Dodington
  - Anthonie Copleston, superstes of Upton Pine, 1620=Margaret & sole h. of Humphrie Larder of Upton Pine Esq.

BDWelchman@2013

A

- Thomas Copleston s. & h., æt. 22
- Marie=John Molton of Collampton
- Margt, 2
- Honor, 3
- Ursula, 4
- Sara, 5
- Grace, 6
- Jone, 7

Signed by mark of JOHN GUNIE?

Coplestone of Wear Gifford.

- Tho. Copleston of Instow in com. Devon=d. of Burgoyne
  - Antho. Copleston of Wyke in com. Devon=Mary d. of Parker of Northmolton, Esq.
    - Humph. Copleston of Wear Gifford in com. Devon Esq., living 1620=Mary d. of John Woollacomb, Esq.
      - Humph. s. & h., æt. 5
      - Marye

HUMFRY COPLESTONE.

Coplestone of Alverdiscott.

- John Copleston of Copleston, s. & h. of Raph Coplestou=Katherin d. of Raphe Bridge
  - Christopher s. & h.
  - 1 w.=George Copleston, 2, of Ley in Morewinstow in com. Devon=Agnes d. & h. of Drwe in Newton St. Seres, 2 w.
    - Christopher Copleston of Kingdon in Alverdiscott=Mary d. of John Addington of Biddeford
      - Lancelot, 2, æt. 21
      - Thomas, 3, æt. 12
      - Christopher Copleston s. & h., æt. 26=Katherin d. of Dennis of Gloucestersh., s. & h. of Sir Moris Denis
        - Catherine only d.
    - Mary=Bevill of North Lew
    - Francis=Taylor
    - Grace=Vigors

XPOFER. COPLESTONE.

BDWelchman@2013

Coram.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross sable between four eagles displayed gules.*

John Coram of Awtrie St. Marie in Devon

William Coram of Awtrie St. Marie

William Coram of Awtrie St. Mary=Agnes d. of Sherman of Awtrie St. Marie

- Katherin unm[d]
- Alice d. of Sloconb of Molland in Devon, 1 w.
- William Coram of Awtry St. Marie, living 1620 = Anstice d. of Harris of Axminster
  - William s. & h., æt. 14
  - Sara, æt. 12
  - Robert, 2, æt. 7
  - Margerie, 2
  - Anne, 3

WILLIAM CORAM.

Corye.

ARMS. *Argent, saltire sable, on a chief azure three cinquefoils or.*

John Corrie of Corrie in c. Devon=d. & coh. of Skemick of Trewinte in Cornw.

- Richard
- Stephen Corrie of Corrie=d. of John Yeo of Atworthie in Devon
  - Richard, 2 — John, 3
  - Hugh Corrie of Corrie = Maria d. of John Penfound of Penfound Esqr
    - Stephen — Penfound
    - John Corrie of Corrie = Pasco d. of Roger Fortescue of Buckland Phillie
      - John Corry s. & h., æt. 1, 1620
      - Andrew, 2 sonne
      - Hugh Corry s. & h., æt. 9, ano. 1620
    - Honor ux. Cha. Priest of Hartland
  - Andrew Corry, 4 sou = Jane d. of John Penfound of Penfound
    - Marye, 2 — Dorothy, 3 — Suzan, 4
    - Jane

JOHN CORY. AND. CORYE.

BDWelchman@2013

Coryndon.

Roger Corndon of Bratton Clovelley, who came out of the Easterne part & lived at Bratton neere 200 yeares since

Thomas Corndon s. & h.

Corndon s. & h.

Henry Corindon s. & h.=d. & h. of Growden

- Thomas, 1 — Richard, 4
- John Corindon of Bratton Clovelley=Eliz. d. of Horwell
  - Hen. Corindon ob. s. p.
  - Thomas Corindon s. & h.=Dorothy d. of Willm. Langford
    - Maria=John Stenlake of Beworthy in com. Devon
    - Jane, 2
    - Margaret, 3
    - Dorothy, 4
    - Elizab., 5
    - Henry Corindon s. & h., æt. 19, 1620
    - Thomas, 2, æt. 12
    - John, 3, æt. 6
    - Willm., 4 æt. 3
- Willm., 2, rector ecclæ de Lifton

THO. CORYNDON.

Cottell.

ARMS. *Or, a bend gules, quartering,* 1. *Or, a chevron gules between three nettle-leaves vert.* [MALHERBE.] 2. *Argent, two bars sable, a demi-griffin sable.* [CAHURTA.] 3. *Argent, a griffin sable.* [GODFREY.]

CREST. *On a tree argent and sable a demi-naked man argent, a wreath about his head, in his hand an oaken branch with acorns or.* [MALHERBE.] 1580.

Thomas Cottell of Yeambridge=Joane d. & h. of Walt. Bodigood of Lanston

John Cottell of Yeambridge=Margerie d. of John Coplestone of Exiter

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

John Cottell of Yeambridge = Beatrix d. of Matthew Eyre of Adrington

Walter Cottell of Yeambridge, living 1620 = Jane d. & coh. of Sir Thomas Browne of Langtree in com. Devon Knt.

- 2, Leonard
- 3, Walter
- 4, Humphrie, in hibernia
- Thomas, ob. s. p.
- Mary = Walter Blight of Dipper Mill in com. Devon
- Jo. Cottell, s. & h., d. 1608 = Julian d. of Wedham of Saltashe, relict of Digorie Hext
  - Thomas s. & h., æt. 15, 1620
  - Dorithie, 1
  - Hester, 2
- Elizab. = John Gifford of Devon
- Jacket = John Arscott of Dunsland

Entered, not signed.

Cottell.

ARMS. *As before.*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard sejeant argent,* 1580.

Mary d. of Geo. Roe of Atherley, 2 w. = Marke Cottell of Northtawton, 2 s. of John C., æt. 70, 1620 = Amy d. of Leonard Lewis of Tamerton in com. Cornw.

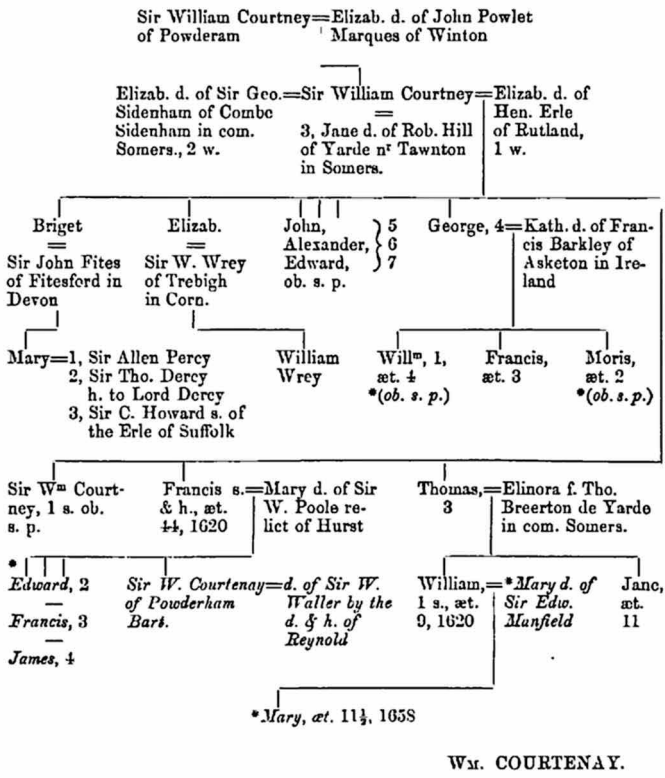
- Marke Cottell, 1 s., ob. inf.
- Richard Cottell s. & h., ob. 1618 = Eliz. d. of John Wood of Northtawton Esq.
  - Mary, only d., æt. 5
  - Marke Cottell s. & h., æt. 7, 1620
  - Richard, 2, æt. 2
  - Isott = 1, John Staplehill of Ashton; 2, Gabriell Dennis of Cornw.
    - 1, Thomas Dennis, æt. 12
    - 2, Edward, æt. 10
    - 3, Gabriell, æt. 4
    - 1, Elizab.
    - 2, Constance
    - 3, Amy

Signed for MARKE COTTELL.

BDWelchman@2013

Courtenay.

ARMS. 1. *Or, three torteaux.* 2. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.]
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of feathers argent, with a crescent sable.*



WM. COURTENAY.

* Added by Parker.

BDWelchman@2013

Courtney.

John Courtney of Molland in com. Devon Esq.=Joane d. of Brile

- Phillip Courtney=Dorithie of Molland Esq.
- John Courtney of Molland, 2=d. of Chichester of Hall
  - Hugh Courtney of Molland, 1 s.=Elizab. d. of Rich. Stephens of Molland
    - Peter, 2
    - Elizab.=Edw. Hall of Tawton in com. Devon
    - Robt. Courtney of Molland, gent., living 1620=Dorithie d. of Philip Calmady of Molland
      - Phillip, 2
        - John, 3
      - Elizab.=Samuell Ellistone
      - Agnes, 2
        - Jane, 3
      - Suzan, 4
        - Dorithie, 5
          - Anne, 6
      - Hugh s. & h., æt. 18, 1620

ROBERT COURTNEY.

Courtney.

Wm Courtney of Exiter

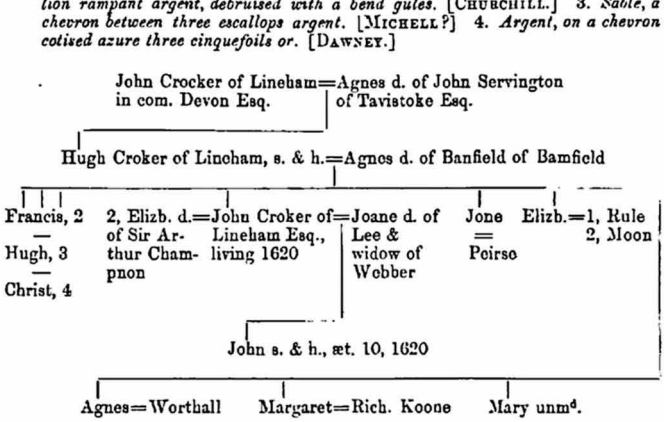
- Tho. Courtney of Exiter=Alice d. of John Parker of North Molton
  - Peter Courtney of North Molton, living 1620

PETER COURTNEY.

BDWelchman@2013

Crokker.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three martlets sable.* 2. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [MICHELL?] 4. *Argent, on a chevron cotised azure three cinquefoils or.* [DAWNEY.]



CHRISTOPHER CROKKER.

Crues.

ARMS. *Azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.*
CREST. *A stork holding in dexter claw a stone, all proper.*

Rich. Cruis of Morcester, temp. Johannis Regis.
Alex. Cruis of Morcester, 20 H. 3.
Rob. Cruis of Morcester, Kt., 26 E. 1.
Alex. Cruis, Kt., 17 E. 2.
Bob. Cruis, Kt., 3 E. 3, Elizabeth.
Alex. Cruis & Julian his w., after married to Mathew Hordeleigh, had issue Robt. & John.
John Cruis of Morchard, 3 H. 5
John Cruis of Morchard, 9 H. 6.
Tho. Cruis of Morchard, 37 H. 6.
John Cruis of Morchard & Jone his w.
John Cruis, 1 mar. Elizab. d. of Tho. Whitley, & had issue John; 2 mar. Mary d. of John Francis, and had issue William, Thomas, Edward, & Anthonie.
John Cruis mar. Agnes d. of John Ashford.
John Cruis mar. Anne d. of Humph. Keynes.
Sir Alex. Cruis, 6 E. 2, had issue, after John Cruis to whom he gave Anstie Cruis, from which is descended Prouz of Chagford.

BDWelchman@2013

John Cruis of Cruis Morchard=Anne d. of Humph. Keenis of Winkley

Humph. Cruis of Cruis=Dorithy d. of Lewis Hatch of
Morchard, living 1620 | Allar in com. Devon.

Lewis, 1 s., s. p. — John, 2 — Humph., 3

Robt., 4 — Robt., 5 — George, 6

Lewis Cruis=Sara d. of
of Cruis Trefrie of
Morchard, Fowey in
living 1620 Cornw.

Cicell = Humph. Branton of Studley

Elizab. = John Horne of Thelbridge

Matthew, 2 | Henry, 3 | Alexander s. & h., æt. 18 | Bridget, 1 | Mary, 2

LEWES CRUES.

Cruwes.

Rob'tus de Cruwes miles 25 E. 3

Alexander Crues a. 4 R. 2

Robt. Crues ar. 4 R. 2 | Joh'es | Johanna | Elizab.

Thomas Crues ar.

John Crues ar. 11 E. 4

Entered, not signed.

Crymes.

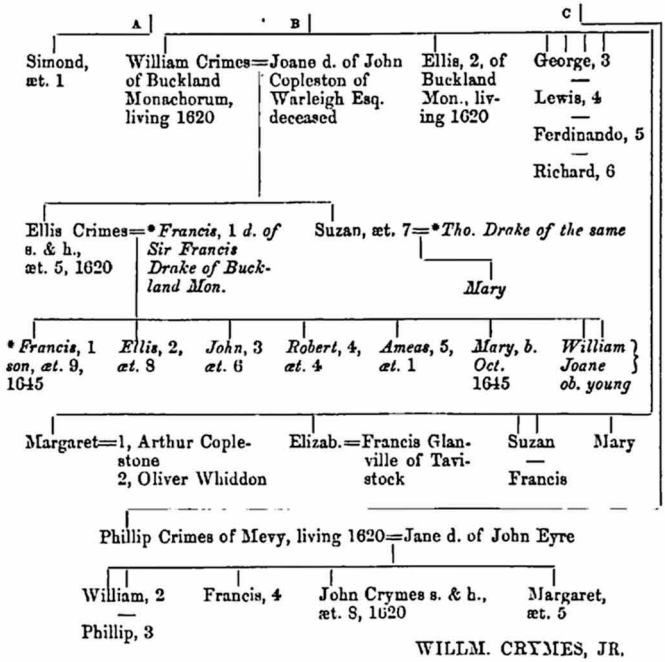
ARMS. *Or, three bars gules, charged with as many martlets argent, and on a chief argent two bars nebulée azure.*
CREST. *A martlet vert.*

Ellis Crimes of Buckland Monachorum=Anne d. of Prideaux of
in com. Devon | Nutwell in com. Devon

Agnes d. of John=William Crimes=Margt. d. of Wm.
Parvis of Chard of Buckland Harris of Heane
in com. Somers, Monachorum in com. Devon
2 w.
A B

Phillip Crimes=Agnes d.
of Mevy in of Wm.
com. Devon Achim of
C

BDWelchman@2013

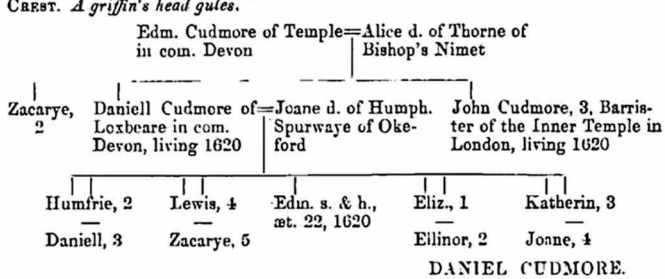


WILLM. CRYMES, JR.

* Parts added by a later hand.

Cudmore.

ARMS. *Argent, a fesse nebulée gules, between three eagles displayed sable.*
CREST. *A griffin's head gules.*



DANIEL CUDMORE.

BDWelchman@2013

Culme.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans or.* [CULME.] 2. *Argent, on a bend cotized sable three boars' heads couped of the first, within a bordure engrailed of the second.* [WALTER.]
CREST. *A lion sejant or, the fore paws resting on a column argent.*

John Culme of Molland in com. Devon = Alice d. & h. of John Walter in com. Devon, & of Alice his w. d. & h. of John Collocote in com. Devon

- Hugh Culme, 1, of Molland = Agnes d. of Wm. Frye of Membroyo in com. Devon
  - Hugh Culme of Molland Esq. = *Maty d. of Hugh Fortescue of Filley in Devon
    - Richard Culme of Cannonleigh Esq., living 1620 = *Ladye . . . d. of . . . Courtney of Molland
      - Hugh s. & h., æt. 15
- Antho. Culme, 2, of Tiverton = Alice d. of John Amner of Wells in Somers.
  - Antho., 1
  - Arthure Culme of Tiverton, living 1620 = Alice d. of John Berrie of Thorverton in com. Devon

ARTHUR CULME FOR RICH. CULME. ARTHUR CULME.

* Later hand.

Cutcliffe.

Will'm of Stodden

Hugh of Stodden = Agnes d. & h. of Roger Franklin

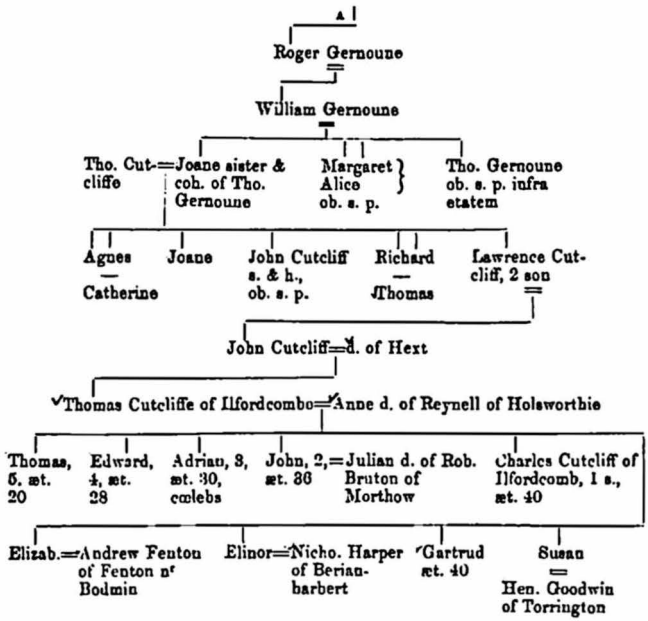
Adam de Stodden = Alice

- John de Stodden s. & h.
- Thomas de Stodden, 2 son

Robt. de Stodden

Rich. Gernoune = Joanna

BDWelchman@2013



CHARLES CUTCLIFFE.

Baby.

ARMS. *Argent, two chevronels sable between three mullets gules.*
CREST. *A holy lamb passant regard, proper, staff and cross or.*

Walterus de la Weye, filius et heres Willelmi de la Weye, dedit et concessit Waltero Pollard totam terram de la Weye habendam et tenendam sibi et heredibus in perpetuum. His testibus Domino Henrico de Wolley, Thoma de Martin, militibus, Willelmo de Stapledon, Henrico de Winscott, Philippo de Stafford, Ricardo Wittesley, Rogero Durant et aliis.

(Seal attached with arms, a lamb bearing a flag.)

Willelmus Dewy, modo de Ebberleigh, feoffavit Henrico de Barlington fratri de terra in Balrington (sans date).

A release per nomen Willelmus Dewy modo de Ebberleigh to Henricus of Balrington (sans date).

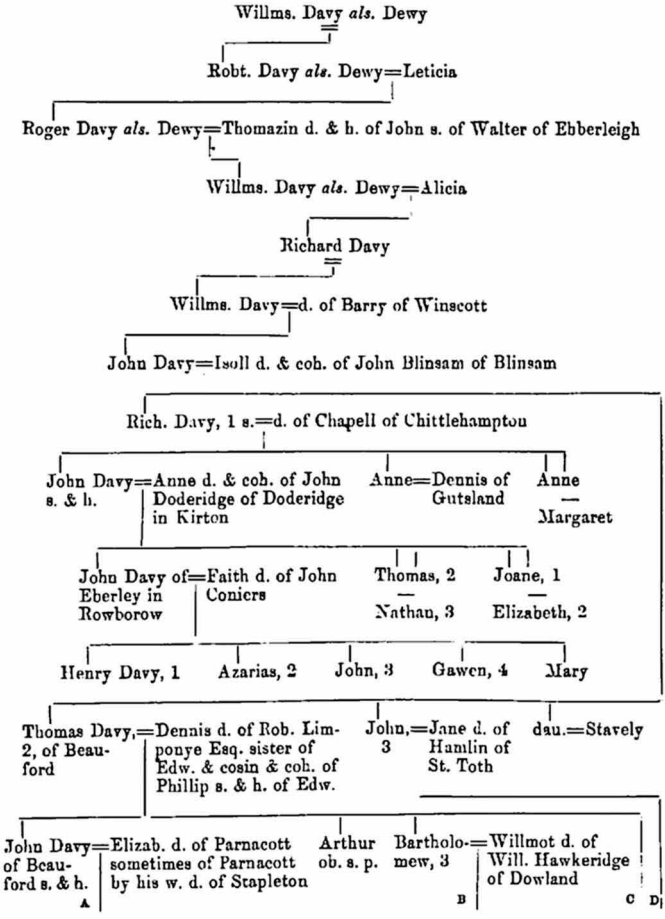
Richard Dewy 6° Edvardi primi dedit Willelmo primogenito omnes terras in Ebberleigh, testibus Radulpho Monech, Willelmo Staford, Henrico de la Combe et aliis (sans date). Robt Dewy.

BDWelchman@2013

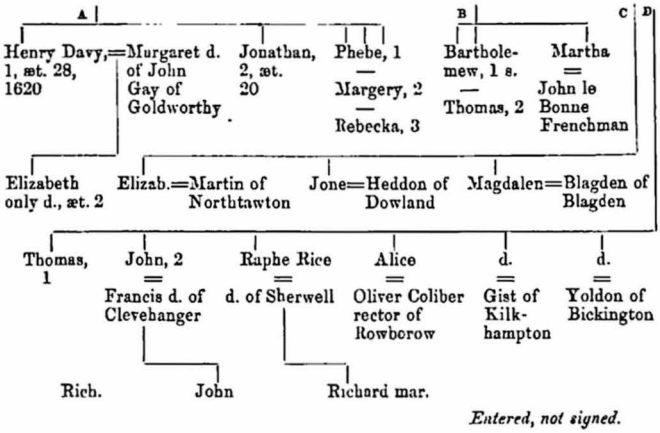
Roger Devy confirmavit Willelmo filio suo et Alicie uxori terras in Ebberleigh quæ ei descendebat per mortem Roberti fratris et Leticie uxoris, matris dicti Rogeri; his testibus Ricardo Barry, Johanne Pollard, Willelmo Wollacombe, et aliis. Dat. 2° H. 6.

Johannes filius Walteri de Cobeleigh dedit Willelmo Devy terram in Ebberleigh per cartam, dat. octavo Henrici quinti; his testibus Ricardo Barry, Willelmo Wollacombe et aliis.

(Seal attached with arms, a cross patée with label of three points.)



BDWelchman@2013

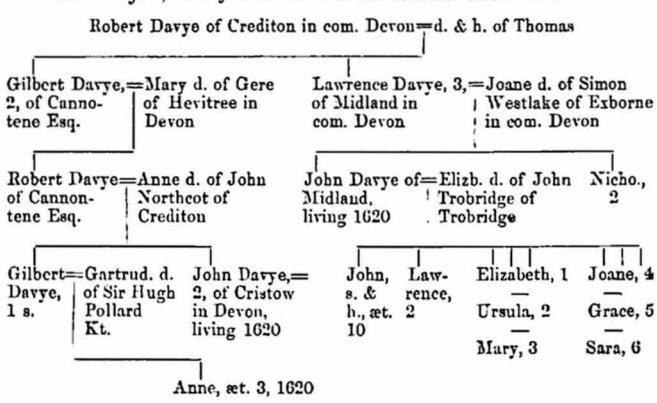


Entered, not signed.

Davye.

ARMS. *Azure, three cinquefoils pierced or, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules.*

CREST. *A halcyon bird breasted gules, head and neck azure, tail proper, wings endorsed argent, holding in the beak a branch vert with three roses or.*



JOHN DAVYE. JOHN DAVYE.

BDWelchman@2013

Davye.

Robert Davye of Kyrton in com. Devon

John Davy of Sandford and Kirton = Margaret d. of George Southcote of Callverley Esq.

- John Davy of Sandford s. & h., living 1620 = Julian d. of Sir William Strowd of Newnam
  - John s. & h., æt. 8, 1620
  - William, 2
  - Mary, 3
  - Elizabeth
- Margaret = Gideon Heydon son of Robt. Heydon of Cadhay in com. Devon Esq.

HUMFRY SOUTHCOTT.

Davye.

Rob. Davy of Crediton in com. Devon

John Davy of Crediton

John Davy of Crediton = Anne d. of Emanuell Drew of Kinne in com. Devon

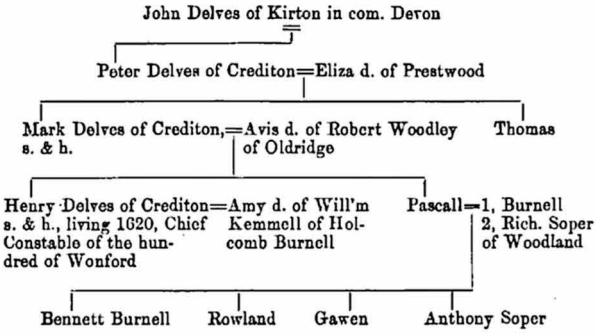
Emanuell Davy of Crediton in com. Devon, living 1620 = Kath. d. of John Northcott of Crediton in com. Devon

- Robert, 2 — Gilbert, 3
- Suzan, 1 — Anne, 2
- Gartrud, 3
- John s. & h., living 1620
  - Elizab., 4 — Katherin, 5
  - Honor, 6 — Margaret, 7
  - Mary, 8 — Dorothy, 9

EMANUELL DAVYE.

BDWelchman@2013

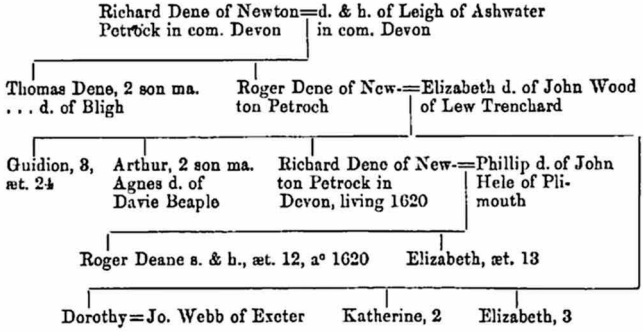
Delves.



HENRIE DELVES.

Dene.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant purpure.*



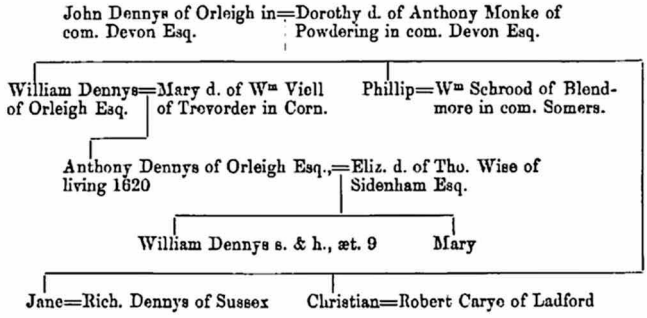
Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Dennys.

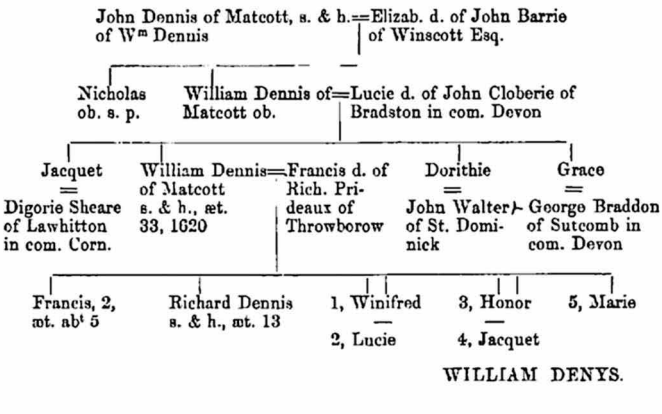
ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three battle-axes gules, headed argent.* [DENYS.] 2. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.] 3. *Sable, three fusils in fess ermine.* [GIFFORD.] 4. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 5. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three cinquefoils or.* [DOWNES.] 6. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.]

CREST. *A tiger's head erased.*



ANTHONIE DENNYS.

Denys.



WILLIAM DENYS.

BDWelchman@2013

Diamond.

ARMS. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess argent, and over all a fess gules.*

Thomas Diamond of Tiverton = Katherin d. of Powell of Brecknock in Wales

Roger Dimond, 2, of Tiverton = Eliz. d. of Slocum of Devon, 1 w.

- John, 5 = d. of Tanner
  - 1 child
- Thomas, 4 = d. of Tucker
  - 1 son
- Roger Dimond, s. & h., æt. 32
  - 1 dau. æt. 7
- d. of Waller of Honington
- William, 2 = d. of Christ. Pike of Tiverton
  - John & 4 more
- Richard, 3, unm^d

John Dimond of Tiverton, & now Maior, a° 1620, æt. 79 = Katherin d. of Rog. Colman of Tiverton

- Robert Dimond, s. & h., æt. 40 = d. of Hanley of Tanton
- Thomas, 2, æt. 30
- Elizab. = Wm Palfrie of Come Rawley, Counsellor at lawe
- Edith, 2 d., æt. 26

- Raphe, 3 — Thomas, 4, — Nathaniell, 5
- Christopher, 2, æt. 14
- George, 1 s., æt. 21
- 1, Elizabeth, æt. 19 — 2, Susan, æt. 18 — 3, Katherin, æt. 8

Entered, not signed.

Dillon.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, debruised with a fess azure, between four estoiles issuing out of as many crescents of the second, quartering.* 1. *Vair, a chief chequy or and gules.* [FLEMING.] 2. *Or, on a bend sable three horseshoes argent.* [FERRERS.]

CREST. *A demi-lion holding in dexter paw an estoile issuant out of a crescent gules.*

Sir Tho. Fleming Knt. Baron of Slane = Eliz. d. of Preston

Sir Christopher Fleming Knt. Baron of Slane = Love d. & coh. of Martyn Ferrys of Devon

BDWelchman@2013

A

John Fleming=Amy d. of Rochford

Walter Dillon of Ireland=Ann d. & coh. of John Fleming

Nicholas Dillon of Chimwell

Robert Dillon of Chimwell in com. Devon Esq.=Isabell d. of Wm Fortescue of Prudestone, Devon, Esq.

Richard, 2 — Anne d. of Wm Kelly in Devon Esq.=Henrie Dillon of Bratton in c. Devon Esq.=Elizabeth d. of Sir Hugh Pollard Knt.

Anthonie, 3 — Henrie, 4 — Andrew, 2 — Robert Dillon, 1 — Margarett, 1 — Anne, 2

John, 3 — Anthonie, 5 — Nicholas Dillon of Hart in Devon, 4 son=Margarett d. of . . . Iuckleton of . . .

Sir Will'm Dillon of Hart in Devon Knt.=Elizabeth d. & h. of Phillip Chichester of . . . — Elizabeth ux. John Newcourt of Pickwell

Robert Dillon s. & h. of Hart in c. D., living 1620 Esq. — Margerett ux. Sir Rich. Hill in Gloucestershire

ROBERT DILLON.

Docton.

Arms. *Per fesse gules and azure, 3 crescents, the two in chief or, that in base sable, quartering argent, 3 hounds passant, sable.* [Chantrell.]
Crest. *A fleur-de-lys sable.*

Noverint universi per præsentes me Johannem Doketon de Kilkhampton attornasse assignasse et dilectos mihi in Christo . . . loco meo posuisse Johannem Ratteburye, Willelmum Ford meos veros et legitimos attornatos etc. Dat. apud Doketon predictum die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Augustini Episcopi anno regni K. H. 6 post conquestum tricesimo octavo.

(Sealed with the arms of Docton.)

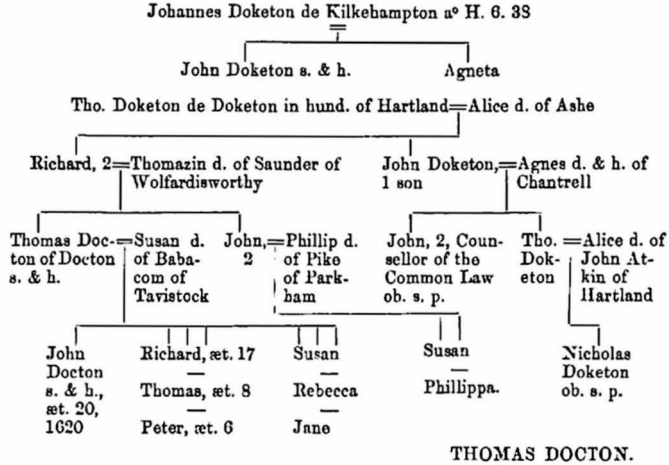
In Dei nomine undecimo die mensis Julii anno millesimo quadragentesimo quinquagesimo septimo ego Johannes Doketon senior de Hertelaud compos et sane memorie, licet infectus etc. Item lego Johanni Doketon filio meo et heredi etc.

N

BDWelchman@2013

Item lego Agnete Doketon filie mee etc. His testibus Thoma Mattingle, Johanne Hadderley, Thoma Snow. Dat. ut supra anno, mense et die ut supra etc, in testimonium sigillum meum privatum apposui.

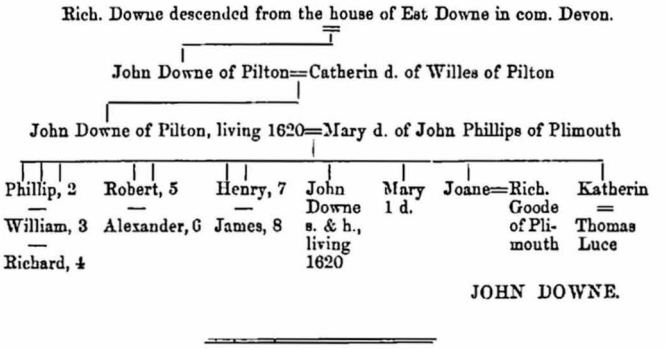
(Sealed with the arms of Docton.)



THOMAS DOCTON.

Downe.

Arms. *Gules, a buck's head cabossed ermine, armed or, a mullet for difference.*



JOHN DOWNE.

BDWelchman@2013

Dowrishe.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend cotised sable, a label of three points, all within a bordure engrailed of the second*

- Thomas Dowrish of Dowrish = Elizab. d. of Sir John Taverner of com. Oxon.
  - Thomas Dowrish of Dowrish s. & h. = Ann d. of Charles Farrington by Margt. d. of Sir Tho. Stukley of Ayton
    - Eliz. = John Northcott of Crediton
    - Grace = Robt. Guy of Prowze in Sandford
    - Robert Dowrish, 3 = Mabel d. of John Eston of Eston
      - Wm. s. & h., æt. 32 = Eliz. d. of John Rudge of Morcherd
      - John, 2, in the Netherlands, æt. 30
      - George, 3, in India Orientalis, æt. 24
      - Philip, 4, mercator London, æt. 20
        - Hugh Dowrish, 2, clericus = Ann d. of Sir Rich. Edgcomb of Mt. Edgcomb
          - Alcana, 1, — Walt., 2,
          - Mary, 1, — Elizab., 2,
        - Walter Dowrish s. & h. = Mary d. of George Carew, sister to the Lord Carew
        - Anne = William Bodley of Dunscomb in Crediton
          - Ann = Boswell of London
          - Dorothy = Tho. Payton of Plimouth
          - Elizab. = Geo. Trobridge of Trobridge
            - Mary = Wm. Linnsey of Field in Kent, now of Colby in Norfolk
            - Thomas Dowrish s. & h., æt 52 = Kath. d. of John Stukeley of Ayton by Kath. d. of Sir John St. Leger
              - John Dowrish s. & h., æt. 27, = a traveller in divers countries, fuit academicus in Oxonia
              - Francis = Phil. son of David son of Philip ap Bowen of Lanetby in com. Corn.
                - Thomas, 2, æt. 21
                - Lewis, 3, æt. 18
                - George, 4, æt. 14
                - Mary — Anne — Joice
                - Suzan — Grace

THOMAS DOWRISHE.

BDWelchman@2013

Dowrish.

Walter Dowrish by deed without date

Nicholas Dowrish 41 H. 3

William Dowrish Ed. 1

Tho. Dowrish 9 Ed. 2

William Dowrish 1 Ed. 3

John Dowrish 9 Ed. 3

William Dowrish 14 Ed. 3

Thomas Dowrish 40 Ed. 3

Thomas Dowrish 13 Rich. 3

Richard Dowrish 1 Hen. 5

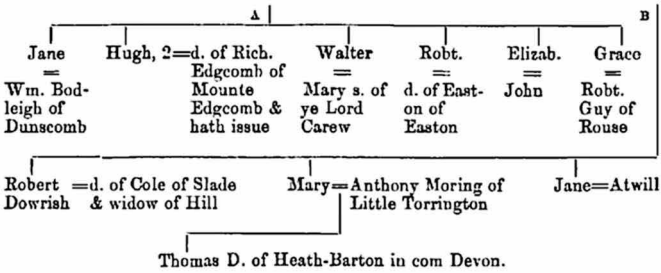
Thomas Dowrish 18 Hen. 6

Thomas Dowrish Ed. 4

Da. of Catsby = Richard Dowrish 1 Rich. 3 = d. of Fulford

- Tho. Dowrish = d. of Taverner of Oxfordshire
  - Mary = Eastchurch of Chidleigh
  - Thomas Dowrish A = Anne d. of Charles Farrington who m. Margery d. of Sir Tho. Stukeley of Afton Knt. B
- Elizab. — Peter
- Katherine = John Sneddall & with her had the barron & manor of Upton Hillions & 40th rents in assise in other places; divers issue

BDWelchman@2013

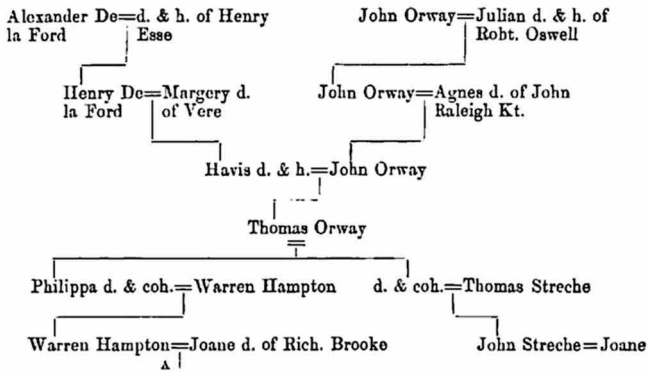


Entered, not signed.

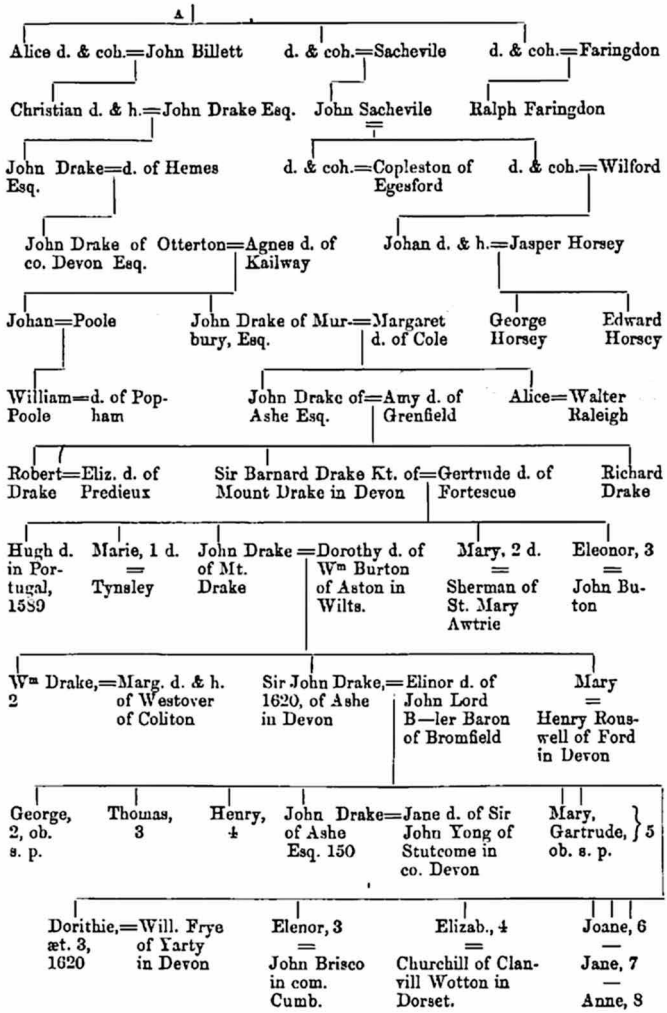
Drake.

Arms. 1. *Argent, a wyvern gules.* [Drake.] 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.* [Belet.] 3. *Gules, on a fesse argent two mullets sable.* [Hampton.] 4. *Ermine, on a chief sable three cross crosslets fitchée or.* [Orwey.] 5. *Ermine, three bars azure.* [Offewell.] 6. *Azure, six lioncels or.* [Longspey?] 7. *Argent, two chevronells sable.* [Esse.]

Pedigree roughly written in a different hand, with coats of arms sketched more or less perfectly.



BDWelchman@2013



BDWelchman@2013

Additional rough notes in Parker's handwriting.

Dionis d. of Sir Rich. Stroude of Chalmington in Dorset, 2 w. = *Sir John Drake, of Ashe kt. & bart., 1660* = *Jane d. of Sir John Young of Stutcomb in Devon, 1 w.*

Ann, 8 d., wife of Sir Rich. Stroude of Chalmington in Dorset Kt.

Barnard, 3 — *William,* 4 — *George,* 5 — *John Drake esq. s. & h., living* 1660 — *Walter,* 2 — *Elizabeth*

Drake.

Arms. [*Sketched in corner*] *Argent, a wyvern gules.*

John Drake of Axmouth in com. Devon = d. of Cole

John Drake of Ash s. & h. — John, 2 — Gilbert Drake, 3, of Pratshead in par. of Littleham = Katherin d. of Wm Sherman of Ottrie St. Mary, 2 w.

George Drake of Pratshead = Elizab. d. of Emanuell Drewe of Kenne — John, 2 — Robert, 3

Katherin d. & h., relicta = Henry Ford

GEORGE DRAKE.

Drake.

Arms. *As before.*

Tho. Drake of Hertford in com. Devon = Ellin d. of Bennet Hillen of Fen Awtrie

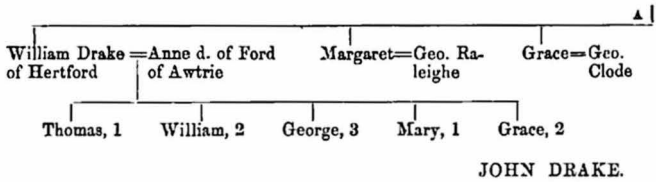
1 w. . . . = Geo. Drake of Withcomb, living 1620 = Mary d. of Parker of Moulton

John Drake of Hertford, living 1620 = Ellin d. of Tucker & widow of Barrett of Hertford

Mathew, 1 — Edmond, 2 — Katherin = Joice

A

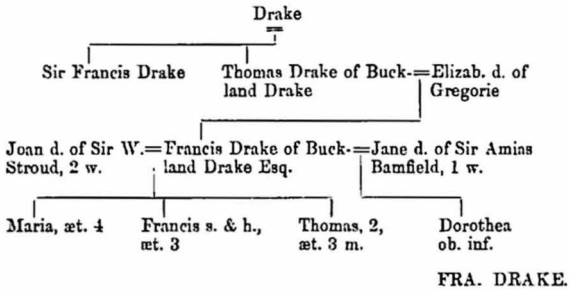
BDWelchman@2013



Drake.

ARMS. *Sable, a fesse wavy argent, between two estoiles of the second, quartering, argent, a wyvern gules.*

CREST. 1. *A ship under reef, drawn round a globe with a cable-rope by a hand out of the clouds, all proper, and over it the motto, "Auxilio Divino."* 2. *An arm proper, holding in the hand a battle-axe sable, headed argent.*

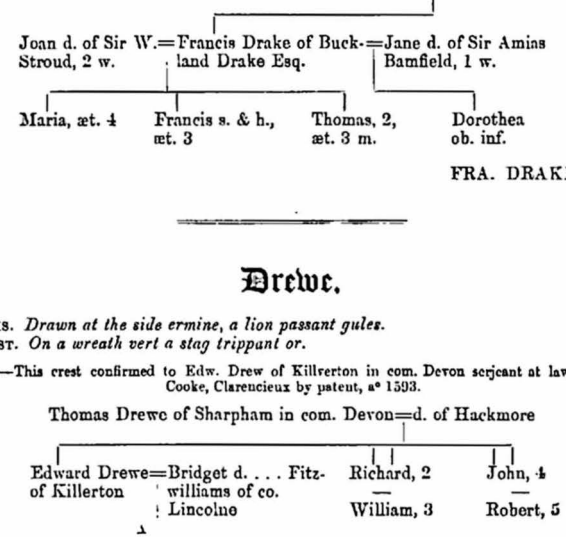


Drewe.

ARMS. *Drawn at the side ermine, a lion passant gules.*

CREST. *On a wreath vert a stag trippant or.*

Note.—This crest confirmed to Edw. Drew of Killerton in com. Devon serjeant at law by R. Cooke, Clarencieux by patent, a° 1593.



BDWelchman@2013

A

- Mary = Tho. Mollins of Wash Hall, Dorset
- Eliz. = Wm Ritherdon Somers.
- George, 2 = D. of Arundell of Chidiock, Dorset
- Thomas Drewe of Broadhamburie Knt. = Eliz. d. of Edw. Moore of Odiham in co. Southamp. Knt.
  - William Drewe s. & h., æt, 17, 1620
  - Francis, 2, æt. 16
  - Eliz. 1 — Mary, 2
  - Bridget, 3 — Jane, 4
  - Anne, 5
- Edward, 3
- Francisca virgo

THO. DREWE.

Drew.

- John Drew of St. Lennards in com. Devon Esq. = Ann d. to Watkin Yorke of Devon, 1 wife
  - Emanuell Drewe s. & h. of St. Lennards = Ann d. of Robt Dillon of Chemwell in c. D.
    - John Drew s. & h. of St. Lennards, living 1620 = Susan d. & coh. of John Gaverick of Foord
      - Thomas Drew s. & h. of the cittie of Exeter, now living 1620 = Dorothy d. of Peter Wolcott of the citty of Exeter
        - Henry Drew s. & h., æt. 8, 1620
        - Thomas, 2
        - George, 3
        - Susan
  - Edward
  - Mary
  - Elynor

Entered, not signed.

---

o

BDWelchman@2013

Drewe.

Edw. Drewe of Sharpham in com. Devon = Bridget d. of Fitzwillms of Lincolnshire

- Sir Tho. Drew, 1 s.
- Edward, 3
- Geo. Drew, 2, of Morchard, living 1620 = Mary d. of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne in Cornw.
  - Bridget, 1
  - Suzan, 2
  - Geo. Drew s. & h., æt. 8, 1620
- Elizab. = Wm Ritherton of Somerset
- Francis unm[d]

GEOR. DREWE.

Duck.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess wavy sable three lozenges of the field.*

Nicho. Ducke Recorder of ye Cittie of Exeter Esq. a Bencher of Lyncoln's Inn, living 1620 = Grace d. of Tho. Walker of the Cittie of Exiter, Allderman

- Richard Duck s. & h., æt. 17, 1620

Entered, not signed.

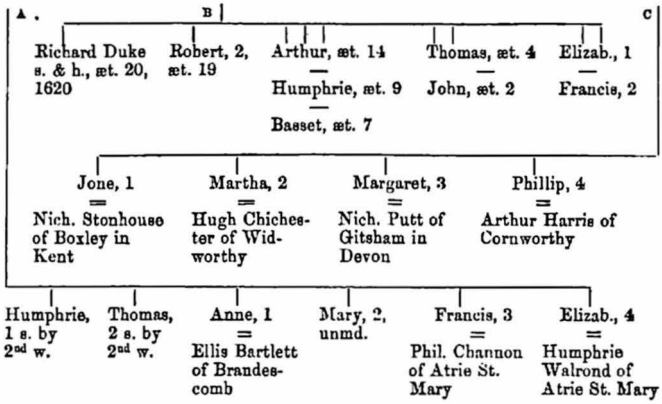
Duke.

ARMS. 1. *Per fess argent and azure, three chaplets counterchanged.* [DUKE.] 2. *Party per pale, wavy azure and or* [POER.]
CREST. *A griffin rampant, winged or, holding in dexter paw a chaplet azure.*

John Duke of Pinne, 2 s. of Henry = Ellen d. of Tho. Middleton

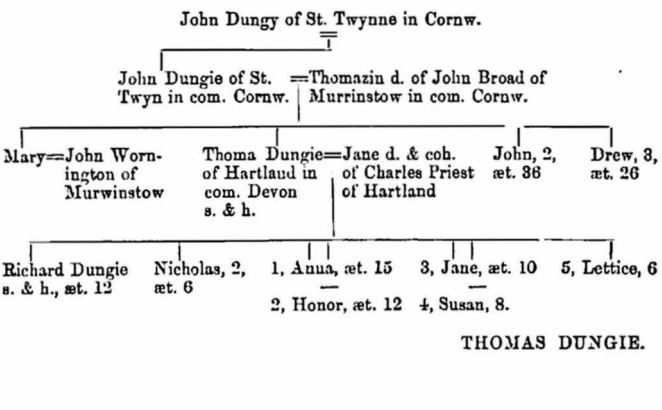
- Thomas, 3
- Gilbert, 1
- Katherin d. of Sergiant Prideaux, 2 w. = Rich. Duke = Martha d. of John Parker of London, merchant, 1 w.
  - Richard Duke of Otterton s. & h. = Margaret d. of Arthur Basset Kt. (A, B)
  - Robert, 2 = Elizab. of Rob. Collins of Atrie St. Mary (C)

BDWelchman@2013



RICHARD DUKE.

Dungie.



THOMAS DUNGIE.

BDWelchman@2013

Dyer.

ARMS. *Or, a chief indented gules, a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a goat's head sable, armed of the first and charged on the neck with a mullet.*

Richard Dyer of Malberow in com. Devon = Kath d. & h. of Martin of Malberow in com. Devon

Rich. Dyer of Malberow, living 1620 = Anne d. of Webber *als.* Gilbert of West Allington in com. Devon.

William Dyer s. & h., æt. 32, 1620 = Mary d. of John Shapley of Totnes in com. Devon

- Richard Dyer s. & h., æt. 5, 1620
- Mary, 1d., æt. 7
- Agnes, 2d., æt. 6
- Joane, 3d., æt. a monthe

WILL. DYER.

Dynham.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, four fusils in fess within a bordure ermine.* [DYNHAM.] 2. *Gules, a chevron between three lions' paws erased ermine.* [WORTHAM.] 3. *Per pale or and azure, a chevron engrailed, between three lions rampant, countercharged.* [WESTMANTON.] 4. *Sable, five bezants and a chief or.* [BYFIELD.]

Wm. Wortham Lord of Wortham in ye reign of R. 2 =

- Johanna = Rich. Knight
- Jane = Awdrie
- Emma = Rich. Wil-liton
- Otes Dinham = Agnes d. & coh.
- Alice = Tho. Skid-more
- Elizab. = John Grenfield

Nicholas Dinham of Wortham = Eliz. d. of John Westlake

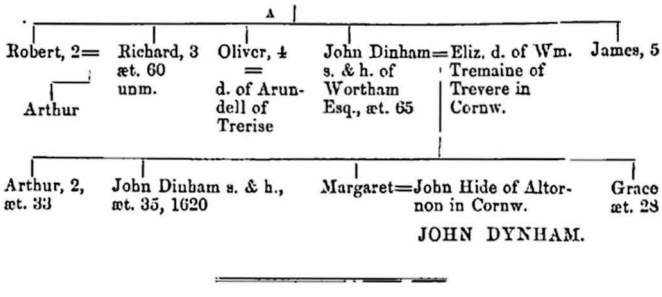
- James, 2
- William, 3
- John Dinham s. & h. = Margt d. & h. of Wm. Westmanton

John, 2 — William Dinham s. & h. = Ann d. of John Bifield of Lincolnsh.

John Dinham of Wortham = Grace d. of Sir John Arundell of Trerise

A

BDWelchman@2013



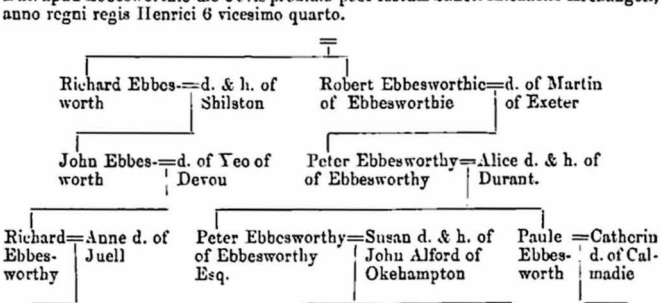
JOHN DYNHAM.

Ebbeworthye.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Ebbellesworth dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi, pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis magistro Johanni de Milliton et Waltero de Milleton fratri ejusdem Johannis, heredibus eorum et assignatis totam terram meam in Esterlake etc. Dat. apud Bridistow die dominica proxima post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi decimo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Walterus de Milliton dedi, concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Ebbellesworth filio Walteri de Ebbesworth etc. Dat. apud Milliton die Martis proximo ante festum Sanctæ—anno regni regis Edw. 3. 24.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Ebbesworthy dedi, concessi et hac præsenti carta mea indentata confirmavi Waltero Hakeworthy de Okehampton omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa mea, reditus et reversiones cum omnibus pertentiis quæ habeo in villa de Ebbesworthy, Est Bitslake, Gnatton et Wadeston etc. Dat. apud Ebbesworthie die Jovis proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis Henrici 6 vicesimo quarto.



PETER EBBEWORTHYE.

BDWelchman@2013

Edgcombe.

Arms. *Gules, on a bend sable cotised or three boars' heads couped argent.*

Sir Rich. Edgcomb, Controller of the Household to H. 7, ob. 1409, 8 Sept.
=

Sir Pierse Edgcomb Kt. of Mount Edgcomb in com. Devon = d. & h. of Dernford

Sir Rich. Edgcomb s. & h. = d. of Tregian in com. Corn.

Peter or Peirse Edgcomb = Marg. d. of Sir Andrew Lutterell Kt.

Mary d. of Sir Tho. Cotules of London Kt., 2 w. = Sir Rich. Edgcomb of Edgcomb Kt. = Anne d. of Sir Geo. Cary of Cockington Kt., 1 w.s. p.

Pierse Edgcomb s. & h., æt 11, 1620

Richard, 2, æt. 8

Andrew, 5, in London

John, 4, ob. s. p.

Edward, 3, at Bodryan

Peirse, 2

Margaret, 1 = Sir Edward Denny Kt.

Katherin, 2 = Edmond Predeaux of Netherton

Elizab. = Sir John Specot Kt.

Anne = 1, Rich. Trefusis 2, Ambrose Mannington of South Petherwin

Entered, not signed.

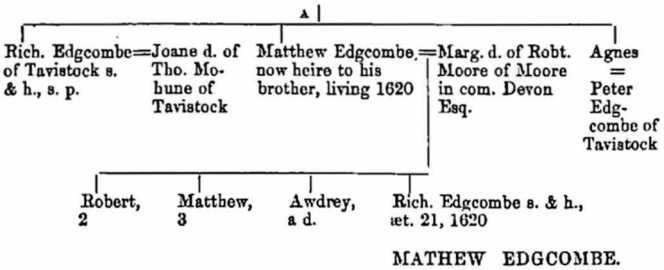
Edgcumbe.

Edgcombe of Buckland Monachorum
=

Rich. Edgcombe of Tavistock = Agnes d. of Durant of Tavistock

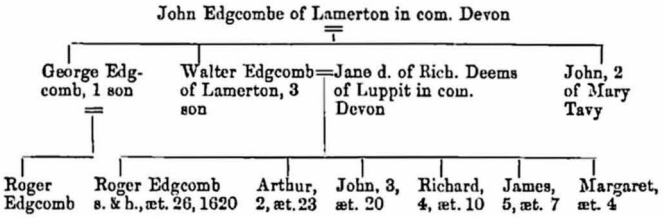
A

BDWelchman@2013



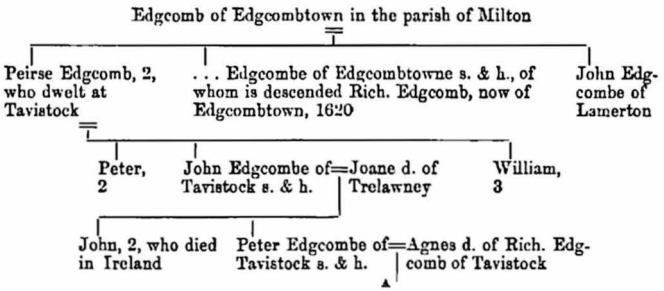
MATHEW EDGCOMBE.

Edgcombe.



ROGER EDGCOMBE.

Edgcumbe.



BDWelchman@2013

A

- Thomas Edgcombe of Tavistock s. & h., living 1620 = Anne d. & h. of Solm. Furse of Okehampton
  - Peter Edgcombe s. & h., æt. 8, 1620
  - Edmond, 2 — Thomas, 3 — John, 4
  - Agnes, 1 — Ursula, 2 — Elizabeth, 3
- Peter, 2, of Plimouth, living 1620 = Elizab. 3 d. of Nicholas Collwell of Plimouth
- John, 3, of Tavistock, living 1620 = Elizb. 2 d. of John Beard of Maudlin in Barnstaple
  - Peter Edgcombe s. & h., æt. 8, 1620
  - Fran., 2 son
  - Eliz.
- Elizab. = George Gye of Barnstaple
- Agnes = John Pointer at Kedley
- Joana unmar'd
- A son, an infant, and at this time not christened

THO. EDGCUMBE. JNO. EDGCUMBE.

Edwards.

ARMS. *Per bend sinister ermine and erminois, a lion rampant or.*
CREST. *An ibex passant sable bezantée, attired with two straight horns, and maned or.*

Hugh Edwards of Ludlow in co. Salop

- Richard Edwards of Taunton in co. Somerset = Joan d. & coh. of Richard Tedbury* of Taunton in co. Somerset
  - Thomas Edwards of Exiter, Physician, living 1620 = Joan d. of John Champneys of Yarnescombe Esq.
    - Elizabeth = Trethowe
    - Grace = Collins
    - Jane = John Hussard
    - Jane = Langham
    - Ann = Dinham — Francis unm'd
    - John Edwards, 1, s. & h., æt. 42, 1620
    - Chidley, 2, æt. 30 — Thomas, 3, æt. 28 — Gregory, 4, æt. 26

* *Gules a pale ermine.*

THO. EDWARDS.

BDWelchman@2013

Elforde.

ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a lion rampant gules.*
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, erased, per pale argent and sable, ducally crowned or.*

Note.—Heare are deeds to be brought up and entered by this descent.

John Elford of Shipstor in com. Devon = Mary d. of Langsford

- John Elford of Shipstor s. & h. = Elizab. d. of Gregory of Plimton Mary
  - Walter Elford of Shipstor s. & h., living 1620 = Barbara d. of John Crocker of Lynam Esq.
    - John s. & h., æt. 14, 1620
    - Hugh, 2 — Walter, 3 — William, 4
    - Francis, 1 — Anne, 2 — Joane, 3
    - Elizb., 4 — Mary, 5
  - William, 2
- Thomas, 2
- Hugh, 3

WALTER ELFORDE.

Eliot.

ARMS. *Argent, a fess gules between four cotises wavy azure, a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *An elephant's head couped argent.*

Eliott de Burbridge

- John, 1
- Edward
- Lawrence Eliot of Godalmen in Surrey = Joane d. of Inwood of Godalmen
  - Lawrence, 1 — John
  - Antho., s. p. — Willm.
  - Robert, 5 — Rich. — James, 7
  - Edw. Eliott of Tavistock, æt. 56, 1620 = Joane d. of Tho. Bridgman of Exiter
    - Tho. Eliott s. & h., æt. 20
    - Benjamin, 2 — Orlando, 3
    - Edward, 4 — Peter, 5
    - Elizab., 1 — Ruth, 2

EDWARD ELIOT.

BDWelchman@2013

Ellacott.

ARMS. *Lozengy or and azure within a bordure gules.*

Henry Ellacott of Exiter = Lucy d. of Hawkins

John Ellacott of Exiter = Margaret d. of Nicholas Martin

Henry Ellacott of Milbury in com. Devon, 1620 = Ann d. of Edward Pert of Exiter

Margaret d. & h., æt. 4, 1620

HENRY ELLACOTT.

Englyshe.

English of Stockley English in Devon

Cunnant English of Stockley English = d. of Yard of Churchton

John English, 1 s., ob. s. p.

Henry English, 2, s. & h. of his brother = Mary d. of Wm Stukley of Afton

Jone d. of Nich. Saverie of Roterie, 2 w. = Richard English of Hellersdon in the par. of Collumpton = Alice d. of Wm Osborne, 1 w. s. p.

Giles English s. & h. of Bradnish = Margaret d. of Rumbelow

Peter, 2 = Anne d. of Wm Courtney of Holwell in the par. of Tiverton

Richard, 3, æt. 25

Amias English s. & h., ob. 1617 = Jane d. of Till

Richard English, 1 s., æt. 5

2, Peter, æt. 2

1, Susanna, æt. 8

2, Francisca, æt. 6

3, Anna, ½ y.

Giles English, æt. 7

GYLES ENGLYSHE.
RY. ENGLYSHE.

BDWelchman@2013

Fenner.

William Fenner of Crookeherne in com. Som.

John Fenner of Rose Ashe in com. Devon = Anne d. of Tho. Hawkins of Crookherne

Roger, 1 | William, 2 | John Fenner of Rose Ashe, living 1620 = Joane d. of Perie of Tiverton

Wilmot, 1 | Grace, 2 | Anne, 3 | Joane, 4 | William s. & h., æt. 9

JOHN FFENNER.

Ford.

ARMS. *Per fess argent and sable, in chief a greyhound courant, and in base an owl, the whole within a bordure engrailed counterchanged.*

CREST. *Between two apple-branches vert, fructed argent, a demi-greyhound rampant sable charged with three acorns in bend between two bendlets or.*

Willm. Ford of Chagford in com. Devon, s. & h. of John Ford = Cicily d. of Stephen Smith of Chagford

Jone d. of John Trobridg reliet Gilbert St. Cleer, 4 wife | John Ford of Ashburton = Jone d. of Willm. Walron & widow of Greg. Huckmore of Bovy, 3 wife

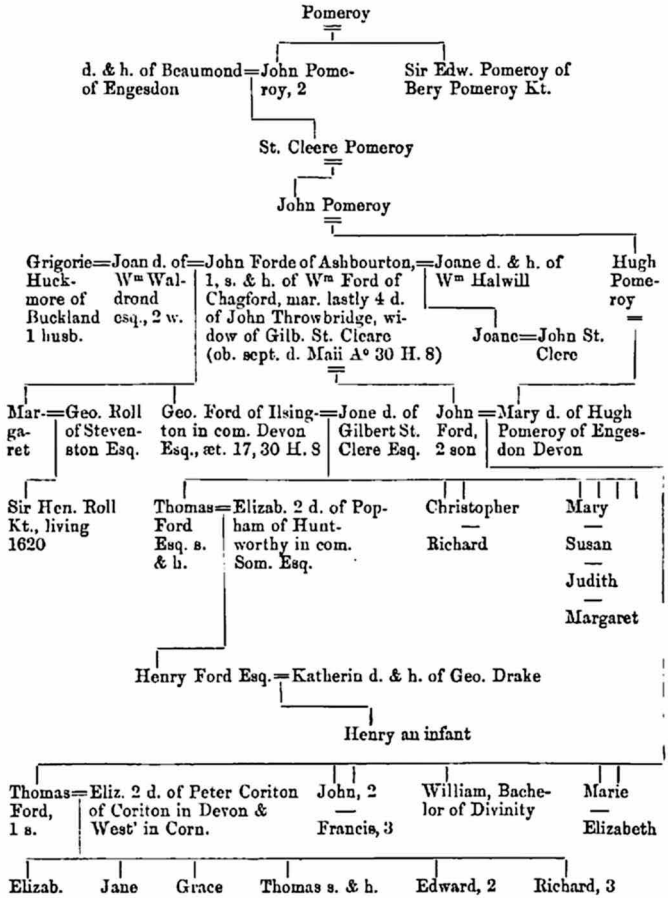
John, 2 = Mary d. of Hugh Pomeroy of Insdon Esq. | George Ford s. & h.

John, 2, of Totnes = Anna d. of Wm Upton 2 brother of John Upton | Thomas Ford s. & h. = Coriton de Cornwall | Francis, 3 | Willm., 4

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Ford.



Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Fortescue of Winston.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.] 2. *The same, with crescent for difference.* 3. *Gules, an arm proper, holding a halberd headed argent.* [HINGESTON.] 4. *Or, on a bend gules three crosses fitchée argent.* [PRUTESTON.]

Richard Fortescue of Winston
=
Adam Fortescue miles
=
Adam Fortescue miles
=
Will'm of Winston — Richard — Nicholas

Will'm of Winston
=
Will'm
=
Will'm of Winston — Sir John Fortescue Captaine of Midlx. in . . . temp. Hen. 5

Not entered or signed.

Fortescue of Pruteston.

Hen. Fortescue of Pruteston=Eliz. d. of St. Maure

John Fortescue of Preston=Joane d. & h. of Antho. Fortescue of Wood

William Fortescue of Preston=Marg^t d. of John Francis of Combflory in com. Somerset

Margaret, 1 d., ab^t 28 — Ellinor, 2, æt. 26 — Fran. Fortescue of Preston in com. Devon, living 1620 ab^t 30=Elizb. d. of John Speckett of Thornbrough in com. Devon

Peter, 3, abt. ½ a y. — William, 2, æt. 3 — John Fortescue s. & h., æt. 4, 1620 — Elizab. æt. 2, 1620

FR. FORTESCUE.

BDWelchman@2013

Fortescue.

Sir John Fortiscue Justice of England

Martin s. & h.

John s. & h. of Fillye

Bartholemew s. & h.

- Richard s. & h. of Fillye
  - Hugh s. & h. = d. of Chichester of Rawleigh
    - John Fortescue s. & b. = D. of Humph. Specott
      - Robert, 2 — John, 3
      - Arthur, 4 — Richard, 5
      - Elizb. = Langsford
      - Dorithy = Geo. Yeo of Hwishe
      - Mary unm.
    - Hugh Fortescue of Filley s. & h., living 1620 = Mary d. of Robt Rolle
      - Elizab., 1
      - Joane, 2
      - Robert, 2
      - John s. & h., æt. 6
    - Sara = John Wollacombe
    - Anne — Cicilie
- Lewis Fortescue of Philley = Wilmot d. of Sir Roger Gifford
  - James Fortescue of Chiddlehampton = Elizb. d. of Holworthie
    - Akellus s. & h., æt. 27, 1620
    - John, 2
    - Dorithie = Stockham

ACHILLES FFORTESCUE.

Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Sable, a crescent argent, within the horns a mullet pierced.* [DENZELL.]

John Fortescue of Buckland Filley s. & h. of Wm = Anne d. of Walter Porter of Thetford in com. Norff. relict of Digorie Thorne of Shepwash

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

Grace, 2 = James Bagg of Plimouth

Anne, 3 = Francis Trelanie

John, 2

Ethelred, 1 = Wm Predeaux of Langford in South Tavistock

Roger Fortescue of Buckland Filley Esq., s. & h. = Mary d. of Rich. Norleigh, attornatus ad legem

Sir Faithful Fortescue Kt. now living in Ireland, mar. an Irish woman, & now Governor of Knockfergus in Ireland, 3 son

John Fortescue s. & h., æt. 23, 1620

Pasco, 2 = John Currie of Currie in com. Devon

Anne = John Hutchins of the Middle Temple counsellor at law

3, Gartrud — 4, Catherin — 5, Elizab.

Barth. — Francis — George ob. s. p.

Willm. — Francisca

ROGER FORTESCUE.

Fortescue.

William Fortescue of Buckland Filley Esq. = Anne d. of Sir Roger Gifford Knt. of Brightley in com. Devon

John, 1 s.

Sir Faithful Fortescue, 2

Martin Fortescue of Hoverley in com. Devon = Jane d. of John Gove of Idsley

Suzan, Jaquet } s. p.

Hugh Fortescue of High Bickinton, living 1620 = Lettice d. of Nicho. Wichalse of Barnestable

John, 3, æt. 1½

Martin, 2, æt. 4

Tho. Fortescue s. & h., æt. 7, 1620

HUGH FORTESCUE.

BDWelchman@2013

Fortescu of Fallowpit.

Lewis Fortescue Baron of the Exchequer temp. H. 8 = Eliz. d. & h. of John Fortescue of Fallowpit

John Fortescue of Fallowpit = Honora d. of Speccott

- Jane = 1, Richard Halse of Kemington Esq. 2, Sir Hen. Rolles Knt.
- George ob. s. p.
- Edmond Fortescue s. & h. Valapit, living 1620 = Marie eld. d. of Hen. Champernon of Motburie, sister to Sir Rich. Champn'
  - Honor = 1, Humph. Pridcux Esq. 2, Shelston Carmarthy miles
  - Eliz. = John Nicholls of St. Just in Cornw.
  - Francis, 2, æt. 31
  - Nicholas, 3, æt. 29
  - John Fortescue s. & h., æt. 10, 1620 = Sara d. of Edm. Pridiaux of Netherton
    - Maria, æt. 9
    - John, 2, æt. 8
    - Thomas, 3, æt. 7
    - Peter, 4 æt. 3
    - Edmond Fortescue s. & h., æt. 10, 1620
  - Edward, 3 = Elinor d. & h. of Reade of Hanger in Devon
    - Honor = Grilles
    - Phillip = Walter Dotting of Totness
    - Sibella virgo
    - Rudo. Fortescue, 1 son, æt. 34
    - George, 2, æt. abt 32
    - John, 3, æt. 23
    - Edward, 4, æt. 14

EDMOND FORTESCU.

Fountayne.

ARMS. *Argent, three bars gemelles gules, on a canton azure a lion passant guardant or.*

CREST. *An eagle's head erased, holding in the beak a snake.*

Will'm Fountaine of Bawcomb = Ellinor d. of Hutchin

Hugh Fountaine of East Bawcomb = Margerie d. of Hugh Steere of Bradley

- Will'm s. & h.
- D. of Halswell, 2 wife
- Thomas Fountaine, 2 = Joane d. of Peter of Compton

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

- John Fountaine, 1 son, ob. 1603 = Jane d. of Geo. Reynell of Malston
- Stephen, 2, mar.
- Will'm, 3, ob. s. p.

- Honor unm.
- Jane, 2
- Judith, 3 = Robt Bennett of Broadclist
- John Fountaine de Stokenham in com. Devon, æt. 32 = Jane d. of Nich. Roll of Beripomeroie
- Richard, 2, æt. 30
- George, 3, æt. 27 — Edward, 4, æt. 25

JO. FOUNTAYNE.

Fowell.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable and on a chief gules three mullets argent.* 2. *Per bend sinister azure and argent a bend counterchanged.* [TREVAGE.]

- Tho. Fowell of Fowelscomb = d. & h. of Trevaige of Cornwall
  - Thomas, s. p.
  - Richard Fowell of Fowelscomb = d. & h. of Hayes
    - John
    - Richard Fowell of Fowelscomb = Mary d. of Wm. Walrond of Wood Esq.
      - Willm. Fowell of Fowelscomb = Eliuor d. of Walter Reynell of Malstone
        - Tho. Fowell, 2 = d. of Benyell of Cornwall
          - Tho. Fowell of Fowelscomb = d. of Rich. Halse
            - John, 2
            - Rich. Fowell of Fowelscomb = Grace d. of John Somester of Painsford in com. Devon Esq.
              - Edward, 2
              - Willm., 3
              - John, 4
              - Arthur Fowell of Fowelscomb = Mary d. of Rich. Reynell of Ogwell in com. Devon
                - Arthur Fowell s. & h., drowned at ford accidentally, s. p.
                - Sir Edm. Fowell of Fowelscomb, living 1620 = Margt. d. of Anthony Pawlet of Henton George in com. Somerset
                - Mary only d. æt. 5, 1620
        - Richard Fowell of Fowelscomb, 1 son, s. p. = d. of . . .

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Fowell.

- Rich. Fowell of Fowelscombe, s. of Tho. = Grace d. of John Somershe of Penisford
  - Arthur Fowell s. & h.
  - Edmond, 2, ob. s. p.
  - Willm., 3
  - John Fowell, 4, towne clarke of Plimouth & counsellor of the common law = Anne d. of John Croker of Linham Esq.
    - Anne = Abraham Rowe of Plimouth, merchant
    - Prothesia unm. æt. 17
    - Edmond Fowell s. & h., æt. abt. 24, 1620
    - Richard, 2, æt. 21
    - Thomas, 3, æt. 18

JOHN FFOWELL.

Fowell.

- Rich. ffowell of Fowellscomb in Devon = Grand. of John Somaster of Penisford in Devon
  - Arthure Fowell, 1 s. =
    - Sir Edm. Fowell Kt., living 1620
  - William Fowell of North Huish, 3 s., living 1620 = Agnes d. of Achim of Pelynt in Corn. Esq.
    - William Fowell s. & h., æt. 21, 1620
    - Mary, æt. 19

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Fry.

ARMS. *Gules, three horses courant argent, quartering,* 1. *Sable a fess engrailed between three mullets argent.* [NEWBERY.] 2. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* [BRATTON.]

d. of Whitting of Wood, 2 w. = John Fry of Witheridge in com. Devon | Agnes d. & h. of Ric. Yerty of Yerty in par. of Membre, 1 w.

Nic. Bratton of Minehead = Jone d. of Wm. Fowell of Fowelscombe

John Frie s. & h. = Alice d. & h. of Nich. Bratton of Minehead in com. Somers.

Wm. Fry of Witheridge = Briget d. of John Roe of Staverton, Sergiant-at-Lawe

Wm. Fry of Witheridge = Joane d. & h. of Robt. Newberie of of Stockland in com. Dorset

Entered, not signed.

Fry.

John Bratton of Minehead in com. Som., temp. K. John

Robert Bratton, temp. E. 1

John Bratton, temp. E. 2

Peter Bratton, temp. E. 3

Symon Yerty of Yerty

Thomas Bratton, temp. R. 2 = Joane d. of Rich. Sidnam of Orchard Judge

Rich. Yerty of Yerty

Simon Bratton, temp. H. 6 = Katherine d. & h. of Lewis Mathew of Wales

d. of Whitting of Wood, 2 w. = John Fry of Witheridge | Agnes d. & h. of Rich. Yerty of Yerty in par. of Membre Ao. H. 4, 1 w. (A)

John Bratton, temp. E. 4 (B) = Joan d. of Ric. Chichester

BDWelchman@2013

A | B

John Fry of Yerty = d. of Easton

Nicholas Bratton, temp. H. 8 = Joan of Wm. Fowell of Fowelscombe

Wm. Fry of Yerty = Alice d. & h. of Nich. Bratton, temp. H. 8

- Jone = Wm. Fortescue of Winston
- Agnes = 1, Cullum 2, Willoughby
- Julian = Gainsford of Wiltes
- Elizab. = Wood of Yarcomb
- William Fry, s. & h. = Briget d. of John Roe of Staverton, Sergiant at Lawe
  - Alice = Phil. Steyninge of Holnicott in com. Somers.
  - Jone = Gray in com. Dorset
  - Elizab. = Webber
  - William Fry of Yerty s. & h. = Joan d. & h. of Robt. Newbery of Stockland in com. Dorset
    - Nicholas Fry of Yerty s. & h., living 1620 = Ellinor d. of John Brett of Whitstanton in Som. Esq.
      - 1, Margaret = Robt. Ashford of Kingston in Devon
      - 2, Elizabeth = Hen. Worth of Washfield in Devon
      - 3, Briget = Edw. Pine of Estdowne in Devon
      - 4, Alice = Hen. Luscombe of Rattony in Devon
      - 5, Agnes = Gidian Sherman of Autry St. Mary
      - William Fry s. & h., æt. 30 = Mary d. of John Younge of Colliton Esq.
        - William s. & h., æt. 9
        - John, 2, æt. 6
        - Nicholas, 3, æt. 3
        - Henry, 4, æt. ½ y.
        - Mary, æt. 8
    - Henry Fry, 2 = Elizab d. of Rich. Parret of Buckrell in Devon
      - Elizabeth only d.
    - John, 3, æt. 20
  - Roger, 2, ob. s. p.
- John
  - Edward, 3
  - Nicholas, 4
  - Christoph., 5
  - Robt., 6

Briget = Hen. Worth of Worth in com. Devon

NICHOLAS FRY.

BDWelchman@2013

Fulford.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron argent.* [FULFORD.] 2. *Argent, on a bend three boars' heads erased sable.* [FITZURSE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable.* [MORETON.] 4. *Or, on a bend gules three crosses formée.* [BELSTON.] 5. *Gules, three birdbolts argent.* [BOZOM.] 6. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.* [ST. GEORGE.] 7. *Gules, a bend azure between three leopards' faces or.** 8. *Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.* [ST. AUBYN.] 9. *Gules, two bars and an orle of martlets argent.* [CHALLONS.]

John Fulford of Fulford = d. of the familie of the Erle of Bathe

Sir John Fulford of Fulford = Anne d. of Sir Tho. Dennis of Okeham in Devon

Andrew Fulford of Littleham in Devon, living 1620, 6 s. = Elizb. d. of John Stere of Bradley in Devon

- William, 2 — Gilbert, 3
- John, 4 — Henry, 5 — Richard, 6
- Andrew s. & h., æt. 17
- Margt.

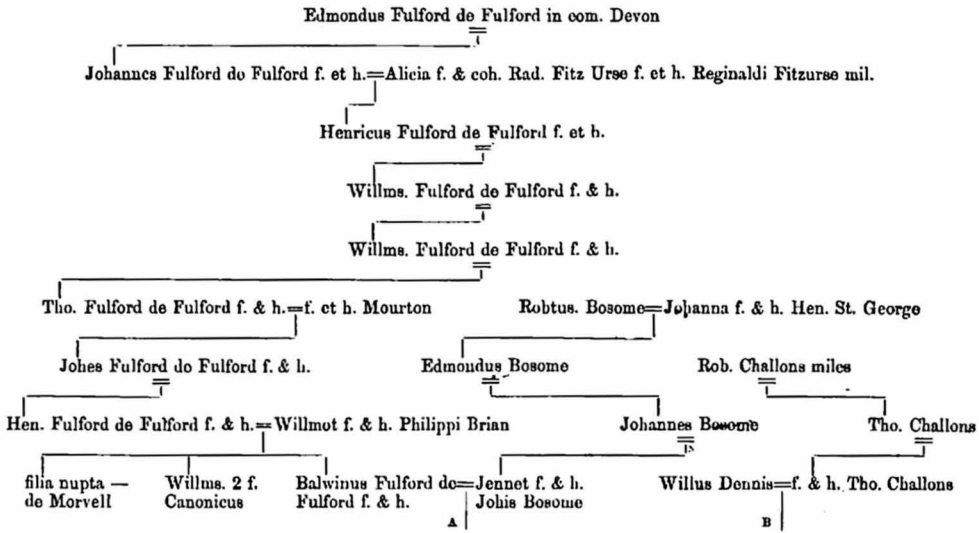
ANDREW FFULFORD.

* The arms of "Cantelupe" are now borne in this place by the family.

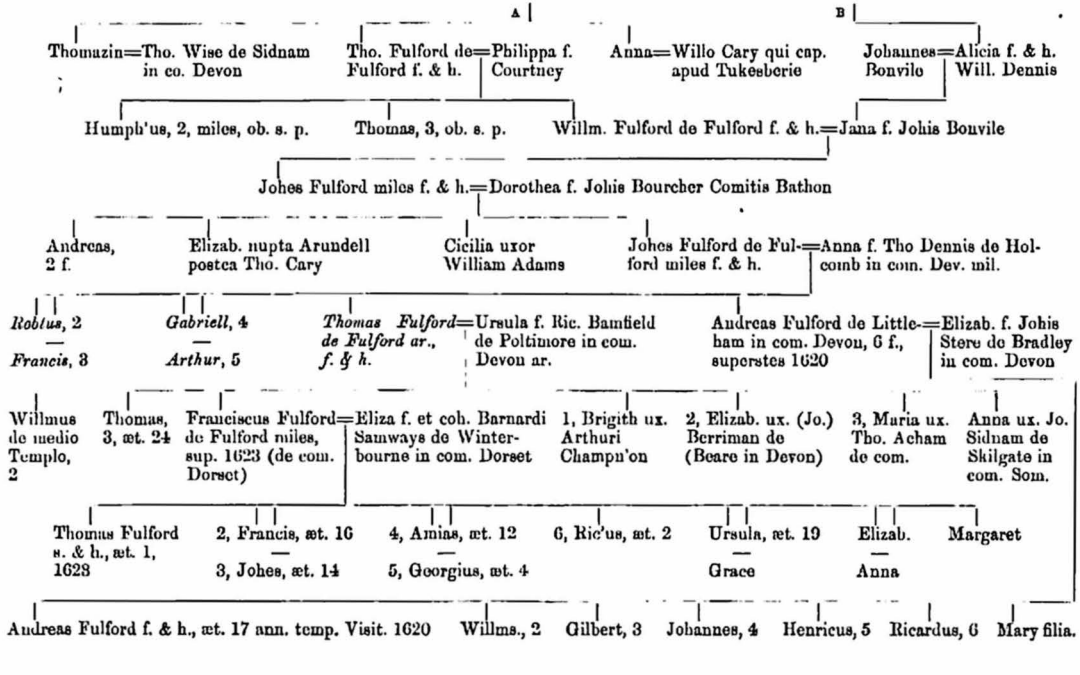
BDWelchman@2013

Fulford.

Pedigree written in a different hand, and inserted apparently by Parker, with additions of his own in his writing for the last three generations, and some words are added (in brackets) in a third handwriting.



BDWelchman@2013



BDWelchman@2013

Furlonge.

Rich. Furlonge of Tamerton in com. Devon.

Christ. Furlonge of Tamerton Folliot = Elizb. d. & coh. of Wm Fountaine of Ugborow

Mary = John Davage of St. Penock in Cornw.

John Furlonge of Tamerton, living 1620 = Elizb. d. of Tho. Kelley of Kelley

John s. & h., æt. 5 — Lewis, 2, æt. 2 — Oliver, 3, æt. ½ y.

JOHN FURLONGE.

Fursdon.

Arms. *Argent, a chevron azure between three fireballs sable, flames issuing therefrom proper* (noted in margin as confirmed by Mr. Camden). Proved by evidence.

Walter Fursdon of Fursdon = Johanna d. of Robt. Molins a° 4 E. 2 outlived her husband

Robert Fursdon of Fursdon a° 7 E. 2 = Theophila d. of Phillip de Dunsmore. (Argent, lion passant gules entre three lions sable; quære for Fursdon?)

Robert Fursdon of Fursdon a° 7 E. 3 under age = Euglosia a° 42 E. 3

Thomas Fursdon of Fursdon a° 7 Ric. 2 = Matilda

Robert Fursdon of Fursdon a° 7 H. 4 = Dornisa d. of John Sachevile

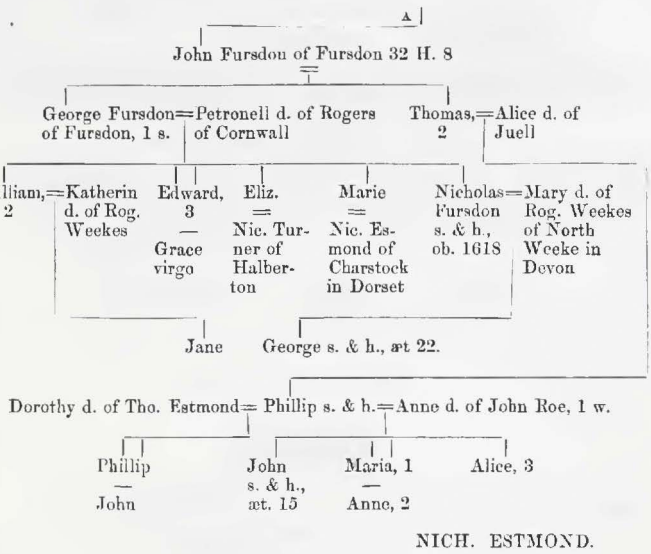
John Fursdon of Fursdon a° 19 H. 6 = Willmot

William Fursdon of Fursdon, lived a° 10 H. 7 = Editha d. & h. of Tho. Hayes

William Fursdon of Fursdon a° 15 H. 8 = d. of Burgoine

A

BDWelchman@2013



NICH. ESTMOND.

Furse.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron embattled and counter-battled between six halberds in paire, saltier wise or*

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Rog. de Teniton dedi concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Parisio de Abrithiston pro homagio et servicio suo unum furlingum terræ cum pertinentiis suis de dominio meo de Furisland etc. Sigillum meum apposui, his testibus Philippus de Ackworth, Willmo Tatelbot, Willelmo de Pru, clerico, Willelmo de Croscombe et aliis multis—sans date.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes filius et heres Thomæ de Fenton et Johannæ uxoris suæ dedi concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Thomæ at Ferson totum tenementum meum apud Crockernwell etc. His testibus Johanne de Gooseme, Thomæ de Pitton, Thoma de Pedecomb, Rico at Haske, Ricardo Cru, Fabele, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Crockernwell die Jovis prox. ante festum conversionis Sancti Pauli a° regni regis Ed. 3. a conquest 34.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Pollard dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Thoma at Furson et Alicie uxori suæ etc. Dat. apud Farsham die lunæ prox. ante festum Sancti Marci evangelistæ a° regni regis Ed. 3. a conquest. Angl 16.

BDWelchman@2013

John Furse of Crediton *als.* Crokernwell in Crediton in Devon = . . . d. of Halse

- Walter, 2
- John Furse of Crediton *als.* Crokernwell, Devon = Honour d. of John Northcott of Crediton
  - John, 2, æt. 26, a° 1620
  - Thomas Furse of Crokernwell, 1 son = Honour d. of Wm Knapman of Throwley He is of Crokernwell
  - Elizabeth wife to Thomas Gale of Crediton

JOHN FURSE.

Fursland.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, between three crosses formée fitchée gules.*

John Fursland of Bekington in com. Devon = Margaret d. of Tho. Cole of Slade in com. Devon Esq.

- Judith = Alexander Gottom of Abbots Cirswell in com. Devon
- Ursula = George Barnes of Plimouth
- Walter Fursland of Bekington in com. Devon, living 1620 = Katherine d. of Thomas Beare of Huntshon in com. Devon Esq.
  - John Fursland s. & h., æt. 30, 1620 = Joan d. of Langworthy of Liswell in Devon
    - Walter Fursland s. & h.
  - William, 2 son, of Kingstanton in Devon, living 1620 = Enroth d. of John Seward
    - Richard, 3, — Hugh, 4 — Benjamin, 5
    - Joan = Walt. Sladon of Christon
    - Mary, 2 = Agnes, 3
    - Honor d. & coh., æt. 3
    - 2 d. & coh.
- Alice = Hugh Lear of Ipplepen in Devon
- Thomazine = Richard Lineham of Cornwall

WALTER FURSLAND.

BDWelchman@2013

Garland.

ARMS. *Or, three pellets gules, on a chief per pale of the second and sable a chaplet and a demi-lion rampant issuant, both argent, quartering gules, a fess between six crosslets fitchée argent.* [WHITEFIELD.]

Rich. Garland of Whitfield in com. Devon

Richard, 1 son — Rich. Garland of Blacktoring-ton in com. Devon, 2 son = Elizb. d. of John Berry of Berren Arbor in com. Devon

John Garland of Exiter, now living 1620 = Margerie d. of John Seller of Biddeford in com. Devon

JOHN GARLAND.

Garlande.

Rich. Witfield of Whitfield in Bickington *als.* Bickhampton

Rich. Whitfield s. & h. = Joane d. of Tho. de Esse

Rich. Whitfield s. & h.

Rich. Whitfield s. & h.

John Whitfield s. & h. = Alice d. of . . .

Wm Whitfield s. & h. = Jone d. of Sir Oliver St. John Knt. of the principality of Wales

Wm Whitfield s. & h. = Joane d. of . . .

Wm Hensleigh = Joane d. & coh. of Wm Whitfield

John Hensleigh

Robert Hensley s. & h. = John Spurier of Porlocke

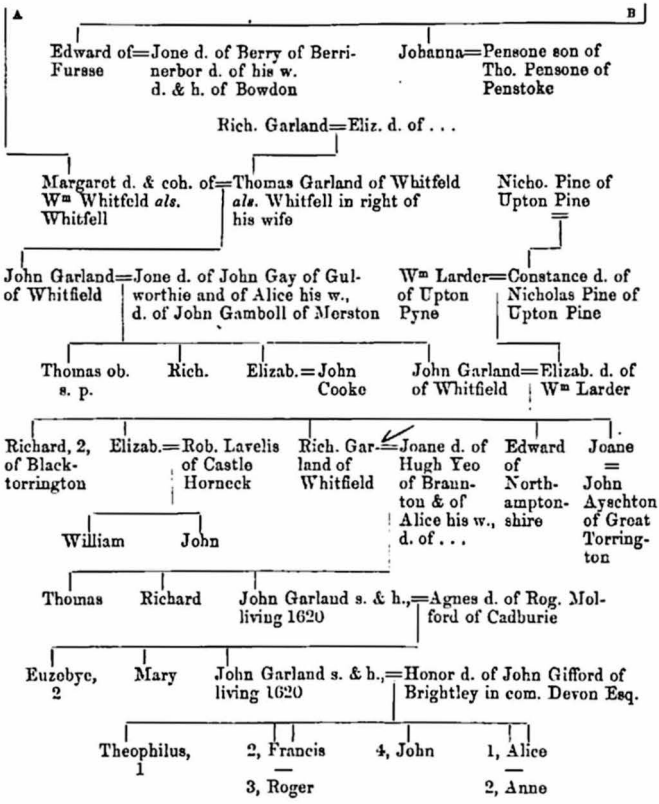
John Hens-ley = Margt d. of Ric. Chichester of Hall

Edward

A

B

BDWelchman@2013

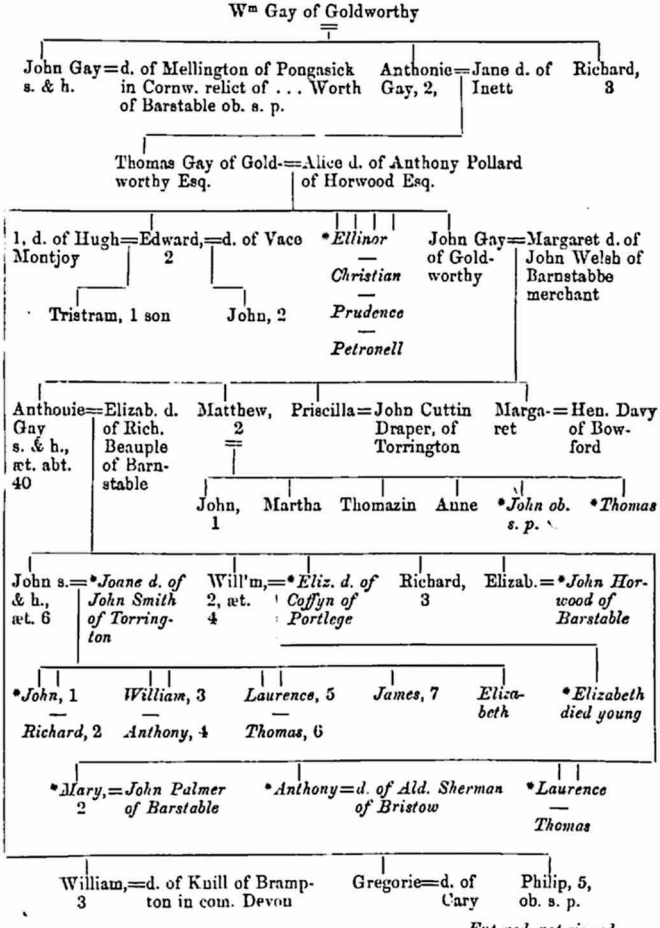


JOHN GARLANDE.

BDWelchman@2013

Gay.

ARMS. *Or, a fess charged with five fusils argent, between three escallops azure, quartering.* 1. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lys sable.* [CURTOYS.] 2. *Or, a fess lozengy, argent and azure.* [JUETT?]



Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Gay.

Tho. Gay of Goldsworthy s. & h. of Anthonie = Alice d. of Anthonie Pollard of Harwood

- John, 1
- Edward, 2
- Will'm., 3
- Gregorie, 4, of Whitchurch nr Tavistock = Dorithea d. of Robt Carie of Ludford
- Elinor — Christian
- Prudence — Petronell

GREGORY GAY.

Geere.

ARMS. *Gules, two bars or, on each three mascles azure, and on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the third.*

Julian, 1, d. of Anth. Bukside of Bodockes in com. Devon Esq. = John Gere of Hevytree in com. Devon = Beatrix d. of John Jermyn of Exiter

- Mary
- John Gere of Kene in Com. Devon = Eliz. d. of Burington
  - Bartholomew, 2
  - Geo., 3
  - Humph., 4
  - John Gere of Kene in com. Devon, living 1620 = Mary d. of Gilbert Yarde of Nuton Bushell Esq.
    - John Gere s. & h., æt. 15, 1620
    - George, 2 — Gilbert, 3
    - Elizb., 1 — Joane, 2
    - Judith, 3 — Anne
    - Rose
    - Kath. = Rich. Waltham of Sowton
    - Bridget = John Walton of Kene
    - Jone = John Lange of Kene
    - Mary = Christ. Lamacroft of Kene
- Nicholas, 2
- Andrew, 3
- George, 4
- Alice, 1 d.

JOHN GEERE.

BDWelchman@2013

Gifforde.

John Gifford of Halisburie in com. Devon = Avis da. of John Dennis of Orleigh in com. Devon, 1 wife

- da. of Speake of the county of Somerset ob. sine prole, 2 wife
- John Gifford of Hawlisburie sonne & hey. mar. to his 3 wife Ebete dau. of . . . Woode of North Tawton in com. Devon = da. of Sidenham of Orchard in com. Devon, 1 wife
  - Margaret
  - Tho. Gifford fil. et hær. = Margaret d. of Antho. Monke of Powdridge in com. Devon
    - Katherine mar. to Philip Butler of Sedborogh in com. Devon
    - Dorothy mar. John Prideaux of Padstow in Corn. & ob. s. p.
    - Willmot mar. to Tho. Risdon of Bablcy in com. Devon
    - John Gifford of Halisburie & Exeter. sonne & heire, Armig. = Alice da & hey. of Walter Smith of Totnes
      - Thomas, 1 sonne, ob. s. p.
      - John fil. et hæres, ætat. 40. = Elizabeth fil. John Tremaine of Collacomb in com. Devon
        - Mary, ætat. 10
        - Elizabeth, ætat. 5, 2 da. *marr.*
        - Thomas fil. et hæres ætat. 14
        - John, 2 filius, ætat. 8
      - Willmus, 2 son, living ætat. 37
      - Anthonie, 3 son, ætat. 26.
      - Elizabeth, ætat. 20
    - John, 2 sonne, ob. s. p.
  - Thomas Gifford, 2 sonne
  - Willmus ob. s. p.
    - Jane mar. to Baltazar Butler of Stono in com. Devon ob. s. p.
    - Margaret mar. to John Nanconan de St. Colom in com. Cornw.
    - Thomas ob. s. p.
    - Phillip died a virgin

JOHN GIFFORDE.

BDWelchman@2013

Gilbert.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable, three roses of the field.*

Peter Gilbert of Compton in com. Devon=d. of Champernon.

Humph. Gilbert of Compton in com. Devon=Anne d. of Ager of . . .

Rawleigh Gilbert of Compton in com. Devon, living 1620 = Eliz: d. & h. of John Kelley of Kelley in com. Devon

- Rawleigh, 2, æt. 4
- Ager, 3, æt. 3
- Ferdinando, 4, æt. 2
- Humph. Gilbert s. & h., æt. 5, 1620
- Anne d. æt. 1½

RALEY GILBERT.

Gilbert.

William Gilbert who came out of the North and lived at Bridgrule in com. Cornw. = d. of Caulo

- Rich. Gilbert of North Petherwin ob. s. p. = Jaquet d. of Geo. Roll of Stevenston
- John, 3, ob. s. p.
- John Gilbert of Bridgrule, 1 son = Elizab. d. of Nicholas Horell of Boyton in com. Cornw.

- John Gilbert of Bridgrule, 1 = Grace d. of Hugh Pomeroy of Ingelsdon
  - Samuell Gilbert, 1 son, æt. 36 = Agnes d. of Nich. Currey of Bridgrule
    - Richard Gilbert s. & h., æt. 16, 1620
    - Samuell, 2, æt. 2
    - Grace
    - Catherin
- Rich. Gilbert, 2, of North Petherwin = Catherine d. of John Seccomb of North Petherwin
  - John, 2, æt. 28
  - Richard, 3, æt. 22
- William, 3 = relicta

- 1, Elizabeth = John Arthur of Tamerton in Cornw.
- 2, Jaquet = Samuell Sargiant of Bridgrule
- 3, Dorothy = Woodley of Ashbourton
- 4, Grace virgo

Signed with initials ? R. G.

BDWelchman@2013

Giles.

ARMS. *Per chevron argent and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged, collared or.*
CREST. *A lion's gamb erased and erect, charged with a bar or, and holding an apple-branch vert, fructed of the second.*

John Giles of Bowden in com. Devon = Agnes d. of Sir Hugh Stewkley of Awfton in com. Devon

- Sir Edward Gyles of Bowden in com. Devon Knt., living 1620 = Mary d. & h. of Edm. Drew of Hayne in com. Devon Esq. widow of Northcote
  - Christian = George Yard of Churston
  - Agnes = Phillipp Lowman of Netherton
  - Johan. = John Luscomb of Luscomb
- Ann = Wm Wotton of Inglebourne.
- Jane = Richard Steare of Morley

EDWARD GILES.

BDWelchman@2013

Glanvill.

ARMS. *Azure, three saltires or, a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *On a mount vert a buck statant proper.*

John Glanvill of Tavistock in com. Devon

- Nicholas s. & h.
- Thomas, 2
- John, 3, primus justiciarius de com. banco., ob. 27 July, 1600 = Alicia d. of John Skirritt of Tavistock, widow of Sir Fran. Godolphin
  - Mary = Sir Edward Escourt of Sarum Knt.
  - Jone = Sam. Hele of Gnaton in Devon Esq.
  - Dionis = Tho. Polwheile of Treworgan in Corn. Esq.
  - Alice, ob. s. p.
  - Francis Glanvill of Tavistock s. & h., Esq., æt. 39 = Elizab. d. of Wm. Crimes of Buckland Monachoran
    - John, ob. s. p.
    - Alicia, æt. 15
    - Elizabeth, æt. 14
    - Dionis, æt. 12
    - Jana, æt. 10
    - Margaret ob. s. p.
    - FRA. GLANVILL.
  - John Glanvill, 2, of Lincoln's Inn, æt. 34 = Winifred d. of Wm Bowcher of Barnesley in com. Glouc. Esq.
    - Wm. Glanvill, 1 son, æt. 5
    - Francis, 2, æt. 2
    - 1, Mary, æt. 4
    - 2, Margaret, æt. 3
    - JO. GLANVILL.
- Romane, s. p.
- Johanna = Glubb
- Mary = John Skirritt
- Alice = 1, Hamlin 2, Grills
- Agnes = 1, Browne 2, Langford
- Dionis = 1, Wm Grilles of Launston 2, Charles Glubb
- Marie = 1, Bownd 2, Littleton 3, Knight
- Thomas, 3, æt. 26

BDWelchman@2013

Goodridge.

ARMS, 1597. *Argent, a fess sable, and in chief three cross crosslets fitchée of the second.*
CREST. *A blackbird proper.*

Nicho. Godridge of Totnes in com. Devon = Jennett d. of Walter Dowsse of Totnes

- Walt. Godridge of Totnes in com. Devon, living 1620 =
- Mary = Tho Prestwood of Totnes in com. Devon

W. GOODRIDGE.

Goodwyn.

ARMS. *Or, a fess between six lions' heads erased gules, an annulet of the first.*
CREST. *A griffin séjeant with wings expanded or, guttée de poix.*

Hen. Goodwyn of Kesgrave in Suff.

John Goodwyn of Kesgrave = Dorithie d. of Rich. Leigh of Norwich

- 1, John — 2, George — 3, Christopher
- 4, Henry — 5, Edmond — 6, William
- Henry Goodwyn of Torrington in com. Devon, living 1620 = Suzan d. of Tho. Cutcliffe of Ilfordcomb in com. Devon
  - 2, John — 3, George
  - Charles s. & h., æt. 10, 1620
  - 1, Margaret — 2, Anne

HEN. GOODWYN.

BDWelchman@2013

Gould.

John Gould of Staverton in com. Devon = d. of Trehawkes of Cornwall (and of his wife d. of Peter of Torrinton and s. to Sir W. Peter father of Jo. Lord Peter)

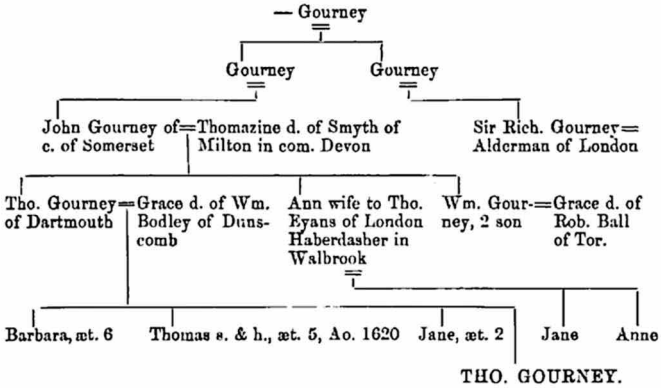
- John Gould of Dorchester in com. Dorset, 2 son. = Joan widow of Roy of co. Dorset
  - John s. & h., living 1620 = Sarah d. of Eatrey of Colhay in co. Devon
    - Joane d. & h., living 1620
    - Edward Gould s. & h., æt. 14
    - William, 2, æt. 5
    - John, 3, æt. 4
    - James, 4, æt. 1
    - Mary, 1 d., æt. 13
    - Elizabeth 2 d., æt. 10 — Grace 3 d., æt. 5
  - James, 2
  - Joan = Dennis Bond of Dorset
  - Frances = John Hackwill of Exeter
  - William Gould s. & h., of Hayes nr Exeter, 1620 = Alice d. of Rob. Taylor of Pinhow in com. Devon
    - Nicholas, 5, a merchant in France, living 1620
    - James, 6, a merchant in France, living 1620
    - Edward Gould of Staverton, 1620, 2 son = Julian d. of Zach. Irish of Chidleigh in com. Devon
      - Edward Gould 1 son, æt. 10
      - William, 2, æt. 6
      - Zachary, 3, æt. 4
      - Elizabeth, æt. 9
    - John 4
- Elizabeth = John Thuell of Brent in com. Devon
- Christian = Paul Luscombe of Buckfastleigh in Devon
- Edward Gould of Staverton in com. Devon, s. & h. = Elizabeth d. of Willm. Man in com. Devon
- Alice = Bartholomew Toope of Staverton in Devon
- Thomazine = Wm. Wightway of Denburie in com. Devon
- Agues = Christopher Canter of Staverton in com. Devon
- Henry Gould of Exeter, 1620, 3 = Ann d. of Zachary Wills of Exeter
  - Elizabeth d. & h., 1620

WM. GOULD.

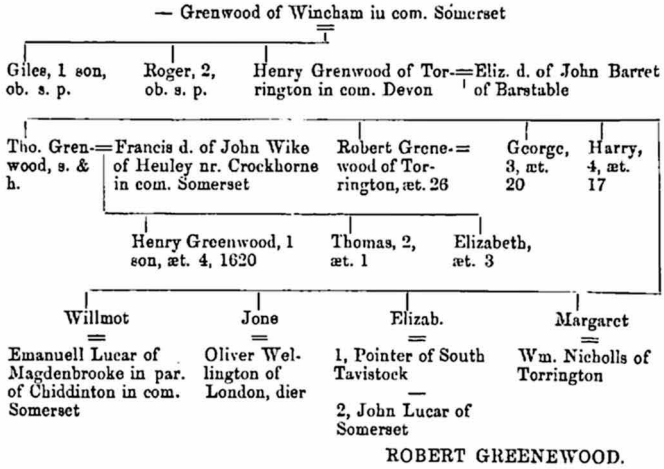
BDWelchman@2013

Gourney.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in first quarter a cinquefoil vert.*



Greenewood.



BDWelchman@2013

Grylls.

ARMS. *Or, three bends enhanced or.*
CREST. *A hedgehog argent.*

- Willm. Gryles of Tavistock in com. Devon = Elizb. widow of Knight
  - Charles, 1
  - Willm. Griles, 2, of Tavistock = Katherin d. of Nicholas Westlake
    - Mary = John Line
    - Jane = John Berry
    - William Griles of Tavistock, æt. 29, 1620 = Alice d. of Tho. Maynard of Brixton
      - Katherin d. & h., æt. ½ yr.
    - Katherin = Wm. Bury of Plimouth

WILLYAM GRYLLS.

Gyffard.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine.* [GYFFARD.] 2. *Quarterly, gules and sable, in 2nd and 3rd quarters a bird holding in its beak a cross crosslet fitchée, argent, over all on a bend engrailed or, three hurts.* [COBLEIGH?] 3. *Argent a chief indented sable.* [BRIGHTLEY.]

- Roger Gifford of Brightley = Margaret d. & coh. of John Cobley of Brightley
  - John Gifford, 1 s. = Mary d. of Sir Rich. Grenfield of Stow in Cornw.
    - John Gifford s. & h. = Honor d. of Walter Earle of Charborow in com. Dorset
      - John, 1 s., æt. 30
      - Achilles, 2, æt. 27
      - Elizabeth = Doctor Dorrell of Kent
    - Arthur, 2, ob.
    - Achilles, 3 = d. of Ackworthe of com. Kent
    - Roger, 4 = Jane d. of Beare of Brishford
    - 5, Hanniball
    - 6, Walter
  - Walter, 2
  - Hugh, 3
  - Roger, 4
    - Margaret = Angel Maddox of Exeter
    - Elizab. = Geo. Broughton of Warpsley
    - Honor = John Garland of Whitefield
    - Alice = Tho. Addington of Harleberie in Essex
    - Maria ob. s. p.
    - Jone virgo

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

Arthur Gifford s. & h., ob. 1616 = Anne d. of Tho. Leigh of Borow in par. of Northam

John, 2, ob. inf.

3, Thomas — 4, William ob. s. p.

John, 5, æt. 27

John Gifford s. & h., æt. 18, 1620

Arthur, 2, æt. 15 — George, 3, æt. 14

Lewis, 4, æt. 12 — Thomas, 5, æt. 9

Maria, 1 d., æt. 20 — Honor, 2, æt. 16

Francis, 3, æt. 10 — Elizabeth, 4, æt. 7

JOHN GYFFARD.

Gyffarde.

Anthonie Gifford of Milton Damerell = Dorothy d. of Wikes

Edmond, Humphrie, William ob. s. p.

Emanuell Gifford of Tapley in com. Devon = Jane d. of Humphrie Copleston of Fullingcott, relict of George Beare

Richard Gifford s. & h., æt. 18, 1620

Alicia = Digorie Seccum of Petherwin in com. D.

John, Mary ob. s. p.

EMANUELL GYFFARDE.

Gyffard.

Sir Rog. Gifford of Brightley in com. Devon = Mary d. & h. of John Cobley of Brightleigh

John Gifford of Brightley, 1 s.

Awdrie d. of Sir Hugh Stukeley of Afton & widow of Yeo, 1 w. = Rog. Gifford of Tiverton, 4 s. = Jone widow of Duke of Otterton, s. p.

Geo. Gifford of Tiverton, living 1620 = Joane d. of Tho. Hodgescot of Wedmore in Som.

Mary = John Reskimmer of Cornw.

Roger s. & h., æt. 15

GEORGE GYFFARD.

BDWelchman@2013

Gyfforde.

Hugh Gifford of St. Giles in com. Devon, 3 s. of Roger Gifford of Brightley =Joan d. of John Bamfield of Poltimore

- Achilles Gifford of Instow, living 1620 =Dorothy d. of Philip Holworthy of Bridgwater
  - Ciceley d. & h. =Ralfe Berry of Eastleigh
- Margaret =1, Rob. Yeo 2, Lewis Pollard
- Willmot = Lennard Pote
- Martha = John Webber

ACHILLES GYFFORDE.

Hals.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable.* [HALES.] 2. *Gules, three bezants and a label of three points azure.* [HYDON.] 3. *Argent, a fess between three sea-mews sable.* [MEWY.] 4. *Argent, a cross fleuretée sable.* 5. *Or, on a bend gules, three mullets argent.* [BAMFIELD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads couped sable.* [SNELLING.]

In another part three more quarterings are given, between three and four as given above.

1. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ASHE.] 2. *Gules, a cross flory or.* [LATIMER.] 3. *Or, on a bend azure, three bezants.* [WHITLEY.]

Tho. Hals of Hardwick in com. Devon. =Alice d. & h. of Snelling of Hardwick

- Nicholas, 2 =d. of Maynard
- Phillip Hals of Beauford in com. Devon, living 1620 =Emmot d. of John Sweete of Beauford
  - Sibell, unmd.
  - Sinobia
  - Jane
  - Ellinor
  - Phillip Hals s. & h., æt. 8
- Thomas, 3

PHILLIPE HALS.

BDWelchman@2013

Hakewill.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a bend between six trefoils slipped purpure.* 2. *A heart gules between two wings expanded argent, and above a scroll of the last.*
CREST. *A trefoil slipped purpure between two wings expanded or.*

Allan Hakewill of Totnes in co. Devon, ob. temp. Hen. 8 =

Willm. Hakewill of Totnes, ob. temp. Mariæ Reginæ = da. of John Wotton of Inglebourne in co. Devon Esq.

- Allen, 2
- William, 3
- John Hakewill of Exiter, superstes 1612 = Thomazin d. of John Periam Esq., superstes 1612
  - John Hackwill of Exiter, 2 son, living 1620 = Fran. d. of John Goade of Dorsetsh.
    - John Hackwill s. & h., æt. 3, 1620
    - Jone, æt. 5
    - Elizb., æt. 1½
  - William Hackwill s. & h. of Lincoln's Inn & solicitor to Queen Anne =
  - George D.D. & chap. to Prince Charles
  - Elizb. = 1. Nic. Chappell of Exiter 2. Hen. Willet of Exiter

JNO. HAKEWILL.

Harewood.

John Harewood of South Molton in com. Devon = Alice d. of Wm. Bury of Coleton

- Anne wife to Rich. Stephens
- Willm. Harewood of Kingsland in Devon = Anne d. & coh. of of John Kalewaye
  - Willm., 3 son
  - Robert, 2 sonn
  - Thomas, 4 son
  - Henry Harewood of South Molton, 5 sonne
- Jane

Entered, not signed.

T

BDWelchman@2013

Harlewyn.

Edw. Harlewyn of Sidmouth in com. Devon
=
Walter Harlewyn of Sidmouth=Elizab. d. of Parker in com. Devon

Walter, 2 | John, 3 | Edw. Harlewyn, 1, æt. 27, 1620 | Dorcas, a made

EDWARD HARLEWYN.

Harper.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *A boar passant or, chained gules.*

John Harper, who came out of Darbishire, being a younger brother of Harper of Swarston in Darb., & lived at Berianherbert in Devon =Jone d. & h. of Smale of Berenherbert

Nicholas Harper, 1 son. rector eccl. de Comartin et rector de Charles in com. Devon, ob. s. p. | Edward Harper of Berienerbert, 2 son =Agnes d. of James Oliver of Barstaple

Humphrie, 2, ob. s. p. | John, 3, of Berien =Honor d. of Geo. Stanberi of Berien | Nicholas Harper, 1 s., of Berien =Ann d. of John Strabridge of Brishford in com. Som. | Anne = Walt. Lannery of Est Down

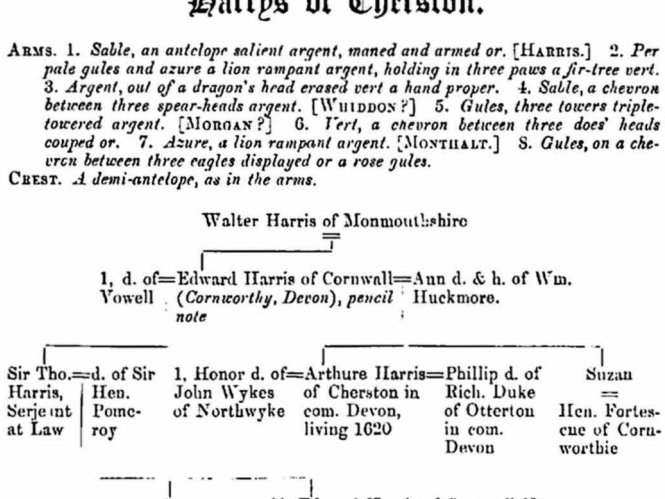
Edward, 2, æt. 27 | Nicholas Harper s. & h., æt. 30, 1620 =Ellianor d. of Tho. Cuteliffe of Ilfordcomb | 1, Prudence, æt. 22 — 2, Emlin, æt. 19

NICHOLAS HARPER.

BDWelchman@2013

Harrys of Cherston.

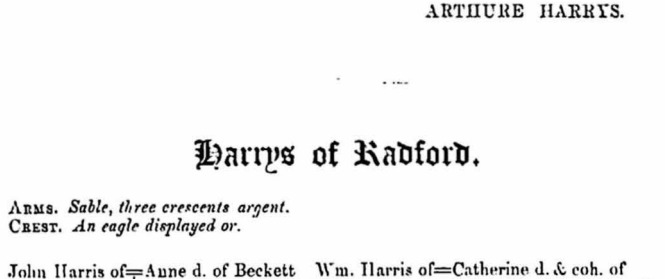
ARMS. 1. *Sable, an antelope salient argent, maned and armed or.* [HARRIS.] 2. *Per pale gules and azure a lion rampant argent, holding in three paws a fir-tree vert.* 3. *Argent, out of a dragon's head erased vert a hand proper.* 4. *Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent.* [WHIDDON?] 5. *Gules, three towers triple-towered argent.* [MORGAN?] 6. *Vert, a chevron between three does' heads couped or.* 7. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.* [MONTHALT.] 8. *Gules, on a chevron between three eagles displayed or a rose gules.*
CREST. *A demi-antelope, as in the arms.*



ARTHURE HARRYS.

Harrys of Radford.

ARMS. *Sable, three crescents argent.*
CREST. *An eagle displayed or.*



BDWelchman@2013

A | B |

John Harris of Lanrest, living 1620 = Joane d. & sole h. of Robt. Harte of Climston in Stoke Climsland in Cornw.

John s. & h., died young

Christ. s. & h., æt. 30, 1620 = Gartrude d. of Sir Barnard Grenvile of Stowe in Cornwall

John, 2
Robert, 3
Persie, 4

Sicilia = John Polexfen of Maiddecomb

Mary
Honor
Bridget

JOH. HARRYS.

Note.—Remember to look for Mr. Polexfen when we come to Radford.

Harvy.

Arms. *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils vert.*

Tho. Harvy, 4 s. of Tho. Harvy, 2 s. of John Harvy of Thirley Esq. = d. of Herbert of Monmouth

Anthonie

Richard Harvy of Quincamell

John, 3

William Harvey, 1 s. = Anne d. of Dawbney

Tho. Harvey, 2 s. = Anne d. of Ethelridge

Thomas, 2

Rich. Harvey of Ailsbeare in com. Devon = Elizab. d. of Andrew Holland of Toppsham

George, 2, æt. 8

Richard Harvey, 1 s., æt. 20

Anne = John Holwell of Colliton

Katherin

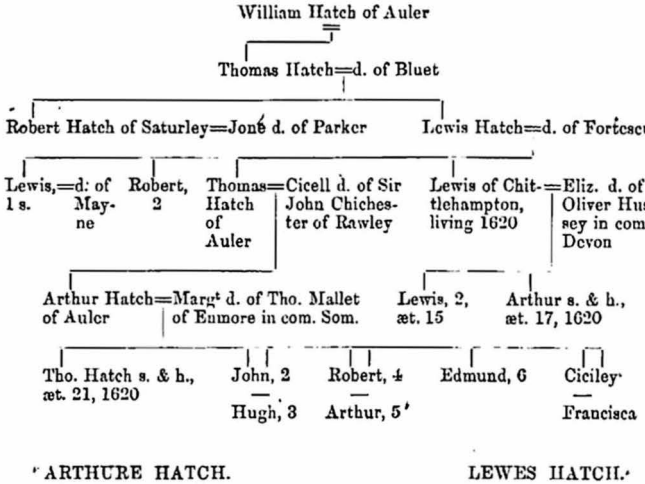
Susanna

RICHARD HARVY.

BDWelchman@2013

Hatch.

ARMS. *Gules, two demi-lions passant guardant or.*

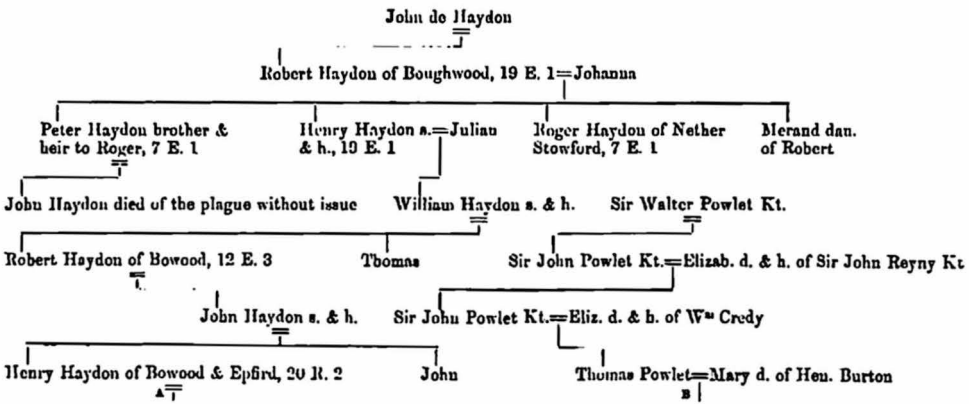


BDWelchman@2013

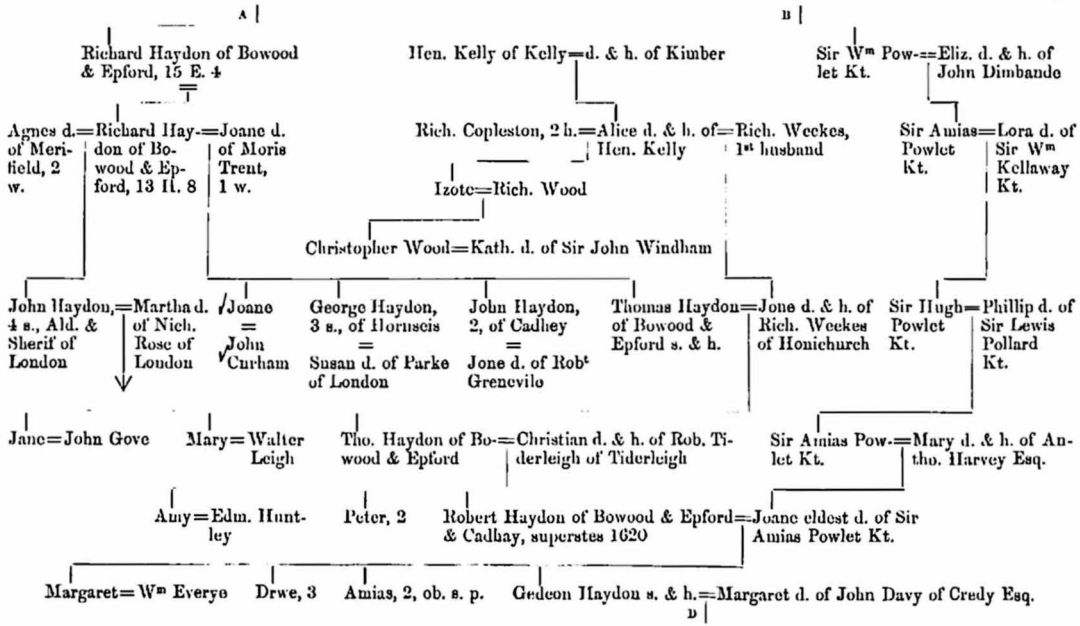
Haydon.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief gules a fess dancettée or.* [HAYDON.] 2. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.* [WEEKES.] 3. *Argent, two chevrons within a bordure gules.* 4. *Ermine, two surgeon's fleams in saltire gules.* [TYTHERLEIGH.] 5. *Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure gules, in dexter point a martlet.* [TYRRELL.] 6. *Argent, ten torteaux and a label of three points azure.* [BABINGTON.]

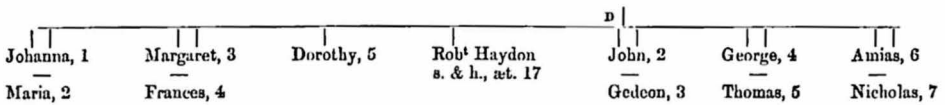
CREST. *A lion argent seizing on a bull courant sable.*



BDWelchman@2013



BDWelchman@2013



ROBERT HAYDON.

Additional note by Hen. Parker.

Peter Haydon of Poltimore s. of Rich. & Joane Trevill

William Haydon of Poltimore = *Joane d. of Hales in com. Kent*

Thomas Haydon of Poltimore = *Grace* 1. *d. of Thomas Collins of Colwell*

William Haydon of Poltimore, 1 = *Ebebt d. of John Searle of Honington* *Francis*, 2

Thomas, 1 *John*, 2

BDWelchman@2013

Hele.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, five fusils in pale gules, on the middle one a leopard's face or.* 2. *Argent, a fess azure, fretty or, between three fleurs-de-lys of the second.* [WARWICK.]

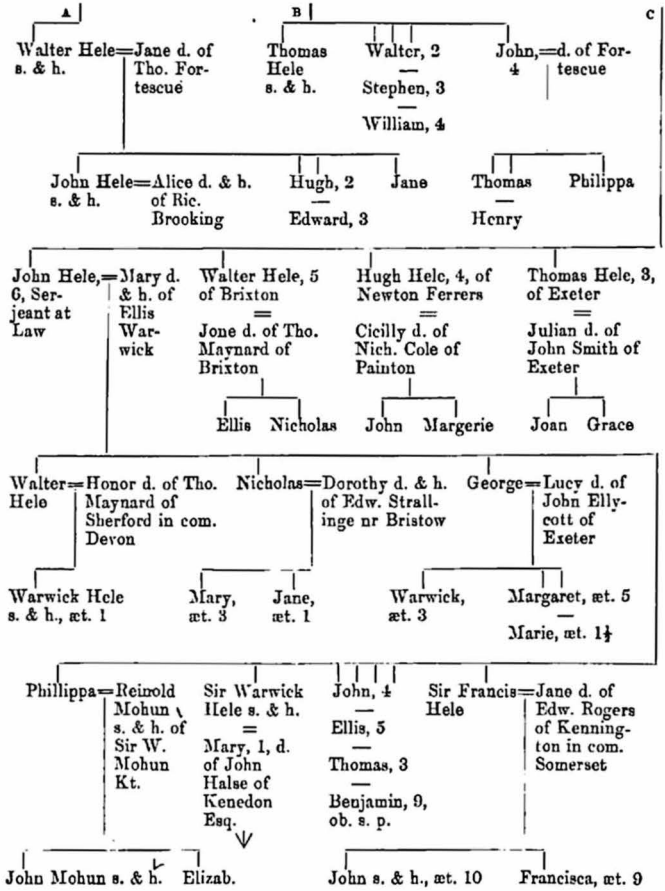
CREST. *On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an eagle close argent.*

Note.—Roger Hele held Hele by the service of one half of a knight's fee of Simon Fitz Rogeri, [Rowe?] and the said Simon of Hugh Courtney, and the said Hugh of the Kinge in cheif, 24 E. 1.

Roger Hele of Hele in the hund. of Harwidge

- Sir Roger Hele of Hele Kt. lived temp. H. 3 = Otho, 2
  ARMS. *A saltire vair, in chief a Catherine wheel.*
  - Roger Hele of Hele, lived 27 E. 1
    - Sir Roger Hele Kt., lived 4 E. 2
      - William Hele of Hele Esq.
        - Nicholas Hele s. & h., lived 14 R. 2 = Alice d. & coh. of Percehay
          - Alice d. & h. = Wm Francis of Brixham Esq.
            Note.—Hen. Francis of Brixham held the manor of Hele a° 8 H. 6
            - d. of Walter Wood-by, 1 w. = Nicholas Hele of South Hele, 3 = Margaret d. of Ric. Dune of Holsworthy, 2
              - William Hele of Bridge Revell s. & h.
              - Joane = Browning
              - John Hele of Hobton in Devon, 2 = Eliz. d. of Tho. Pollesfen
                - Elizabeth — Agnes
                - Honor — Charity
                - Mary — Julian
                - Walter Hele s. & h. = Eliz. d. of Wm Stroud Esq.
                - Samson Hele s. & h.
                - John Hele of Hele s. & h. A
                - Hugh Hele, 2, of Cornwood = d. of Flashmond B
                - Baldwin, 4, C
                - William, 5 C
        - Roger Hele, 2, was taken prisoner in Scotland 2 H. 4
          - William Hele of Hele in com. Devon Esq. = Jone d. of Simond Cole of Slade in com. Devon
    - Otho, 2
      - Sir Roger Hele Kt. temp. E. 1

BDWelchman@2013



WALTER HELE.

BDWelchman@2013

Hele.

John Heale of Cornwood in com. Devon=Alice d. of Fortescue

Richard Heale of Mevye in com. Devon=Nicoll d. of Slaning of Lee

John Heale of Cornwood, living 1620

JOHN HELE.

Hele.

ARMS. *Gules, five fusils in bend ermine.*
CREST. *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine an eagle with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged or.*

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod nos Nicolaus de Hele et Johannes Burnell vicarius ecclesiæ de Okehampton dedimus et concessimus et hac præsenti carta nostra confirmamus Waltero Raynold &c. Dat. apud Raddon die Sabbati prox. post festum Inuocentis (?) Sancti Episcopi. Anno regni Ricardi secundo quarto.
(Seal attached with arms of Hele.)

Margeria f. Rici Dune de Hollesworthy, 2 ux.=Nich. Heale of South Heale in com. Devon, 3 s. of Will. Heale=f. Walteri Woodley de Tedbourne Beatæ Mariæ in com. Devon, 1 ux.

Thomas, 1 — Hughe, 2

Walter Heale, 3, of Brixton=Jona f. Tho. Maynard de Brixton

Willm. Heale f. & h.

John, 2

Alicia f. Reg. Bray de Northton relicta Nich. Evell, 2 ux.=Ellis Heale de Bovy Tracye arm.=Mary d. of John Hender of Botreux Castell in com. Corn., 1 ux.

Walter Heale f. & h., æt. 9, 1620

Nicholas, 2 f.=Christian f. Joh'is Bond

Andrew Heale f. & h., æt. 30

Thomas, 2, æt. 20

Jane, 1=Nich. Townsend de Totnes

Elizab., 2=Ric. Birdwood of West Allington

Maria, 3 — Houor, 4

ELIZE HELE.

BDWelchman@2013

Hele.

- Will'us Hele of Northca in Cornwall = Joan d. of Simon Cole of Slade
  - John
  - = Nicholas Heale = Dionis d. of Woodley, 1st wife
    - Will'us, s. p.
    - Mary d. of Donne
    - = Johes Heale de Lewestone = Eliz. d. of Pollexfen of Kitley
      - Walt., 2 — Hug., 3
      - Thomas, 1
      - John, 4 — Will., 5
      - Walterus Heale of Gnaton in parish of Newton Ferrers, 1620 = Eliz. of Wm. Stroude of Newnam
        - Arthur, s. p.
        - Sampson Heale of Gnaton, 1620 = Joan d. of John Glanvile, Justice of the Common Pleas
          - Alice ob. inf.
          - Elizab., æt. 6. — Joan, æt. 2
          - Matthew Heale s. & h., æt 4, 1620
          - John, 2, abt. 1 yr. old
        - Judith = Gilbert Yarde of Bradly
        - Jane
          - Joane = Tho. Foynes of Plimouth, maior
          - Fran. = John Snellinge of Chaddlewood
          - Isabell — Agnes — Elizab. unm.
          - Suzan = Tho. Izaak of Pouleston nr. Exeter
            - Agnes = Tho. Barkley
            - Mary = Arthur Strobridge
            - Eliz. = Roger Hurrel
            - Julyan = Wm. Rider
            - Ann = Nich. Barlacy [Borlase?]
            - Charitie unm.

G. PRESTWOODE, for Sampson Hele, Esq.

SAMPSON HELE.

BDWelchman@2013

Hele.

Willmus Hele de Northeaw in Corewood=Jane d. of Simon Cole of Slade

Thomas, 1 | Walter, 2 | Hugh de Cornwood=Jone d. of Flashman

Stephen Heale of Cornwood=Alicia d. of Harvy

Nicholas | Jane | Jane | Jane | Richard Heale of Depford=Emlin d. of John Lavers of Dipford

Thomas, 2, æt. 29 | 2, Marg. d. of Christ. Wise of Totnes=John Heale of Dipford=1, Eliz. d. of Arthur Upton of Lukton Esq.

John, 2, æt. 2½ | Protasia, æt. 3 | Arthur Heale s. & h., æt. 5.

JO. HELE.

Hillersdon.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads cabossed of the first.* [HILLERSDON.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable.* [GRIMSTON.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 4. *Argent, three escallops gules within a bordure sable.* [CLEVEDON.] 5. *Argent, three battle-axes sable.* [GIBBS.] 6. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, guttée of the first.* [WOLRINGTON.] 7. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent.* [HILLERSDON.] 8. HILLERSDON, *as* 1.

Hillersdon=d. of Grimston

Hillersdon=d. of Churchill

Hillersdon=d. of Clevedon

Hillersdon=d. of Gibbs

Hillersdon=d. of Snape

Hillersdon=d. of Moore

Hillersdon=d. & h. of Edgcomb of Edgcomb

Roger Hillersdon of Memland=d. of Fortescue

Andrew Hillersdon=d. of Hatch

BDWelchman@2013

A

John Hillersdon of Memland = d. of Kirkham

Andrew Hillersdon of Memland = d. of Copleston

Christopher Hillersdon of Memland = Jane d. of Sir Richard Chudleigh of Broadclist

- Humfrey, 2 = d. of Jermyn
- Richard Hillersdon of Memland Esq., living 1620 = Catherine d. of Gawyn Champernon of Dartington
  - Richard s. & h., æt. 18, 1620
  - Edward, 2
    - Ferdinand, 3
      - John, 4
  - Jane, 1
    - Gertrud, 2
  - Mary, 3
    - Ursula, 4
- Mary = Bartholomew Thorne
- Catherine = Xpofer Drew

RICHARDU' HILLERSDON.

Hilman.

Joh. Furlonge de At Furlonge

- Arnulphus Uppehill
  - Willmus Uppehill = Claritia f. Robti Furlonge
- Rob. Furlonge = Cecilia

Ricus Hilman *al's* Atterhill = Margeria f. Johis Broke

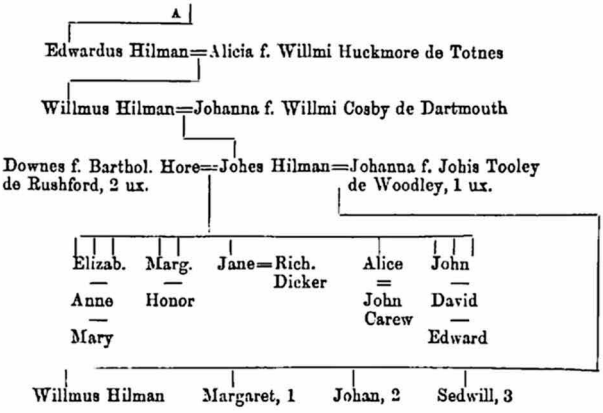
Johes Hilman = Elinora f. Ada Bevishill

Johes Hilman = Johanna f. Tho. Netherton

Willmus Hilman = Dionisia f. Edvi Tooker de Dartmouth

A

BDWelchman@2013



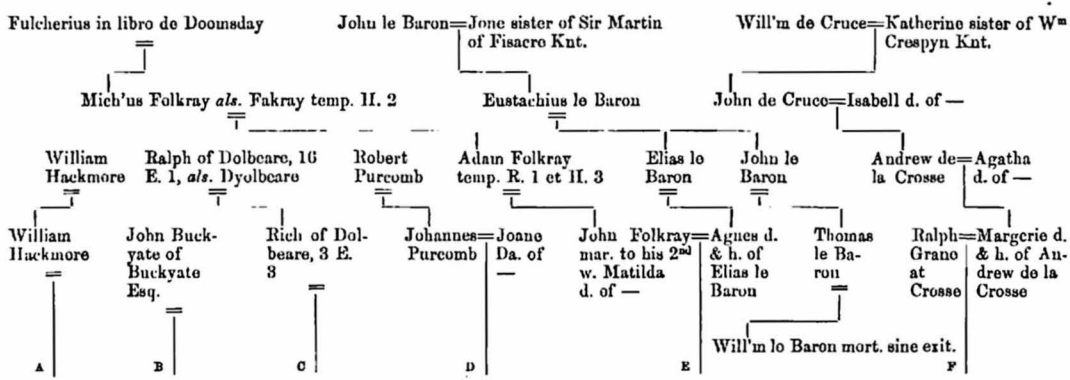
Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

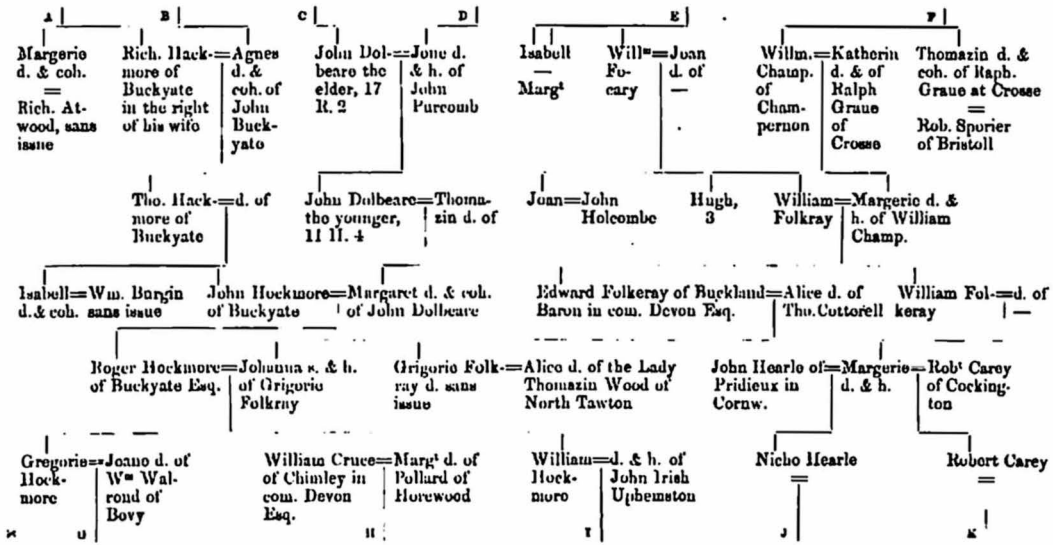
Hockmore.

ARMS. 1. *Per chevron sable and or, in chief two pairs of reaping-hooks endorsed and entwined, blades azure, handles of the second, in base a moor-cock sable, combed and wattled gules.* [HUCKMORE.] 2. *Azure, a buck's head cabossed argent, armed or, with three arrows feathered argent, shafts or, the one in pale passing through the head and two in base.* [BUCKYATE.] 3. *Chequy argent and sable, a fess vaire argent and gules.* [FOLKERAY.] 4. *Gules, a fess vaire between twelve cross crosslets fitchée or.* [CHAMPERNOWNE.] 5. *Azure, a buck's head cabossed argent, between the horns a cross formée.* [PYTT.] 6. *Azure, a band per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.* [CRUWYS.]

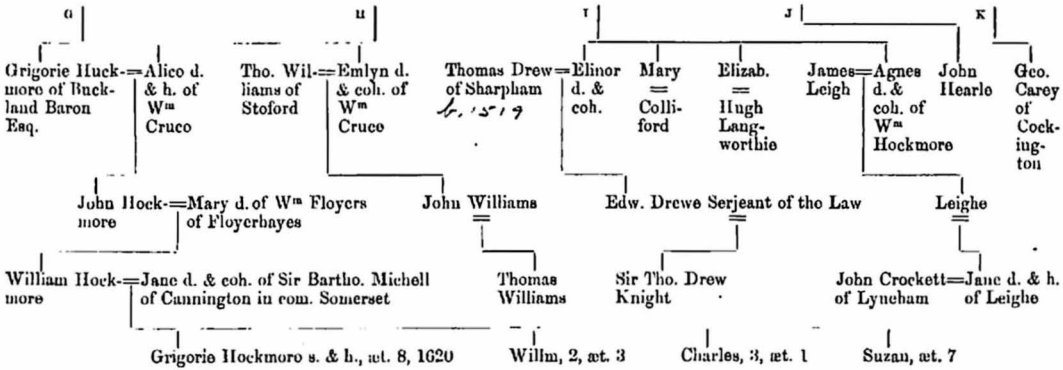
CREST. *An eagle close, seizing and preying on a moor-cock, all proper.*



BDWelchman@2013



BDWelchman@2013



Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Holway.

ARMS. *Sable, two swords in saltire, points downwards proper, hilts and pomels argent.*

William Holway of Waton in com. Devon = Cecill d. of — Frances & sister of Sir Wm Frances of Combflory in com. Somerset

Richard Holway of Waton s. & h. = Ann d. of Daccombe of Dorsetshire

William Holway of Waton s., & now living, 1620 = Eliza d. of Nicholas Seymer of Dartmouth

Entered, not signed.

Hunt.

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend between two water bougets or three leopards' faces gules.*
CREST. *On a mount vert against a halberd erect in pale or a talbot sejant of the second, collared and tied gules.*

Tho. Hunt of Exiter 3 times Maior of ye same

Tho. Hunt of Chidley in com. Devon = Joane d. of Balle of Devon

Bennet Hunt of Chidley in com. Devon, living 1620 = Elizb. d. of Tho. Merideth of Slapton Esq.

Nicho. Hunt s. & h., æt. 3, 1620 | Elizab., æt. 8 | Marye, æt. 4

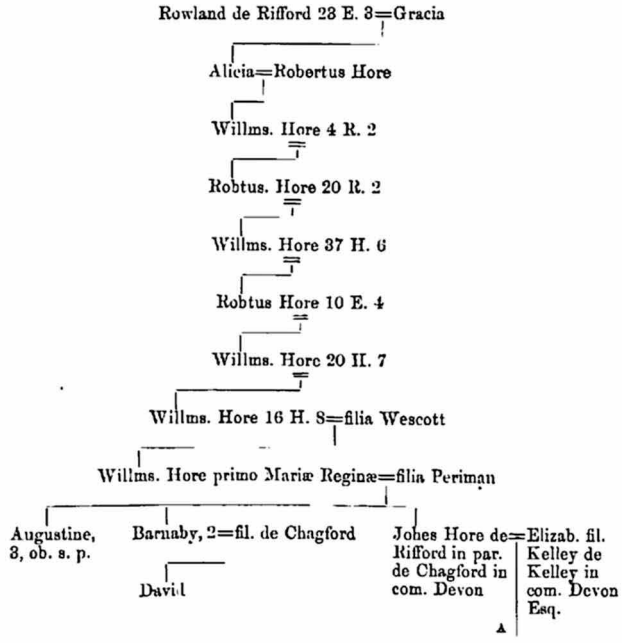
B. HUNT.

BDWelchman@2013

Hore.

Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia Domini regis apud Westmonasterium a die Sancti Michaelis in quindecim dies anno regni Edwardi regis Angliæ tercii, a conquestu vicesimo tercio, et regni ejusdem regis Franciæ decimo, coram Johanne de Stonor, Willelmo de Shoreshull, Rogero Hillare, Ricardo de Kelleshull, Ricardo de Willughby, Johanne de Stanford, et Thoma de Fencotes justiciariis, et aliis Domini regis fidelibus tunc ibi præsentibus, inter Johannem Parant, querentem, et Rolandum de Rifford et Graciam uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de uno messuagio, farlingo terræ et quatuor acris prati cum pertenentiis in Rifford et Brigg, juxta Chaggeford, unde penultime conventionis summa fuit inter eos in eadem curia facta quo predicti Rolandus et Gracia recognoverunt predicta tenementa cum pertenentiis esse jus ipsius Johannis ut illa quæ idem Johannes habet de dono predictorum Rolandi et Gracia, et pro hac recognitione, fine et concordia idem Johannes concessit predictis Rolando et Graciæ predicta tenementa cum pertenentiis, &c., habenda et tenenda ejusdem Rolando et Graciæ, etc., et post decessum ipsorum Rolandi et Graciæ postea tenementa cum pertenentiis infigre (?) remanebunt Roberto Hore et Aliciæ uxori ejus et heredibus de corpore ipsorum Roberti et Aliciæ, etc.

Note.—The coate of Hore is supposed to be, Sable, an eagle displayed argent. The coate is, Sable, an eagle duple-headed, displayed argent, bordure engrailed argent, in ye Office of Armes.



BDWelchman@2013

A

Willm's Hore, 2 = Catherina f. Johis Nott de Lapford

Joh'es Hore de Rifford = Margareta f. Francisci Whiddon arm.

Maria = Joh'i Gorfur de Cheriton

Willmus, 1, æt. 28 | John, 2, æt. 17 | Thomas, 3, æt. 16 | Henry, 5, æt. 12 | Robert, 4, æt. 14 | Rad'us, 6, æt. 8

JOHN HORE.

Huyshe.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable, three fishes of the field, a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *An elephant's head argent, crowned or.*

Gilbert Huish of Doniford in com. Som.

Oliver Huish

John Huish = d. of Walrond of Bovye

William, 1 | Roger, 2 | James Huish, 3, of London = d. of Bourcher

Rowland Huish of Sand in Sidburie in com. Devon, living 1620 = d. of John Wentworth of Boking in com. Essex

James s. & h., æt. 16

ROWLAND HUYSHE.

BDWelchman@2013

Incleden.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three tuns sable, fire issuing from the bungholes proper.*

John Inkleton of Brampton in com. Devon = Jane d. of . . . Davills

Willmott d. of Andrew Pomeroy = Lewis Inkleton of Brampton = Grace d. of Robt. Cranberie of Clovelly

Andrew, 2

John Incledon of Bratton, æt. 51, s. & h. = Phelip d. of William Glinne of Glinne in Cornwall

Anne d. & h. æt. 14

JOHN INCLEDEN.

Englett.

ARMS. *Sable, a bend argent between three escallops or.*

Henry Inglett of Allington

Peter Inglett of Allington

John Inglett of Allington, a° 17 H. 8 = Agnis d. of Michell of com. Devon

Richard Inglett of Allington = Margaret d. of Giles Risdon of Bable in com. Devon

Elizab. = Josias Rolls of Heanton

Giles Inglett of Lameston = Jane d. & h. of Robert Cole of Cargreene in Cornw., cosin and coh. of Roger Tolislaw & coh. to Rich. Newcourt of Cargreene

Arminell | Elizabeth | Mary | Richard Inglett s. & h., æt. 26 | John, 2, in Bohemia, æt. 21 | Arthur, 3, æt. 19 | Giles 4, æt. 17 | William 5, æt. 12

GILES INGLETT

BDWelchman@2013

Isaack.

Arms. *Per pale azure and purpure, a cross flory or.*

Simon Isaak of Bolliott in Atherington in com. Devon = Joan d. of Thomas Berrey in com. Devon

Robert Isaak of Bolliot = Katherine d. of Robert Chichester of Tawton in com. Devon

- Arthur Isaak, 1 son, of Boliott, living 1620 = Mary d. of John Garland of Whitfield in Devon
  - Christian = Thomas Burgoine
  - Lettice = John Rowleby
  - Honor = Arthur Leyman
  - Joan = Humphrie Payne
  - Margaret = Hugh Vigures
- Lawrence, 2, of London
- Francis, 3, of Barnstaple
- Eliz. = Francis Cliffe

ARTHUR ISAAK.

Note.—Mr. Davy doth promise to show the coat of his house.

Isaack.

. . . Isaak of Awtry St. Mary, whose auncestors came out of Kent = d. of Wheton a widow

John Isaak of Hevetree, æt. 86, superstes 1620 = Alice d. of Collins

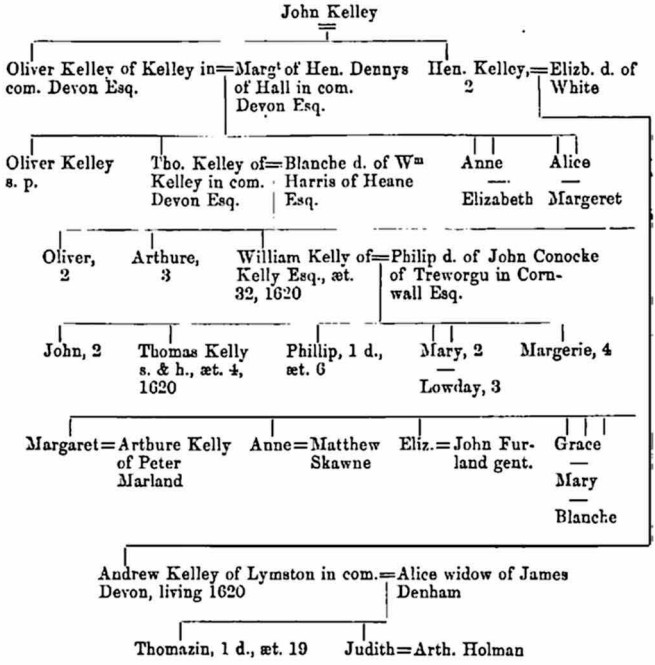
- Roger = a native of France
  - Daniell, 1 son
- William = Dionis d. of Pine of Hevitree, relict of Philip Duck
- Thomas Isaack of Polleslon in com. Devon = Grace d. of Tho Hicks of Cornw.
  - Richard, 3, æt. 25
  - Thomas Isaack s. & h., æt. 30, 1620 = Susanna d. of Walter Heale of Snagton in com. Devon Esq.
    - Sebastian, 1 son, æt. 5
    - Thomas, 2, æt. 3
    - William, 3, æt. 1
  - Roger, 2, æt. 28 = Ursula d. of John Hayes of Mill in com. Devon
- Erasmus, 4, = d. of Bound of Ipplepen

THOMAS ISAACK.

BDWelchman@2013

Kelly.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three billets gules.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots sable.* [TALBOT.]
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet gules an ostrich head argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe or.*



WILLIAM KELLY.

BDWelchman@2013

Kendall.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three dolphins naiant and embowed sable, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Three lions passant guardant within bordure, over all a bend sinister.* [HOLLAND.] 3. *Argent, three harping irons, points downwards.* [GLYN.]

Tho. Kendall of Treworgie in co. Cornw.

- Rich. Kendall of Kingbridge in com. Devon = Kath^e d. of Moore in Devon
  - Eliz, 1, d. of Yeoman
  - John Kendall, 1 son
  - John Kendall of Kingsbridge in com. Devon = Agnes, 2, d. of Peter Hoopwell of West Allington in com. Devon
    - George Kendall of Exiter, living 1620 = Kath^e d. of Robt Moore of Exiter
      - George Kendall s. & h.
      - Thomas, 2 son
      - Anne
- Elizb.
- Joane

GEO. KENDALL.

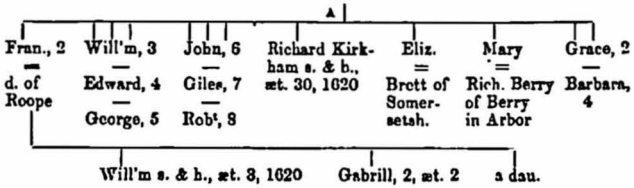
Kirkham.

Note.—He beares in a field argent three lions rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed.

Rob. Kirkham 5 H. 5 = Agnes d. of Sir W. Hanckford

- Rob. Kirkham 6 H. 6 = Eliz. d. & h. of Sir Rob. Scobhill
  - Nicho. Kirkham 4 E. 4 = Jane d. & h. of Rob. Waye
    - Sir John Kirkham 10 H. 7 = Luce d. of Tremayle
      - Tho. Kirkham 24 H. 8 = Mary d. & h. of Rich. Ferrers & of Jane d. & h. of Sir John Malehearte
        - George Kirkham, 1 son, ob. s. p. = Margaret d. of Sir Tho. Dennis
        - Richard Kirkham = Agnes d. of Cape
          - Sir W. Kirkham Knt. of Blagdowne in com. Devon 1620 = Mary d. of Peter Tichbourne of Hampshire

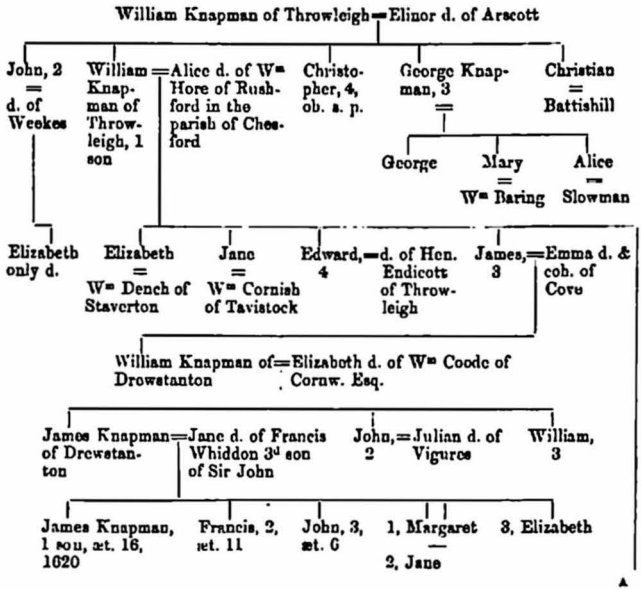
BDWelchman@2013



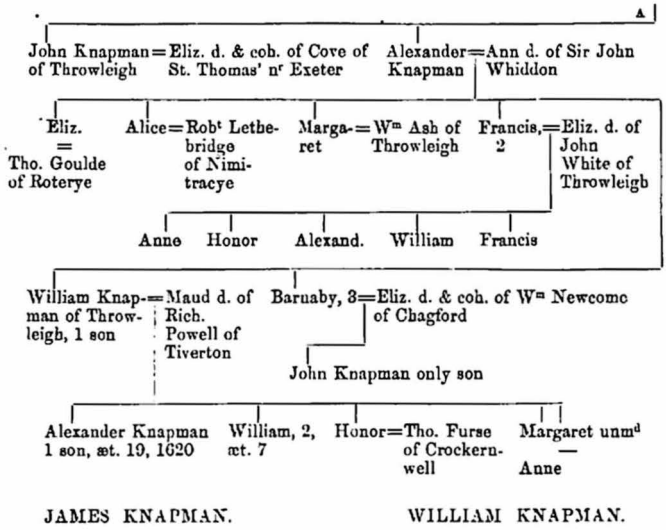
JOHN GABLE (?)

Knapman.

ARMS. *Or, on a cross gules between four Cornish choughs proper, five blocks of tin marked with the letter W.*

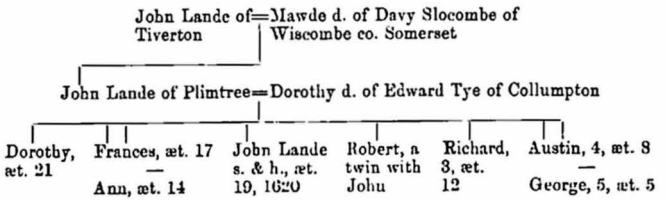


BDWelchman@2013



JAMES KNAPMAN. WILLIAM KNAPMAN.

Land.



JOHN LANDE.

BDWelchman@2013

Langesford.

Arms. *Paly of six, argent and gules, a crescent for difference, and on a chief argent a lion passant sable.*

Richard Langsford of Bratton in com. Devon = Margery d. of Willsworthie

William Langsford of Bratton = Thomazine d. of Hen. Bidlake

Moses Langesford of Bratton, æt. 44, 1620 = Margaret d. of Rich. Taverner of St. Teath, Cornw.

Dorothie = Tho. Corington of Bratton

Taverner Langesford s. & h., æt. 11 | Henrie, 2 | Thomas, 3 | Grace, 1 d., æt. 10 | Sibell, 2 d.

MOYSES LANGESFORD.

Lante.

Arms. *Per pale argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*

Laut

William Lante who came out of the North

John Lante of Exiter = Elizabeth d. of Lambell of Exeter

Joane = William Mace of Exeter

Hester = Haymer of London | Grace = Tho. Bowridge of Exeter | Sarah | Elizabeth | John Lante of Exeter 1620

William, 2 | Thomas, 3 | Robert, 4 | Richard, 5 | Matthias, 6 | Samuel, 7

J. LANTE.

BDWelchman@2013

Larkworthy.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Hindeford et Alicia uxor mea et Elena filia Osberti de Hindeford reddimus Ricardo filio Simonis de Lerkeworthy et heredibus suis dimidium furlingorum terræ cum pertenentiis in Lerkeworthy habendum et tenendum ipsi Ricardo et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris etc. His testibus Dominus Thomas de Muleton, Ricardo de Lechmore Radulpho de Musard, Jordano Oliver justiciariis itinerantibus in comitatu Devon, Willelmo de Raleigh tunc vicecomite, Willelmo de Lestun, Willelmo de Wydewory tunc coronatoribus ejusdem comitatus, Johanne Cole, Roberto Passmere, Roberto de Lechmore, Willelmo de Hakedune, Ricardo Seber, Rogers Seber, Luca de Holacombe, Hamelin de Blackdoune, Roberto de Archescotte, Roberto de Warwicke, Waltero de Cranceberie, Michael de Assecotte ejusdem Assise juratoribus et multis aliis.

(3 Seals attached.)

William Larkworthy of Larkworthy in the parish of Ashwater = Wilmot d. of Ash of Throwley

- Jane = John Pike
- Christian = Willm. Old
- Thomazine = John Hooper
- Agnes = Barlabin Lewis
- John, 2
- Robert Larkworthy of Larkworthy = Elizabeth d. of John Bowden of Holsworthy
  - Joane = John Baskerfield
  - Jane = Lawrence Horne
  - Agnes = Thomas Ash of Ashwater
  - John Larkworthy of Larkworthy = Joan d. of Anthony Kelley of North Tawton
    - 1, Elizabeth, æt. 12
    - 3, Ursula, æt. 7 — 4, Prudence, æt. 4
    - Anthony Larkworthy 1 son, æt. 21 1620
    - George, 2, æt. 16
    - John, 3, æt. 6
  - Arthur ob. s. p.
- Thomas, 3

JOHN LARKWORTHY.

BDWelchman@2013

Leach.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules, three antique crowns or.*

John Leach of Crediton in com. Devon

Simon Leach of Crediton = Eliz. d. of John Rowe of Crediton

Eliz. d. of Walter Burrough of Exiter, Esq., 1 w. = Simon Leich of Cadleigh in com. Devon, living 1620 = Katherine d. of Nich. Turberville of Crediton, 2 w.

Walter Leach s. & h., æt. 21, 1620 — Simon, 2 — George, 3 — Nicholas, 4

Katherine, 1 — Elizabeth, 2 — Rebecca, 3 — Anne, 4

SYMON LEACH.

Leigh.

ARMS. (RIDGE) *Two bars azure, over all a bend compony, counter compony gules and or, in chief a mullet sable.*

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Nywton, persona Ecclesia de Morchard Episcopi et Johannes persona Ecclæ de Dowze Sanctæ Mariæ dedimus, concessimus Willelmo Ridge de Morchard Episcopi Agneti uxori ejus terras et tenementa nostra in parochia de Morchard apud West Rigge, etc. Et si contingat quod præfatus Willelmus et heredes sui obierunt sine heredibus, tum volumus quod præfata terra et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis postea remaniant Ricardo at Leigh et heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus in perpetuum. His testibus, etc. Dat. apud West Rigge die lunæ prox. post fest. Pur. Beatæ Mariæ, a° regni regis Ricardi duodecimo.

Peter Ridge

Willm. Ridge qui feoffavit

Elianora d. & h. = Rich. at Leigh

Rich. at Leigh

BDWelchman@2013

A

John Leigh

Richard Leigh, 1 — Walter, 2

William Leigh qui feoffavit — John

Tho. Leigh qui abiit sine heredibus masculis — John Leigh, 2

John Leigh = d. of Dennis

John Leigh s. & h. = Margt. d. of Humph. Broughton

John Leigh of Ridge in Bishop's Morchard = Thomazin d. & coh. of Robt. Trepe Sanford in par. of Crediton

Robt. Leigh *al's* Ridge s. & h., æt. 5, 1620 — George, 2, æt. 2

Entered, not signed.

Leigh.

Arms. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a canton sinister azure an escallop or.*

Hugh Leigh of High Leigh

William Leigh of High Leigh

Richard Leigh of High Leigh

Richard Leigh

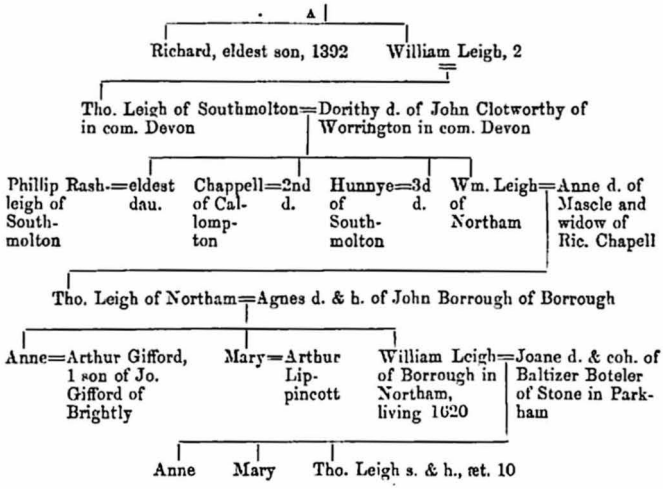
Wm. Venables = Anne d. & h.

Tho. Leigh, 1305 = Anne d. of Lyme

Tho. Leigh, 1333 = Jane d of John Leigh

A

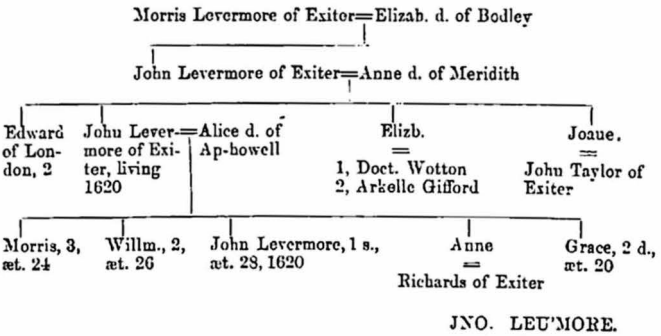
BDWelchman@2013



Entered, not signed.

Levermore.

Arms. *Argent, a fess cotised sable between three tufts of grass vert.*



JNO. LEVERMORE.

BDWelchman@2013

Lenthall.

ARMS. *Sable, five fusils in bend argent.*
CREST. *A griffin's head erased argent.*

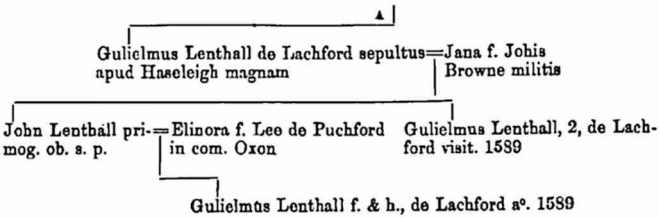
De fine facto manerii de Hampton Court in com. Heref., annis 10-11 Edw. 3.

- Ricardus de Albaneio, Comes Arundell = Elianora f. Henrici, Comitis Lancastr.
  - Ricus Comes Arundell = Eliz. fil. Bohun Comitis Hereff. et Northamp.
    - Margareta fil. & coh., 1 ux.
    - Rolandus de Lenthall, miles primog. = filia Baronis Gray, ux. 2
      - Alicia, coh. = Will. Lord Zouche de Haringworth
      - Agneta coh. = Thomas Cornwell, Baronis de Burford
      - Edmundus Lenthall primog. ob. s. p. = Margarita f. D'ni Zouch
      - Johes de Lenthall de Hampton Court in com. Heref. = Anna soror Humf. Besilles de Besilles Leigh mil.
        - Johes Lenthall f. & h., a° 10 H. 6 = Christiana f. Rogeriton de Wigmore, a° 8 E. 4
          - Rogerus Lenthall de Wigmore a° 3 E. 4, 1463, 2 = Johannem
            - Johes Lenthall de Stanton in com. Som.
            - Willm's Lenthall de Lenthall Starkers in com. Hereff. et de Latchford in com. Oxon sepultus Haseleigh magna = Catherina f. & h. Johis Badbi de Latchford in par. Magna Haseleigh in com. Oxon
              - Thomas Lenthall de Latchford arm., sepultus in Haseleigh magna = Elizab. f. & h. Johis Willis arm.
          - Tho. Lenthall de Wigmore primog. = Maria coh. Hen. Baxterd que ob. a° 18 E. 4 = Johes Kirkadam 2 maritus
          - Margareta
        - Alice = Ric. Butterleigh
    - Gualterus Lenthall de Wigmore in com. Heref. testamentum gerebat. Dat. a° 8 H. 5 = Isabella a° 17 R. 2.

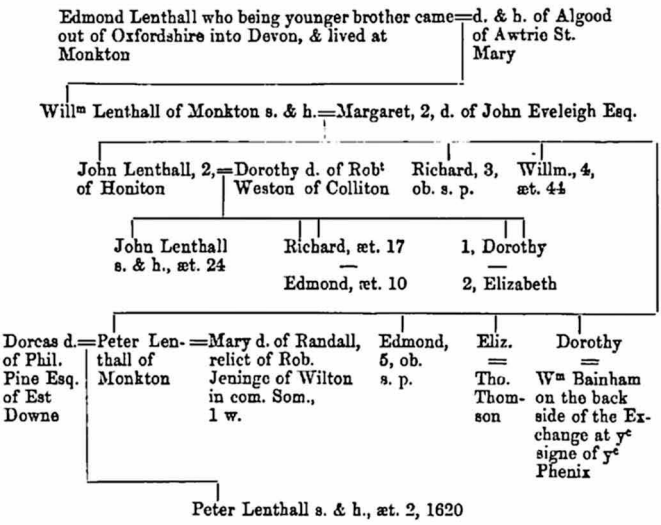
A

Z

BDWelchman@2013



Lenthall.



PETER LENTHALL.

BDWelchman@2013

Longe.

ARMS. *Sable, semée of crosses patée, a lion rampant argent, charged on the breast with a martlet.*

Robert Longe younger brother of the house of Long in Wilts

Richard Longe, 1 son = d. of Bell of Bengrove

- John Longe, 2, slaine in France temp. Hen. 8
- Walter Long = Jone d. of Tho. Hale of com. Warw. & ob. . . . d. of Whittington of com. Glouc.
  - James, 3
  - Walter Longe s. & h. of com. Glouc. = d. of Cox
  - Thomas Longe, 2 of North Molton in com. Devon = Faith d. of Bullarthy of Charles & widow of Vicarie
    - Anthonie, 1 son, in servicio comitis Bathon, æt. 23
    - 2, Giles, æt. 20
    - 3, Walt., æt. 12
    - 4, Will'm, æt. 10
    - 1, Anne
    - 3, Jane
    - 2, Francis

THO. LONGE.

Lowis.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three shovellers sable, breasted argent.*
CREST. *A bear séjeant sable, collared lined and muzzled argent.*

Leonard Lowis of Ugbart in Cornwall

- Thomas Lowis, 1 son = d. of Pinfold of Exeter
- William, 2 = Elizabeth d. of Meredith
- Humphrie, 3 = Julian d. of John Dinham of Wortham
  - Julyan
  - Leonard Lowis, 1
  - John, ob. s. p. 2
  - Edmond, 3
  - Humphrie Lowis s. & h. = Jone d. of John Hesed of Black Torrington
    - A
  - Leonard, 2 = Zenobia d. of Barth. Thorne of Shepwash
    - B C

BDWelchman@2013

A B C

Humphrie Lowis s. & h., æt. 15, 1620 — John, 2, æt. 10 — Rachell, æt. 12

Anthonie, 3, in London, æt. 30 — Josua, 4, æt. 27 — Nicholas, 5, æt. 23 — Catherin, 2 = Ric. Butland in Cornw. — Zenobia, 3 = Geo. Upton in Cornw. — Maria, 1 — Susan, 4

Richard, 4 = Fran. sister of Mr. Rolles of Hanton in the parish of Padstow — Grace = Tho. Launie — Phillip = John Martin — Francis = John Laune — Aime = Mark Cottell of North Tawton

RICH. LOWIS marks.

Lowman.

ARMS. *Argent, three escutcheons sable, each charged with a dexter gauntlet or, back affrontée.*
CREST. *A lion's gamb erect and erased sable, holding a battle-axe or.*

1, Eliza. d. of Jo. Bustrode in com. Oxon Esq. = John Lowman of Brokeland in com. Devon = 2, Allice d. of Collins of Awtre in com. Devon

Phillip Lowman of Whitstone in com. Devon = Anne d. of Jo. Giles of Bowden Esq. — John, 2, of the Inner Temple London — James, 3, of Linge Regis in com. Somerset — Peter, 3, Captain sans issue — Fran., 4, living 1620 — Thomas, 5, Captaine sans issue

Giles, 2 — Phillip, 4 — George, 3 — John, 5 — Tho. 6 — William, 7 — James Lowman of Whitstone in com. Devon, living 1620 = Ann d. of Hen. Copleston of Bowden in Yamton in com. Devon — Agnes, 1 — Bridget, 2

JAMES LOWMAN.

Luscombe.

John Luscomb of Luscomb in the parish of Ratterie = d. of Steare

Henry Luscomb of Luscomb = Mary d. of John Fortescue of Vallopit

BDWelchman@2013

A

John Luscomb of Luscomb = Jone d. of John Giles of Bowden Esq.

- Anna, æt. 24
- Edward, 2, æt. 19
- Henry Luscomb of Luscomb æt. 27 = Alice d. of Nich. Fryc of Yartye in Devon
  - John s. & h., æt. 4
  - Jane.

HENRY LUSCOMBE.

Lutton.

Arms. *Vert, a double-headed eagle displayed within an orle of trefoils or.*

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus Lotyn dedi concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Thome Lotyn filio meo et heredibus omnia terras et tenementa mea cum pertinentiis in Cofford etc. His testibus Johannis Holecomb, Rogero Moulish, Johanne Moulish, Thome Mason, Johanne Bricknoll et aliis. Datum apud Cofford predictam primo die Augusti anno regni Regis Henrici quinto decimo.

(Seal attached with arms.)

Ric^us. Lotyn

Thomas Lotyn temp. Hen. v. a. 10

Peter Lutton of Cofford in the parish of Kenton = Margaret d. of Nicholas Whichalse

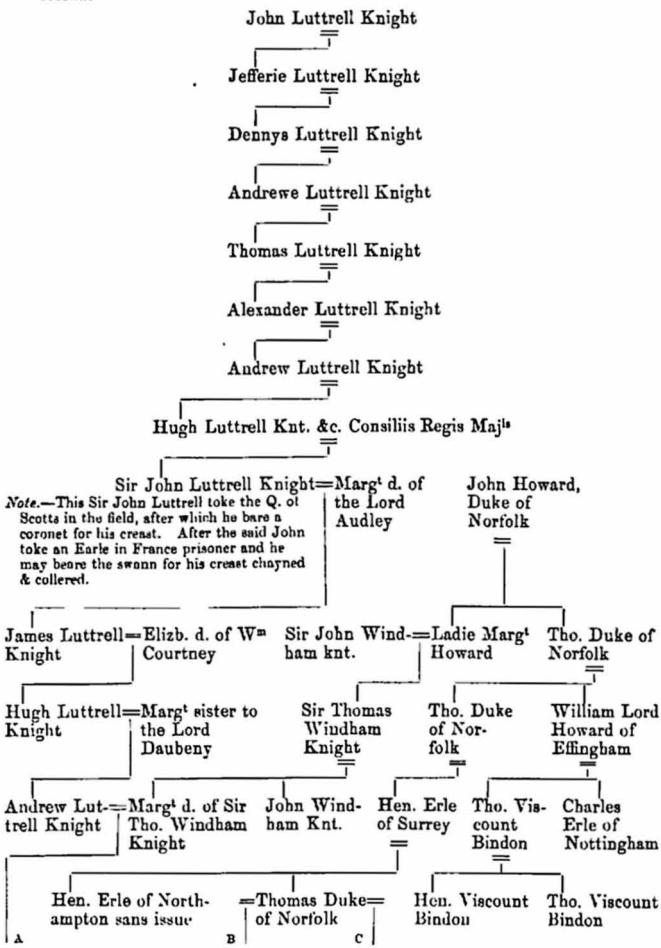
- Agnes = Joseph Wendsor
- Barbara = Prouze of Torbrian
- Richard Lutton of Cofford in parish of Kenton = Joan d. of John Paddon & sister of Auditor Paddon
  - Elizabeth = Wm Painter of Dorish Devon
  - Joan = Richard Lange of Combintinhed
  - Marie d. of James Bale Kenton, 1 wife = Emanuel Lutton of Cofford in parish of Kenton, 1620 = Ann d. of Wm May of Molton, 2 wife
    - Emanuel, 1 son, æt 20
    - James, 2, æt. 16
    - John, 3, æt. 14
    - Francis, 4, æt. 10
    - Richard, 5, æt. 7
    - Mary, 1 d. æt. 18
    - Elizabeth, 2 d, æt. 9
  - William, 2, æt. 32
- William, 2 s. p.
- John, 3, s. p.

EMANUELL LUTTON.

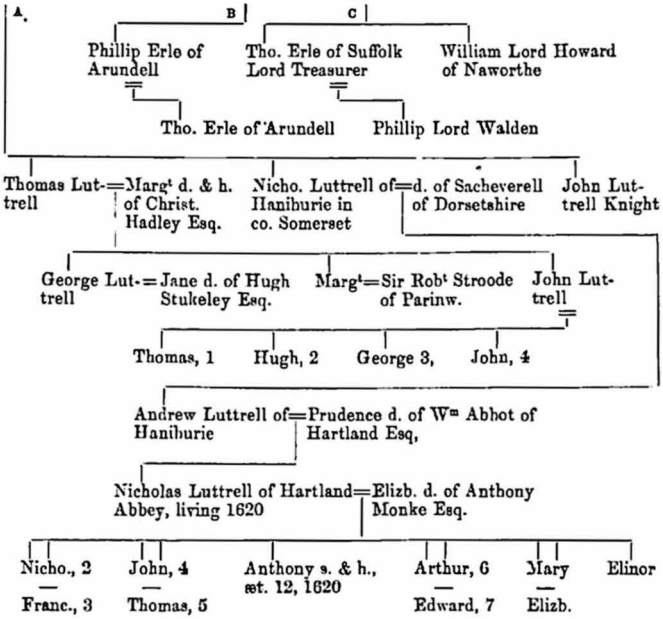
BDWelchman@2013

Luttrell.

ARMS. *Or, a bend between six martlets sable.*
CREST. *A boar passant argent, bristled or, charged on the shoulder with a rose of the second.*

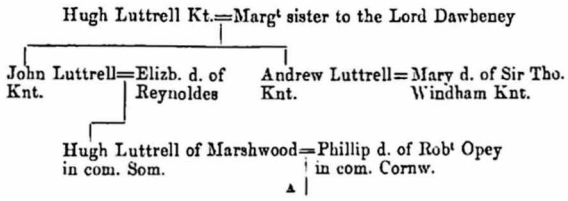


BDWelchman@2013



NICHOLAS LUTTRELL.

Luttrell.



BDWelchman@2013

A

- Margt = Rob. Wheddon of Dorsetsh.
- Honor = Santon of Kent
- Andrew Luttrell of Kentsburie in com. Devon, living 1620 = Suzan d. of Rich. Ley of Estdowne in com. Devon
  - Phillip, 2
  - Andrew, 3
  - Hugh, 4
  - Edw. Luttrell s. & h., æt. 20, 1620
  - 1, Margaret — 2, Elizabeth
  - 3, Suzan

ANDREW LUTTRELL.

Lynn.

ARMS. *Gules, a demi-lion rampant argent within a bordure sable bazantée.*

John Lynn of Bassingbourne in com. Cambridge =

- Thomas Lynn of Bassingbourne = d. of Paris of Lynton co. Cambridge
  - John Lynn of Bassingbourne = d. of Sewster of Steaple Morden co. Cambridge
    - William Lynn of Bassingbourne, 1620 = d. of Steward of Ely
    - Henry, 2 = d. of Sir Hen. Boteler
    - Edward, 3 =
    - Mary = Gerard Wood D.D.
    - John Lynn of Exeter, 1620 = Margaret d. of William Grills of Tavistock
      - Ann, 1 d. — Catherine, 2 d.
      - William Lynn, æt. 14, 1620
      - John, 2
      - Richard, 3 — Marmaduke, 4
      - Mary, 3 d. — Elizabeth, 4 d.
    - Marmaduke =
    - Francis = d. of Picott of Abington

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Mace.

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron argent, in chief two mullets or, in base a dexter gauntlet lying fessways of the second, holding a mace erect of the third.*

Will'm Mace, born in Normandy and came into England in the time of Hen. 8 and lived at Chard in Somersetsh. = d. of . . .

Roger Mace of Exiter in com. Devon marchant = Mary d. of Willen of Modbury in com. Devon

Robert of Exiter, 2

Will'm Mace of Exiter marchant = Johne d. of Wm Lante of Exiter, marchant

WM. MACE.

Mainwaring.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, within a bordure gobony or and sable.*
CREST. *An ass's head erased, haltered and maned or.*

Wm Manwaring of Namptwich, 3 son of Randle = d. of Titley of Titley

Geo. Manwaring, 3 = Julyan d. & h. of Spurway Maior of Exon

Christ. Manwaring, 6 son, of Exiter, living 1620 = Ann, 2 d., one of the heirs of Martin Trewinnard of Cornwall Esquire

CHRIS. MAINWARING.

BDWelchman@2013

Mallack.

ARMS. *Per chevron engrailed or and sable, on three roundles three fleurs-de-lys, all counterchanged.*
CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested or, thereon two bends wavy sable, in the hand proper a mallet of the first.*

Wm Mallack of Axmouth in com. Devon = Joane d. of Wm Sherman of Awtrie St. Mary

Rich. Mallack of Axmouth, living 1620 = Joane d. of John Younge of Collaton in com. Devon

Richard, 2	Joane, 1	Anne, 4	John s. & h., æt. 20, 1620
Arthur, 3	Mary, 2	Suzan, 5	
Walter, 4	Elizabeth, 3	Hannah, 6	

RI. MALLACK.

Mallett.

ARMS. *Azure, three escallops or.*

Richard Mallet of Idsley in Devon = Jane d. of Bishop

- William Mallet of Idsley = Suzan d. of —

Oliver Mallet of Idsley s. & h., liveinge aº 1620 = Margerie d. of Hugh Osborne

John, 4	Richard, 3	Willm, 2	Hugh Mallett s. & h., æt. 23, 1620	Emanuel, 5	Margerie 1	Suzan, 2

OLIVER MALLETT.

BDWelchman@2013

Manninge.

Wm Manninge of Newton Bushell in com. Devon = d. of —

Thomas Manninge of Newton Abbot in com. Devon = Margt d. of W. Staplehill of Ashton in com. Devon

Hugh Manninge of Newton Bushell in com. Devon, living 1620 = Eliz. d. of John Hering of Cockington in com. Devon

Entered, not signed.

Mapowder.

Arms. *Barruly gules and argent, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant sable.*

Rich. Mapowder of Halesworthy = d. of Pollard of Horewood

William, 2 = d. of Skinner of Colebridge

Thomas Mapowder of Halesworthy = Catherin d. & coh. of Cruse of Chimley in com. Devon

Arthur, 2 = Willnot sister of Sir Nich. Predieux.

Thomas ob. at Cales wh. Essex

Tristram Mapowder s. & h. = Julian d. of Lawrence Carvanell of Tawnton in com. Somerset

John, 2, æt. 30 = d. of Vigures of Sutcombe

Narcissus Mapowder s. & h., æt. 40 = Jane d. of Elworth of Somerset

Tristram, æt. 2

Julian, æt. 5

Anthonie Mapowder s. & h., æt. 1

Jane, æt. 2

Rachel, 1 = Robt Butler, of Parkham

Grace, 2

Francis, 4, æt. 23

Gidian, 3, æt. 24

Emanuell

George, 3 = Honor d. of Bowden of Holesworthy

Honor = Branscomb of Mortham

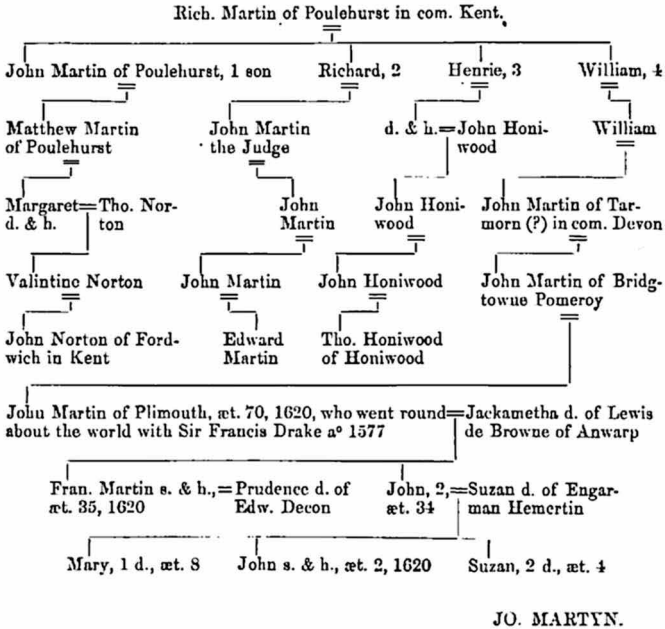
TRISTRAM MAPOWDER.

BDWelchman@2013

Martyn.

Arms. *Gules, on a chevron or three bloodhounds passant sable.*
Crest. *On a celestial globe, sans frame, an eagle with wings displayed or, ducally gorged of the first.*

Crest confirmed by Gilbert Dethick, Garter, anno 24 Q. Eliz.

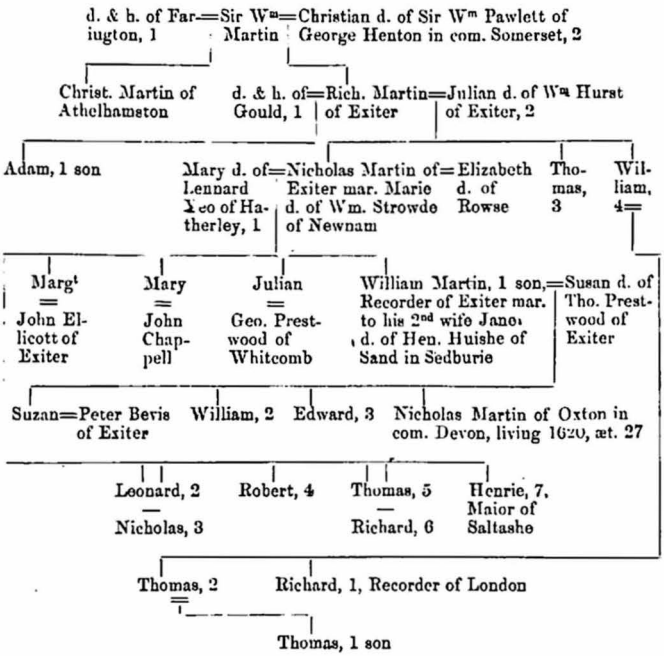


JO. MARTYN.

BDWelchman@2013

Martyn.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *An estoile gules.*



NICHOLAS MARTYN.

BDWelchman@2013

Martyn.

Note.—Mr. Martin affirmeth that his ancestors came first out of Wiltshire, and that his kinsman dwells in Bowe Lane at the Black Swann. His name is Rich. Martin

Tho. Martin of Salisburie = Christian d. of Rich. Savery Esq. of Totnes

Wm Martin of Totnes in com. Devon = Joane d. of John Rashleigh of Foye in Cornwall

1, Anne, d. of Rich. Huckmore of Berry Pomeroy = Wm Martin of Hempston Cauntelow in com. Devon, living 1620 = 2, Dorothie, d. of Christ. Savory, now High Sherriff of Devon, 1620

- Alice, 1 d.
- Nicho, 3 son, æt. 4
- Rich., 2 son, æt. 6
- Wm. Martin s. & h., æt. 9, 1620
- Stephen, 4 son, ab. half a year
- Joane, 2 da.

WILLIAM MARTYN.

Maynard.

Arms. *Argent, three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules.*

Tho. Maynard of Sherford in com. Devon = d. of Winston

Tho. Maynard of Sherford = d. & coh. of Hilliard

John Maynard of Sherford = Joan d. of John Allexander

- Nicholas Maynard, 1 = Dorothea d. of Edw. Munday of com. Derby
  - John Maynard, 1 son, æt. 35
  - Francisca = Samuel Ducket of London
- Thomas Maynard 2 son, living 1620 = d. of Wm Snellinge of Chaddlewood
  - George, 2 — John, 3
  - Andrew 4
  - Francis, 5 — Christ., 6
  - Honor = Walter Heale of Spredlestone
- John, 3 = d. of Stephen Martin
  - James abt 30, 1620
  - John, 2, æt. 28, of Exeter College Oxford
  - 3, son
  - 1 dau.
- 1 dau.

BDWelchman@2013

A

Thomas Maynard s. & h., living 1620 = Agnes d. & h. of Tho. Lambert of Plimouth | Joane = Hen. Polexfen | Anne = John Jacob of Tavistock | Alice = Wm Grills of Tavistock | Jane unmd.

John, 2 | Nicholas, 3 | Andrew, 4 | Marye | Franc. Maynard s. & h., æt. 9

THOMAS MAYNARD.

Menifie.

Thomas Menifie of Polehill in Kent = Mary d. & h. of Polehill in Kent.

Thomas Menifie s. & h. | William Menifie, 2 son

Thomas Menifie, 1 son, who came into Devon temp. H. 8 = d. of Stromer of Honiton

Nicholas Menifie s. & h., of Collompton = Joan d. of William Tye of Collompton

Alice = Richard Woodford of Holcomb, agricola | Joan = Richard Heard of Stockley Pomerey | Thomas Menifie of Collompton = Ellen d. of John Dowdney of Uffculm | John, 2, ob. s. p. | Amy = Matthew Mawgridge of Branford

Humphry Menifie, 1 son, s. p. | Alice = Phillip Clash of Cullompton | John Menifie, 2, of Harberton in com. Devon = Eliz. d. of Hen. Ley of Gissage St Andrew in co. Dorset Esq. | Margaret unm^d | Christian = Robt Carie of Exmouth

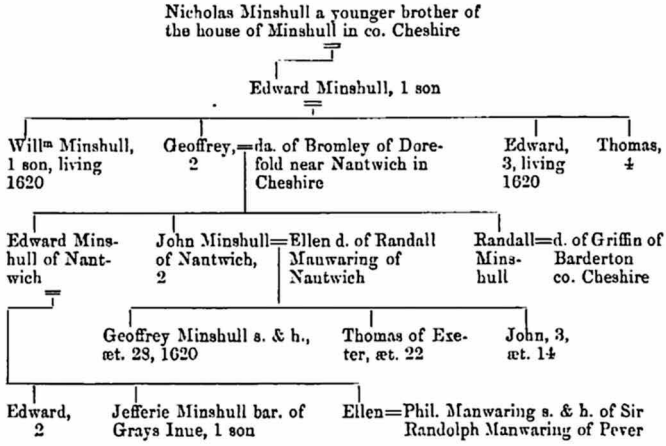
John Menifie s. & h., æt. 12, 1620

JOHN MENIFIE.

BDWelchman@2013

Minshull.

ARMS. *Azure, an estoile of six points between the horns of a crescent argent, in dexter chief point an annulet or.*



THO. MINSHULL.

Mohun of Tavistock.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross engrailed sable.* [MOHUN.] 2. (*As crest.*) 3. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 4. *Gules, a bend or, over all a fess argent.* 5. *Gules, a griffin segreant or.* [RIVERS.] 6. *Lozengy or and azure.* [FITZWILLIAMS.] 7. *Gules, two lions passant guardant or, over all a bend sinister azure.* 8. *Sable, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1.* [ZOUCHE.]

CREST. *A dexter arm habited with a maunch ermine, holding in the hand proper a fleur-de-lys argent.*

BDWelchman@2013

Mohun.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross engrailed sable.* [MOHUN.] 2. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 3. *Vair, a chief chequy or and gules.* [FLEMING.] 4. *Per pale or and vert a lion rampant gules.* [MARSHALL, E. OF PEMBROKE.] 5. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 6. *Sable, three garbs or.* [MAC MORROUGH.] 7. *Gules, three lions in pale passant argent.* [GIFFORD.] 8. *Or, three bezants.* [COURTENAY.] 9. *Or, three bends azure.* [FITZWILLIAMS.] 10. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.] 11. *Azure, a bend or, and over all a label of three points gules.* [CARMINOW.] 12. *Azure, three horses' heads couped or, bridled argent.* [HORSEY.] 13. *Azure, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée, and within a bordure engrailed or.* 14. *Bendy wavy or and gules, over all a saltire or.*

CREST. *As before*

William Mohun, called Sapell, Erle of Somerset, made by the Conqueror

William Mohun 2 Erle of Salisburie after the Conquest

William Mohun founder of the Abbey of Binton temp. Hen. 1

Walter Mohun *als.* Meschines Baron of Dunster = Alice d. & h. of Wm Brewer

Isabell d. & h. of Wm Ferrers, 2 w. = Reignold Mohun Baron of Dunster & Erle of Somerset = Havis d. of John Fitz Jefferie, 1 w.

John Mohun son of Reinold Baron of Dunster = Jone d. of Wm Erle Ferrers

John Mohun Baron of Dunster = Ellianor d. of Wm Fitz Pierse = Sir Wm Martin Kt., 2nd husb.

* This John Mohun lieth buried in the Greyfriers in York, 1322, & was the last Lord Mohun. He was the first also that relinquished his armes.

*John Mohun Baron of Dunster = Anne d. of Paine Tiptoft

Thomas, ob. s. p. | Lawrence Mohun younger b. to John Baron Dunster | Patrick | Robert = Elizab. Rogers | Elianor

Thomas Mohun of Tavistock

Thomas Mohun

BDWelchman@2013

A B

Thomas Mohun Serjeant at Arms to Hen. 8 = Agnes d. of Wm Amidis, 4 times maried, Tho. Stoford, 2 hus., John Charles, 3, Wm Abbot of Hartland, 4

Thomas Mohun of Tavistock = Johan d. of Wm Redley *als.* Pointer

- Johanna = 1, Rich. Edgcombe; 2, Christ. Wobridge; 3, Erasmus Drwe; 4, Alexander Mains
- Ann, ob. s. p.
- Dionis = 1, Raphe Taylor; 2, John Eliot
- Dorothy = Wm Carden

- Jone d. of John Harris, 2 w.
- Thomas Mohun of Tavistock, living 1620 = Grace d. of Rich. Singleton, 1 w.
  - William, 2, æt. 13 — Peter, 3, æt. 11
  - Ellis, 4, æt. 5 — Edward, 5, æt. 3
  - Thomas Mohun s. & h., æt. 20, 1620
  - Francis, 1 d., æt. 22 — Dionisia, 2, æt. 16 — Alice, æt. 2
- Elianor = 1, Tho. Harris, s. p.; 2, to Wm Grafton
- Charles, ob. s. p.

- Reignold Mohun = Elizb. d. & h. of Wm Fitzwilliams
- Henry & Paine de Mohun
- John Baron of Dunster = Christian d. of John Segrave

John Mohun of Hall in com. Cornw. = Jone d. of St. Aubin

Thomas Mohun = Eliz. d. & coh. of Ric. H—e

William Mohun of Hall = Jane d. of Cavell

William Mohun of Hall = Eliz. d. of Hugh Courtney

John Mohun of Hall = Anne d. & h. of Ric. Code

Sir Reginald Mohun Kt. = Jone d. of Hugh Trevanion

- Elizb. d. of Horsey, 1 w. = Sir Wm Mohun of Hall = Margt d. of Roskemmer, 2 w.

C

BDWelchman@2013

c

John Mohun Baron of Dunster = Jane d. of Bartholomew Burgwash

- Maude = Jo. Lord Strange of Knocking
- Eliz. = Wm Mountague Erle of Sarum, ob. s. p.
- Edw. Duke of York slayne at Agincourt, 3d husb.
- Phillip mar. to = Sir John Golcston, 2 husb. & lastly to the Lord Vesey
- Walter Fitzwalter, 1 husb.

Entered, not signed.

Mylford.

Geo. Milford of Wickington in com. Devon

Rich. Milford of Wickington, living 1620 = Marg. d. of Geo. Burgoine of Southtawton

- Richard, 2 — George, 3
- William Milford of Wickington, living 1620
- Dorithie, 1 — Jane
- Mary
- Mary, 4 — Anne, 5

WILLM. MYLFORD.

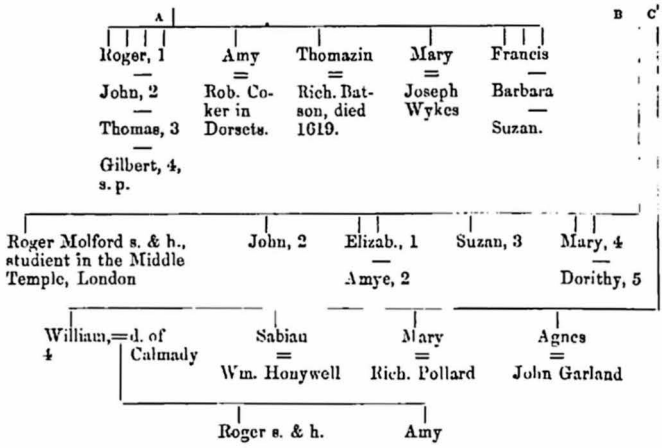
Molford.

Arms. *Sable, a fess ermine between three swans argent.*
Crest. *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-swan with wings expanded argent, beaked gules.*

Rog. Molford of Cadburie in com. Devon = Amye d. & h. of Cadburye of Cadburye

- Roger, 1 s., s. p.
- Thomas, 2 = Suzan d. of Southcot (A)
- John Molford of Southmolton = Cecilie d. of Maze of Mendippe in com. Somers. (B, C)

BDWelchman@2013



ROGER MOLFORD.

Monk.

Fait averment Thomas de Merton, chevalier et seignenr de Merton, dona certenas terras et tenementa en Southcomb a un Thoma le Moyne, son Godson, fitz Hugh le Moyne de Powdridge, en fee simple, le quel Thoma le Moyne fust seisi en un fee de mesme de un Walter Pinke.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus, filius Ricardi de Bocumb, dedi, concessi, Petro filio Willelmi le Moygne, etc. His testibus Ricardo, filio Willelmi, Randulpho Parfoye de Bodyford et aliis.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Trenchard dedi, concessi, et præsenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo le Moyne in liberum maritagium cum Alicia filia mea totam terram meam cum pertinentiis in Alfington et Exminster, etc. Dat. apud Powdridg die lunæ in festo anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi tertio.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus, filius Ricardi de Bocumbe, dedi et concessi filio Petro le Moyne, etc. His testibus, etc. (sans date).

Pateat universis et præsentibus quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi omnia bona mea mobilia tam intra domos quam extra Willelmo filio meo, etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentes litere sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Poderigge die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis Edwardi tertii a conquestu decimo.

(Seal attached,—a chevron between three lions' heads erased.)

Willelmus le Moygne, Rogero Marcis, Roberto Donastes, Johanni Dowstewbe, et Willelmo Reu tenentibus meis salutem. Quia concessi homagia et servicia vestra que mihi de terris et tenementis vestris in manerio de Mowsland facere

BDWelchman@2013

debetis Willelmo filio meo hac carta sibi confecta, et pront vobis mando quod eidem Willelmo filio meo de homagiis et serviciis vestris predictus, etc. Dat. apud Powdrigg die Sabbati proximo ante festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis E. 3 a conquestu decimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo Att Woode totum burgagium meum cum pertinentiis in Biddeford quod habui ex donatione Willelmi Harward. His testibus, Ricardo le Donne, Johanne Att Apb., Waltero Att Knolle, Rogero Peake, etc. Dat. apud Biddeford die Iunæ proximo post festum Sanctæ Catherinæ virginis, anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi duodecimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico de Lapperlode totam terram meam de Rafford cum pertinentiis. Dat. apud Rifford die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Pancrasii anno regni regis Edwardi filii Edwardi decimo nono.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo filio meo duo messuagia, unum molendinum, omnes terras et moras meas et prata mea cum eorum pertinentiis, etc. His testibus, Johanne Golston, Radulpho de Speccot, Ricardo de Collegh, Roberto Edonasses et aliis. Dat. apud Powderidge die Sabbati proximo ante festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu decimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Monk.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent.* [MONK.] 2. *Argent, a wyvern sable.* [TILLEY.] 3. *Sable, six escallops or.* [ESTCOTE.] 4 *Sable, a fess indented, and in chief two eagles displayed or.* [RYSHFORD.] 5. *Per pale argent and azure, in the first two pales sable.* [TRENCHARD.] 6. *Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine.* [REIGNEY.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable charged with three crosses fitchée of the first between three bugle-horns of the same.* [CHEWKERNE.] 8. *Gules, a cross flory or with five pellets.* [LATIMER.] 9. *Gules, a fret argent.* [STANTON.] 10. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [TREVETT.] 11. *Gules, on a fess azure between three crosses fitchée argent a lion passant of the last.* [GRAUNT.] 12. *Argent, a fess, and in chief two mullets sable.* [VANTORT.] 13. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 14. *Sable, a chevron between three hands argent.* [STEVENTON.] 15. *Gules, billetée or, a saltire vair.* [CHAMPERNOWNE.] 16. *Argent, three bends gules and a bordure sable bezantée.* [VALLETORT.] 17. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [CORNWALL.] 18. *Argent, three talbots passant azure.* [HAMLEY.] 19. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots passant sable.* [TALBOT.] 20. *Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed sable.* [WOOD.] 21. *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.* [BULKELEY.]

Willm. le Moyne

Hugh le Moyne de Powdridge

BDWelchman@2013

A

Willm. le Moyne Dn's de Powdderidg=d. & h. of Tilley — Robt. s. p.

Peter le Moyne=Maude d. of Coffin of Beacombe — Robert, 2

Adam le Moyne=d. of Hamelyn of Cokenton

Hugh le Moyne=d. & h. of Estcotte

Thomas le Moyne

Hugh le Moyne 3 Ed. 1

Willm. le Moyne 5 E. 1=Alice d. & h. of Hugh de Risheford

Bawldwine, 2, 4 E. 2 — Hughe le Moyne 33 E. 1 & 3 E. 2 =Alice d. of Robt Cruse

Alice d. & h.=Robert Kingeston — Mary, ob. s. p. — Willm. le Moyne 3 Ed. 2=Alice d. & coh. of Wm Trenchard of Trencharde

Henrie, s. p. — John, Parson of Merton, s. p. — Richard=Claricia d. of Wm de London yn Chaggeford — Willm. le Moyne 11 E. 3=Margery d. of Merton of Merton — Alice=Nich. de Millefordc

John le Moyne, Parson of Merton 10 H. 4, s. p. — Willm. le Moyne 6 H. 4=Margerie d. of Hill of Shilston

Willm. le Moyne 3 H. 6=Christian d. & coh. of John Crukerne of Childhay in Dorset — William Monke, 2, of Alfington H. 5 & H. 6

Will'm of Alfington H. 6

Isabell=Sir Tho. Beaumonte — Joane=Piland, of whom is descended Brett — Isauld, ob. s. p. — Robt., 2, 32 H. 6 & H. 7=d. & h. of Leworthye — John le Monke 17 E. 4=Eliz. d. & coh. of Wm Grante

BDWelchman@2013

Elizab. d. & pt. inheritrix to Potswell of Strowde in com. Dorset, 2 w. = Thomas Monk of Powdrich, s. & h. of Anthonie = Francis d. of Arthur Plantaginet Vicount Lisley, relict of John Bassett of Womberleigh, 1 w.

- Francis, 3, Captaine in the Portingall jorney, hurt at the grine & died at Penechia
- Anthonie Monke of Powdridge Esq. one of the deputies lieutenant of the Countie of Devon = Mary, 1, d. of Rich. Arscott in com. Devon Esq.
  - Humphrie, 4, Counsellor at the Common Lawe, ob. in Hibernia, being a Judge there = d. of Cafield & niece to Sir Tobias Cafield
    - Anthonie, ob. s. p.
    - Marie & another d. ob. s. p.
  - Arthur, 3, died at the siege of Ostend anno 1602
  - Richard, 2, died at Southampton a captaine
  - Christopher, 5, Steward to the Lord Norrice
  - Eliz. = Nich. Luttrell of Hartland Abbey in com. Devon Esq.
  - Sir Tho. Monke of Powdridge Kt., living 1620 = Eliz., 1, d. of Sir Geo Smith of Madeworthie nr Exeter
    - Anthony, 1 Authony, 2 ob. s. p.
    - Thomas Monk s. & h., æt. 14, 1620
    - George, 2, æt. 11
    - Nicholas, 3, æt. 10
    - Arthur, 4, æt. 5
    - Francisca, æt. 7
    - Margaret Mary ob. s. p.
  - Fran. = Sir Lewis Stukeley Kt., ob. 1620
  - Jane Elinor Mary unm.
- John, 2 = d. of Bond
  - Zenobia

Entered, not signed.

More.

Arms. 1. *Sable, three garbs argent, two and one within a bordure gobony or and gules.* [Moore.] 2. *Argent, a fess wavy cotised gules.* [Waterford.] 3. *Per pale ermine and gules, a saltire counterchanged.* [Fitz Stephen.] 4. *Vair, and on a chief gules, two mullets or.* [Fitz Bernard.] 5. *Gyronny ermine and sable.* [Biseid.] 6. *Gules, a chief or.* [Fitz Henry.] 7. *Gules, a cross argent between four plates.* [Wellesley.] 8. *Or, two bars and a chief indented gules.* [Montagh.] 9. *Per pale gules and azure, three saltires counterchanged.* [Lane.]

Crest. *A demi-lion rampant guardant azure, holding between his feet a garb vert, banded gules.*

Donenald s. of Dermot Mac Morrough = Mabell d. & h. of Reginald de Waterford

BDWelchman@2013

A

Morrough=Eva d. & coh. of Morris Fitz Stephen

Arthur Mac Morrough=Maud d. & coh. of Rob. Fitz Bernard

Donenald=Bridget d. of Hugh O Tole

Lisagh=Sibell d. & h. of Rog. Biseid

Roderick=Eva d. of Patrick O Breene

Hugh O Mere=Isabell d. & h. of Odo Mac Henric

Morris=Jone d. of Philley Mac Coghland

Patrick=Emme d. of Sir Patrick Cantwell

Matthew=Suzan d. & coh. of Sir Stephen Wellesley

Donald=Avis d. of Sir Charles O' Despsey

Charles=Constance only d. of Sir Donald Montaugh

Patrick=Alice d. of Sir John Paddoo

John Moore came into England 1561, died 1591 = Thomazin d. & coh. of John Lane of Pyncourte

John Moore of Broadclist, a minester = Elizab. 1 d. & coh. of John Parsy of Pryer Courte

William, 1 s., b. 1616 | Mary, b. 1612 | Elizab. ob.

JOHN MORE.

BDWelchman@2013

Moore.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable, crested gules.*

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Margerie att Moore in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi &c. dat. apud Blackbourne die dominica post festum Seti Lucæ evangelistæ anno regni Regis H. 4 tercio.

Omnibus Xti fidelibus &c. Robertus Wolf vecarius de Broadwoodwiger, dat, remittit, relaxat John More de St. Colis More in Com. Devon gent. Dat. nº regni Regis H. 7. 7.

Robtus More of Moore at Moore in com. Devon = Jane d. of . . . Carew

- John Moore s. & h., ob. in vita patris = d. of Kelly of Kelly
  - John Moore s. & h.
  - Nicholas, 2, æt. 32 = Cicillia d. & coh. of Francis Moore of Crock in com. Mounth. Esq.
    - Robert, 3, ob. s. p.
    - William, 4 = Francesca d. of Tho. Mohun of Tavistock gent.
      - Suzan, 2, ob. inf.
      - Grace, 3 = Rich. Atwill of Sampford Spiney gent.
      - Elizab., 4 = John Rowe of Tavistock gent.
      - Anne, 5 = John Brendon of Wescott in com. Cornw. gent.
      - Alice, 6 = Anthony Morin of Merton gent.
    - George, 5, of Lincoln's Inn
    - Mary, 1 = Matthew Edgcombe of Tavistock
- John, 2, ob. s. p.
- Rob'tus, 3 = Johanna d. of John Elford of Shipstor gent.
  - John Moore s. & h. Esq., æt. 38 = Gertrude d. & h. of Jacob Courtney of Upcott Aven, in com. Devon
- George, 4 =

JOHN MOORE.
NICHO. MOORE.

Moring.

ARMS. *Argent, six martlets sable,* 3, 2, *and* 1.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas de la More dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta confirmavi Thomæ filio Willelmi Bechardon consanguineo meo totam terram meam etc. Dat. apud la More die Veneris proximo post festum Sanctæ Agathæ virginis anno regni regis Edvardi filio regis Edvardi duodecimo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Albemar dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi pro me et heredibus meis Rogero de la More et heredibus suis, et assignavi illum furlingum terræ qui prius de Ricardo de Blakeford et Blanco uxore ejus tenuit in manerio de Whitchurch etc. (sans date). Thomas de la More heredibus suis et assignatis in perpetuum totam terram meam

BDWelchman@2013

de la More dat. die Sancti Mathæi Apostoli, anno regni regis Edvardi tricesimo tertio.

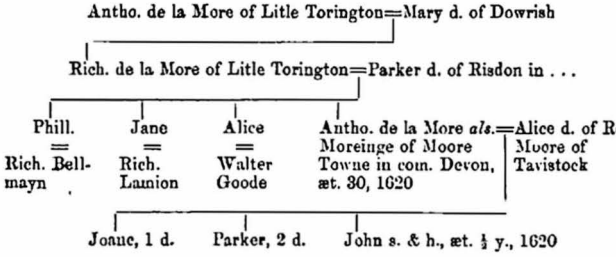
Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Davi dedi, concessi, et omnino quietum clamavi pro me, heredibus meis, assignatis, Thomæ de la More heredibus suis et assignatis in perpetuum totam terram meam de la More (sane date).

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes at More senior dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni at More, filio meo, omnia messuagia, terras tenementa mea in More, Smythes, Walles, et Norther parkes in Whitchurch etc. Dat. apud More die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Gregorii papæ anno regni regis H. 5 8.

Noverint universi per præsentes quod ego Johannes de la More remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis et executoribus meis et assignatis in perpetuum quietum clamasse Johanni More juniori totum jus et clameum meum quod habeo, vel habui, vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnibus illis messuagiis, terris et tenementis meis cum suis pertinentiis in Whitchurch et Hardwicke quæ nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento dicti Johannis Moor conjunctim cum Ricardo Dowsell, Phillip Denowe, Rogero Coke, Ricardo Jull etc. Dat. in festo Sancti Augustini anno regni regis H. 6 post conquestum decimo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Walterus at More dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni at More filio et heredi meo omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, reditus, reversiones et servitia mea cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in Nethermore als. dicto Little Ash in Whitchurch etc. Dat. vicesimo die Martii anno regni regis Henrici 7 vicesimo.

Inquisitio apud Exon. 2 Octob. tricesimo quinto H. 8 post mortem Walteri Moring Generosi per sacramentum, qui dicunt quod dictus Walterus obiit seisitus de —, et in duobus messuagiis, centum acris terræ, quadraginta acris pasture, viginti acris prati, ducentis acris jamnarie et bruerie cum pertinentiis in More et Nethermore quæ tenentur de Thoma Tremaine Armigero in Whitchurch.



ANTHONY MORING.

BDWelchman@2013

Mortymer *als.* Tanner.

Thos. Mortemer *als.* Tanner of Witheridge

Geo. Mortemer *als.* Tanner of Crailey in com. Devon = Margaret d. of John Force of Bradninch

George Mortemer *als.* Tanner of Crayley = Edith d. of Rich. Duck of Hevitree

Elizabeth, æt. 12 | Mary, æt. 2 | Samuell Mortemer s. & h., æt. 7, 1620

GEORGE MORTYMER *als.* TANNER.

More.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils or.*
CREST. *An arm embowed proper holding in the hand a sword proper hilted or.*

John Moore of Moore Hayes

William Moore of Moore Hayes

John Moore of Moore Hayes

Moris Moore of Moore Hayes

Humphrie Moore of Moore Hayes = Anne d. of Pollard of Nimpton

Sir John Moore of Moore Hayes = Katherin d. of Sir Tho. Pomeroy

Humph. Moore of Moore Hayes = Mary d. of Rich Bamfield, & sister to Sir Amias Bamfield

Cicily d. of Geo. Snog, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, 1 w. = John Moore of Moorehayes, living 1620 = Mary d. of Rich. Coffin of Portlinch, 2 w.

George s. & h., æt. 18 | Richard, 2 — John, 3 | Humph., 4 — Amies, 5 | Mary, 1 — Elizab., 2 | Dorithy, 3 — Ann, 4

BDWelchman@2013

A

Gawin, 2, of Cornw. = * *Katherin d. of Sam. Dowrish*

Thomas, 3

Giles, 4

Elizab. = John Berrye of Chittlehampton

* *Francis of Quethiocke in Cornw.*

* *Peter*

* *Henry, ob. s. p.*

* *John of Quethiocke, 2* = * *John d. of Calmady of Saltashe*

* *Katherine*

JOHN MORE.

* Added by Hen. Parker.

Moulton.

ARMS. 1. *Per pale argent and ermine, three bars gules.* [MOULTON.] 2. *Azure, a bend wavy between two moles argent.* [QUICK.]

CREST. *A cubit arm erected vested gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a chaplet of roses of the first leaved vert.*

Edw. Molton of Plimton = d. & h. of Quick

Robert, 2 — Henry, 3

Thomas, 4

Jone d. of Rob. Snellinge of Chadelwood = William Molton of Plimton = Joane d. of Whichwell of Gidley

Jane

Philip Molton, 1 son = d. & h. of John Thomas of Columpton

William Molton of Plimton, living 1620 = Elizb. d. of Hen. Luskcomb of Luskcomb in Rotterie in com. Devon

John Molton, 1 son, of Columpton, living 1620 = d. of Copleston

Thomas — Alexander

Phillip

Edward Molton s. & h., æt. 9, 1620

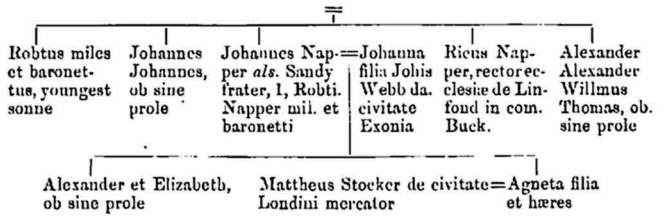
Elizb. — Frances

WILLM. MOULTON.

BDWelchman@2013

Napper.

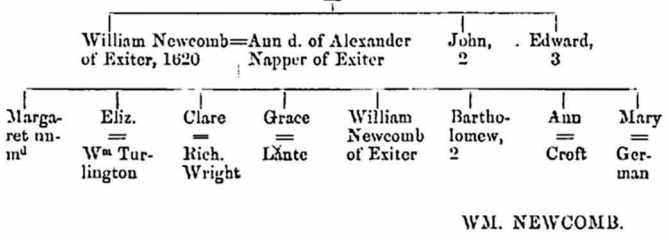
Arms. *Argent, a saltire engrailed between four cinquefoils gules.*
Crest. *A demi-antelope salient or, attired azure.*



JOHN NAPPER *als.* SANDY.

Newcomb.

William Newcomb of Drewsteynton in com. Devon



WM. NEWCOMB.

Newcourt.

Arms. *Sable, a bend ermine between two double-headed eagles displayed or, quartering, sable, a chevron between three arrows, points downwards, argent.* [Floyer.]
Crest. *A demi-griffin gules guttée d'or, baked of the last.*

John Newcourt of Pickwell in com. Devon = Marie d. of Tho. Parker of North Moulton

BDWelchman@2013

A

- Thomas, 2
- John Newcourt of Pickwell s. & h., ob. 1612 = Eliz. d. of Nicho. Duling of Heanton Pouchard
  - Toby Newcourt s. & h. = Mary d. of Arthur Harris of Hayne Captaine of the Mont
    - John Newcourt s. & h., æt. 11
    - Elizabeth — Jane
    - Mary
  - John, 2, of Georgeham = Mary d. of Anthonie Harris of Marwood in Devon
    - John Newcourt s. & h., æt. 2
    - Hester, æt. 4
- Philip, 3, of Tiverton, living 1620 = Mary d. of John Tucker
  - Mary = Wm Stone of Cornw.
  - Elizab. = Philip White of Brauton
  - Presilla = Tho. Martin of Cornw.
  - Jane = Edw. Hext of Mortehow in Devon
  - Anna virgo
  - Roger Newcourt, 1 son, æt. 23
  - Richard, 2
  - 1, Mary
  - 2, Francis

JOHN NEWCOURT. PHILLIP NEWCOURT.

Newton.

Note.—Vert, two bowes in saltire argent, the coat to be seen in the Temple Hall.

- Wm Newton who came out of Somersetsh. & dwelt at Crabyton in Devon = Grace d. of Philip Sture of Bradley
  - Thomas, 2 = d. of Periam
  - William, 3, æt. 27
  - John Newton of Crabaton in com. Devon s. & h., æt. 36 = Francis d. & coh. of Will. Hawkins of Plimouth
    - Will. Newton s. & h., æt. 11, 1620
    - Marie, æt. 10 — Grace, æt. 9
    - Judith, æt. 7 — Philipp., æt. 6
    - Elizab., æt. 5
  - Philippa = John Luke of Kingston Devon
  - Grace = John Hodich of Cornworthy Devon
  - Mary, unm.

JOHN NEWTON.

BDWelchman@2013

Northcot.

ARMS. *Or, a pale bendy of six argent and sable.*
CREST. *A demi-unicorn rampant erased argent, armed and maned or.* 1571.
ARMS. *Three cross crosslets in bend sable.*
CREST. *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a buck statant argent.* 1570.

John Northcott
=
Walter Northcott of Crediton = Elizabeth d. of — Hill Shilston in com. Devon

- John Northcot of Crediton = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Dowrish of Dowrish Esq.
  - Walter Northcot, 1 s. = Mary d. & h. of Edmund Drew of Hayne Esq.
    - Elizabeth d. & h. = Geo. Yard of Churston in Devon Esq.
      - Katherine = Emanuel Day of Sandford
      - Susan d. of Sir Hugh Pollard of Kingsnympton Knt., 2 wife = John Northcot of Yewton, 2, son & heir = Elizabeth d. of Sir Anthony Rouse of Halston co. Cornwall Knt. by Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Southcott of Bowey Esq. who m. also the d. & h. of Barnhouse in Devon
        - Anthony, ob. 1619 s. p.
        - John Northcot, 1 s., æt. 21
        - Lewis, 2, æt. 19
        - Edmund, 3, æt. 12
        - Amias, 4, æt. 7
        - Francis, 5, æt. 6
          - Walter, 7, æt. 4
          - William, 6, æt. 5
          - Pollard, 8, æt. 2
          - Elizabeth, æt. 16
          - Susanna, æt. 12
          - Dorothy, æt. 11
          - Gertrude, æt. 9
          - Frances, æt. 6
          - Ann, æt. 1
          - Edm.
          - Amias
          - Benjamin ob. s. p.
- Robert, 2, s. p.
- Philip, 3 = Julian d. of Tresilian of Tresilian in Cornwall
  - Ann = Robt. Davy of Devon Esq.
  - Elizabeth = 1, Humphry Selwood 2. Robert Yonge of Colbrooke
  - Richard = John Merifield of Crookherne co. Somerset Esq.
  - Honor = 1, John Furse of Coryton 2, Will Champneys

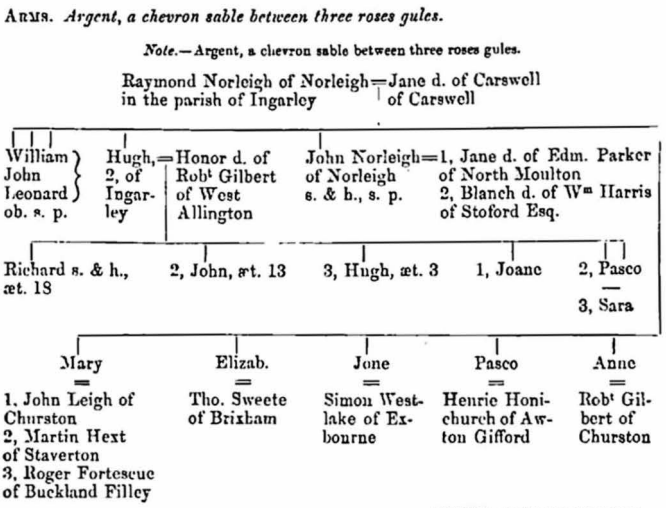
JO. NORTHCOT.

BDWelchman@2013

Northleigh.

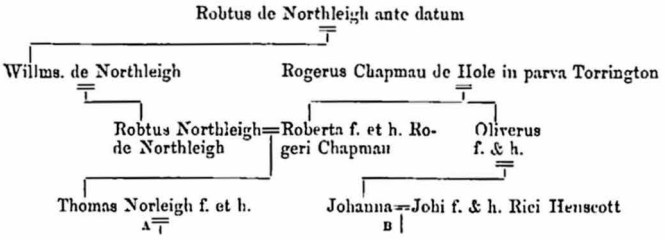
Arms. *Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.*

Note.—Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.

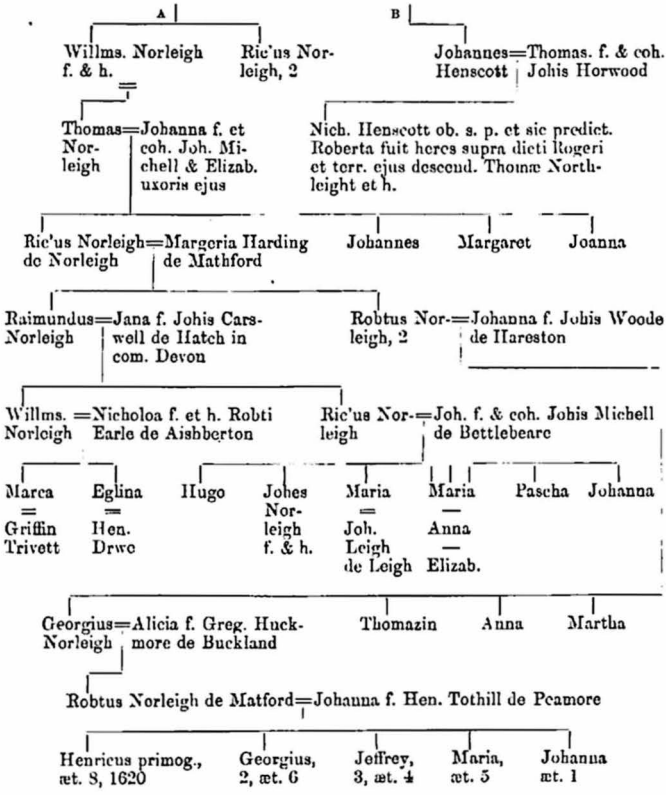


JOHN NORTHLEIGH.

Northleighe.



BDWelchman@2013



ROBER NORTHLEIGHE.

BDWelchman@2013

Nutcombe.

Omnibus Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis ad quorum noticiam præsentes literæ pervenerint, etc. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu nostro tradidisse, concessisse et præsenti carta confirmaasse pro nobis et successoribus nostris Thome de Notcombe, unum ferlingam terræ et dimidium in Notcombe, etc. His testibus, Johanne de Radington, Roberto Chubbe, Thoma de la Hele, Johe de la Hele, Willelmo de Henlegh et multis aliis. Sanz date.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas de Nuttecombe, dedi, concessi et hac præsenti carta mea indentata confirmavi Johan Atte Heyhen, etc. His testibus, Willo Walrond, Nicho. Okerford, Willo Walsond, jun., Atte Henr., Johe Cruse, Johe St. Clere, Ricardo Attwood, et multis aliis. A° 9 R. 2.

Rich. Nutcombe of Clehanger in com. Devon.

John Nutcombe of Nutcombe=Joane d. of Radford

John Nutcombe of Nutcombe, living 1620=Joane d. & coh. of John Foster of Luxborowe in com. Somers.

- Suzan=Jo. Radford of Okeford in com. Devon
- Thomazine, unm.
- Nicholas s. & h., æt. 30, 1620=*Christian** *d. of John Doble*
  - **John Nutcombe of Nutcombe s. & h.*

JOHN NUTCOMBE.

* Later hand.

Osmond.

Arms. *Sable, a fess dancettée ermine, in chief an eagle displayed argent, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Osmond of Stagmill in the parish of Uplomin=d. of Turpin of Ottry St. Mary

Edward Osmond s. & h.=Agnes d. of Shepheard of Uplowmin

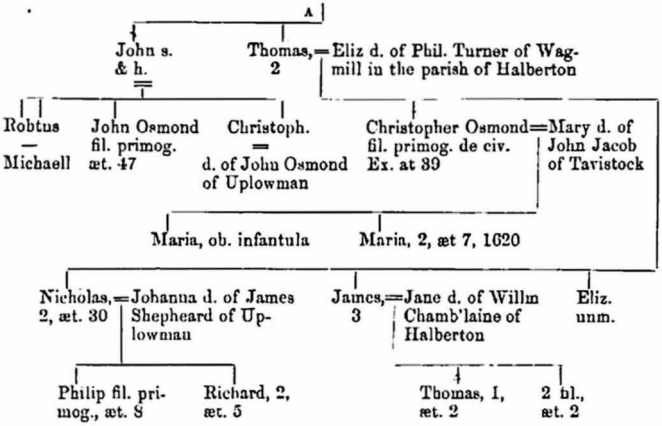
Henry Osmond s. & h.=Mary d. of Wm. Salkins of London

- Anne=John Foxwell late of Exeter
- Hester=John Foxwell of Combralye

Michaell Osmond of Stagmill in com. Devon, 2=Dorothy d. of Rich. Garnsey of Uplowman

A

BDWelchman@2013



Entered, not signed.

Parker.

Note.—First granted in anno 1547 to the fauther charged with 4 pheons.

Edmond Parker of Northmolton Esq. = Dorothy d. of Sir Clement Smith of Essex

- Jane = John Norleigh of Norleigh
- John Parker of Northmolton Esq. = Francis d. of Jenoniny Mahow of Burringdon in com. Devon
  - Thomas, 2, æt. 26
  - Edmond Parker of Northmolton Esq., æt. 27 = Amia sister to Sir Edw. Seymor Bart.
    - 2, Edmond, æt. 7
      - 3, John, æt. 6
    - 4, Willm, æt. 5
      - 5, Henry, æt. 2
    - 1, Elizab., æt. 4
      - 2, Amy, æt. 1
    - Edward Parker s. & h., æt. 8
  - John, 3, æt. 2
  - Anne, ob. s. p.
- Eliza-beth = Walter Harlewin

EDM. PARKER.

BDWelchman@2013

Added by a later hand.

ARMS. *Sable, a buck's head cabossed argent between two flaunches of the last, quartering, vert, three horses courant argent, bridled or.* [FRY.]

CREST. *An arm erect vested azure, cuff argent, hand proper, holding a stag's horn gules.*

Thomas Parker of Northmolton in com. Devon = *Eliz. d. & h. of John Frye of Fryhall in com. Devon*

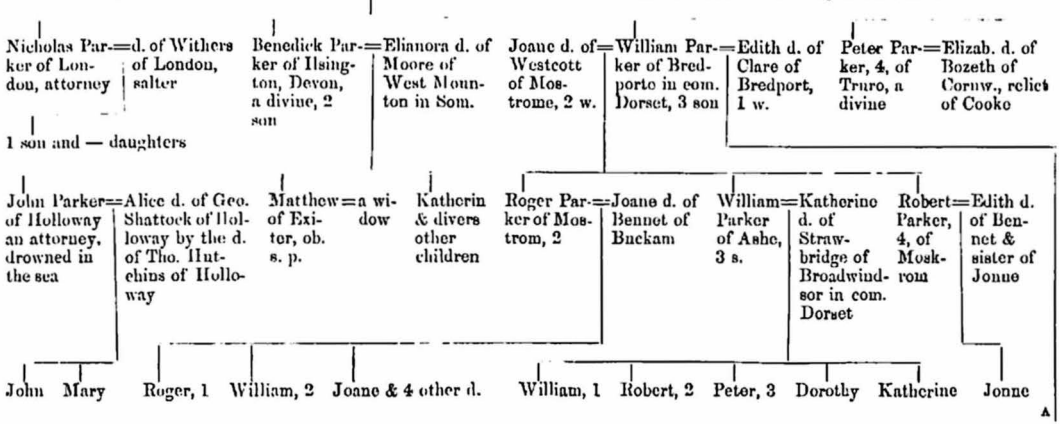
- 1 *w.* = *William Parker, 2, of Hoberton Devon & Shordich in the par. of Taunton in Somers.* = *Dorothy d. of Muttlebury in com. Som., 2 w.*
  - *Henry* = *Parker of Currey*
  - *Maudlin* = *Bennet of Kingston in Som.*
  - *Willmot* = *George Trowbridge of Culliton in com. Devon*
  - *Elizabeth* = *Withers in com. Som.*
  - *Joane*
  - *Nicholas, 1* — *Benedick, 2* — *William, 3* — *Peter, 4*
  - *John, 5* — *Hugh, 6* — *Edward, 7* — *Robert, 8* — *Grace*
  - *Mary* = 1, *John Hext of Pridinwell in com. Devon* 2, *John Newcourt*
  - *John Parker,* 1 *s., of Northmolton Esq.* = *Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Ellicott of Braton Cloville in com. Devon*
    - *Mary* = *Anthony Coplestone of Wike Esq.*
    - *Dorothy* = *Tho. Clotworthy in com. D. gent.*
    - *Agnes* — *Alice*
    - *Elizabeth* — *Phillip*
    - *(Edmond Parker) v. inf.*
  - *Agnes* = *Edmond Mathew of Dodbroke in com. Devon gent.*

BDWelchman@2013

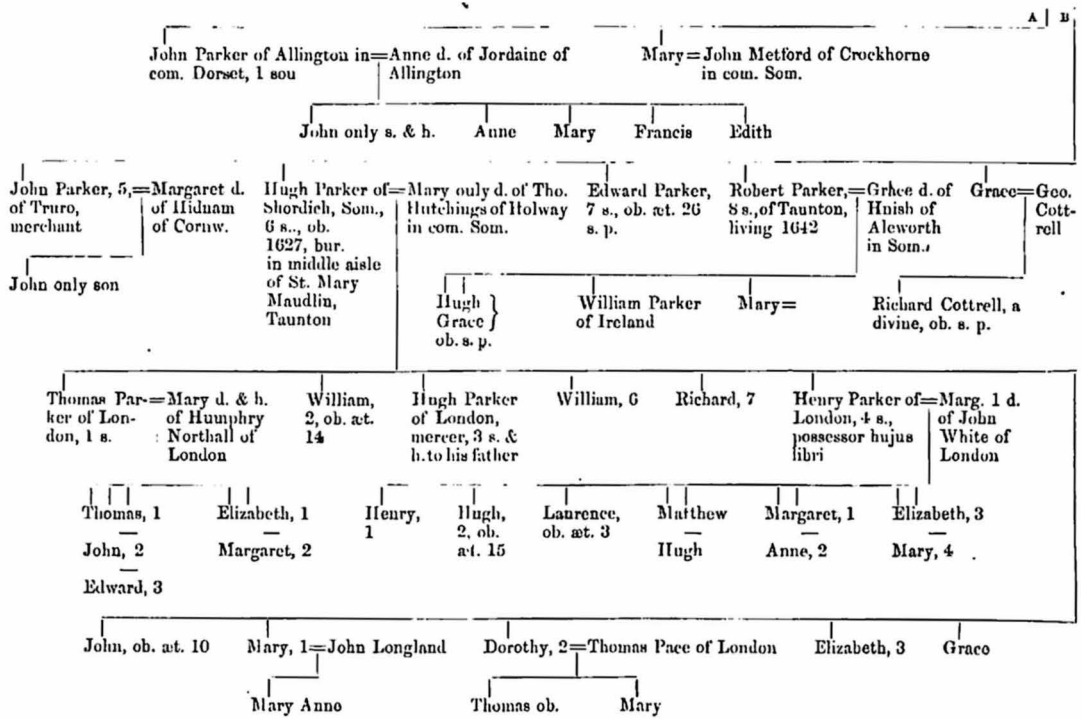
PARKER.

(*Arms drawn in corner.*)

Pedigree in the handwriting of Hen. Parker, the then possessor of the MS.



BDWelchman@2013



BDWelchman@2013

Passmere.

ARMS. *Or, a fess between three escutcheons gules, each charged with a bend vair between two cinquefoils of the first, the whole within a bordure azure bezantee a crescent for difference.*

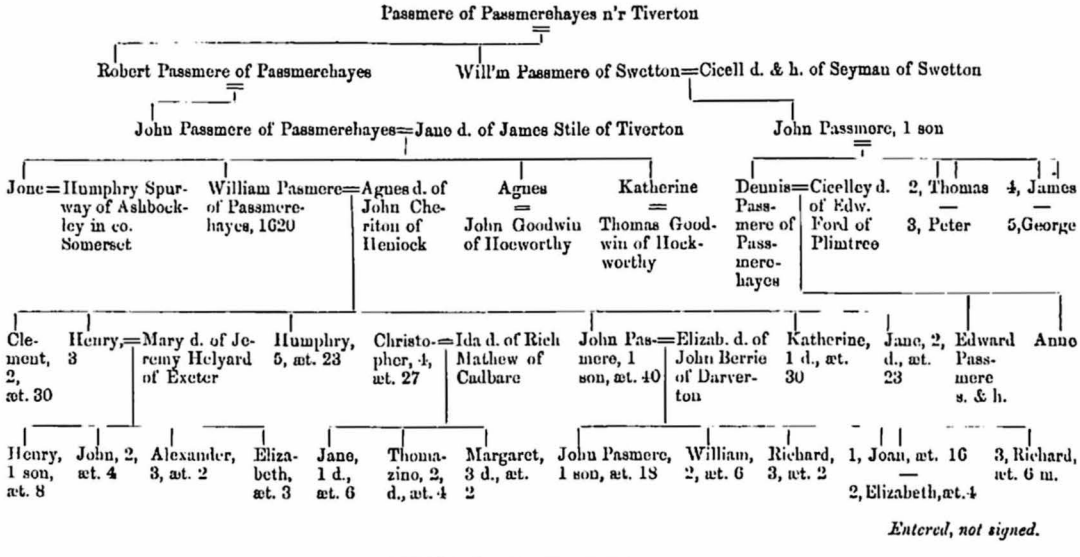
CREST. *A semi sea-dog azure, finned argent.*

- John Passmere of Passmerehayes & of Swetton in com. Devon = Cecily d. & h. of Segman of Swetton in com. Devon
  - Dennis Passmere of Passemerehayes and of Swetton in com. Devon = Cecily d. of Edward Ford of Plimtree in Devon
    - Edward, 1 — John, 2
    - Ann
  - George Passmere of Halberton & Exeter, 2 son = Joane d. of Rich. Garland of Marwood in Devon
    - John Passmere, 1
    - George Passmere, 2, son & heir, of Exeter, 1620 = Rebecca d. of Hen. Ellys of Exiter
      - George Passmere s. & h., æt. 11, 1620
      - John, 2, æt. 6, 1620
      - Thomas, 3, æt. 2, 1620
      - Honor, 1 d., æt. 14, 1620
      - Dorothy, 2 d., æt. 12, 1620
      - Rebecca, 3 d., æt. 5, 1620
  - Grace =
  - Fortune
- Justinian
- Cecily = John Narrowcot of Filley in Cornw.
- Frances = Henry Haskin of Trigney in Cornw.
- Margaret = Richard Peirse of Gerandes in Corn.

GEORGE PASSMERE.

BDWelchman@2013

Passmere.



Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Pearse.

Nicholas Pearse of Plimton Mary = d. of Smith of Bickington in com. Devon

- John, 2, s. p.
- Katherine = Wm. Courtney of Salcombe
- Jane = Stephen Sowton of Mary Tavy
- Philip, 3 = d. of Bray of Cornw.
- Richard Pearse of Plimton Mary, ob. 1608 = Grace d. of John Cock of Cambleford in Cornw.
  - Nicholas Pearse of Plimton Mary, superstes 1620, æt. 24 = Presilla d. of John Blake of Plimstock
    - Richard Perse s. & h., æt. 4
    - Grace only d., æt. 6
  - Richard, æt. 18
  - William, æt. 12
  - Jane, unm'd
  - Walter, 4, unm'd
  - Jone = Walter Trowt of Tavistock

NICH. PEARSE.

Peter.

Arms. *Gules, between two escallops argent, a bend or charged with a Cornish chough proper between two cinquefoils azure.*

Crest. *Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the first or, the second azure gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.*

Otho Peter of Bowhey in com. Devon = Frances d. of Tho. Southcot.

- John Peter of Bowhey in com. Devon, living 1620, æt. 42
- Elizabeth = William Keymer of Somersetshire

HUMFRIE GEARE.

BDWelchman@2013

Peter.

Otho Peter of Bowhay in com Devon
=
John Peter of Bowhaye=d. of Hurst of Oxon in Devon
Otho Peter of Bohaye=Fran. d. of Tho. Southcote of Bovytracye
John Peter of Bowhaye, living 1620
Elizab.=1, James Dawbny of Wayford
2, Wm Keymer of of Penndoiner in Som.

Entered, not signed.

Phillips.

d. & h. of Wolgarne=Thomas Phillips of Lenest in Corn.=Elizabeth d. of Hawkes
Robert Phillips s. & h.
=
Phillip d. of Matt. Mountjoy, 1 wife
=
Wm Phillips of Alwdiscott in Devon, 3 son, living 1620
=
Anne d. of Henry Bellew of Stokley Inglisb, gent. decd, 2 wife
Gabriell Phillips s. & h.
=
Joane d. & h.

WILLIAM PHILLIPS.

Pincomb.

John Bincomb of Southmolton
=
John Bincomb of Southmolton=Amy. d. of Rich Dodridge of Barstaple and sister of Judg Dodridge
John Pincomb of South Molton, and Barrister of the Middle Temple, living 1620

Not marked as entered and not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Plumleigh.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend fusilly gules.*
CREST. *An arm embowed vested gules, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a dart of the first barbed of the second.*

2, Ann d. of John Foscue of Vallopit = John Plumley of Dartmouth = 1, d. of Eastchurch of Chudley

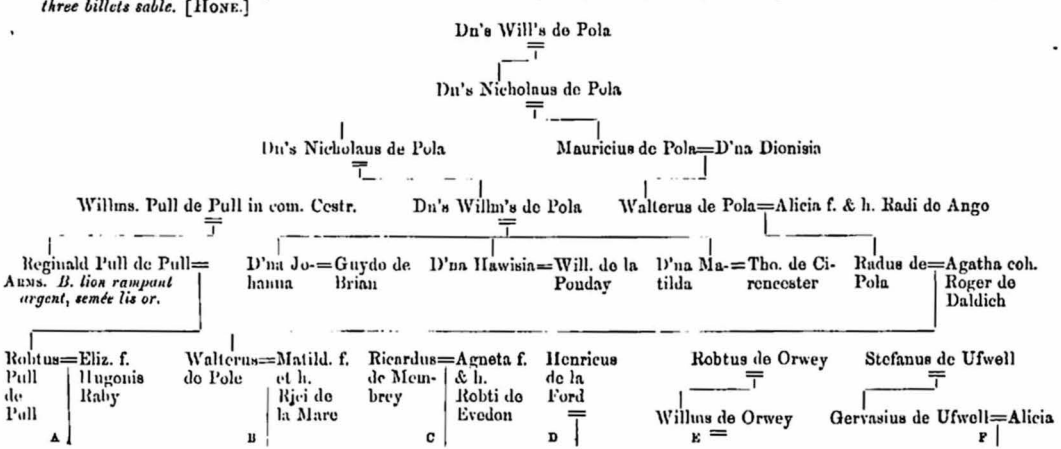
- Stephen, 1?
- Barbara d. of Eyve, 1 wife = John, 2, natus Dartmouth = Mary d. of Nich. Martin of Exeter, relict of Ellicott, 2 wife
  - Richard s. & h., æt. 24 = Eliz. d. of Wm Nuthrowne
  - George, 2, æt. 19
  - Anne = Nich. Ford younger son of John Ford of Ford
  - Barbara æt. 16
    - Thomas, 2 = Eliz. d. of Robt of Shapley of Dartmouth
      - Thomas, 2
      - John, 1, of Cornwall = d. of John Steourt of Bradley in com. Devon
    - Wm Plumley, 1 son, of Dartmouth = Joane d. of Allen Page of Totnes
      - Willm Plumley of Dartmouth, 1 son = Jone d. of Tho. Spurway of Exminster
        - John Plumley, 1 son, æt. 14
        - George, 2, æt. 5
        - 1, Anne, æt. 18
        - 2, Sabian, æt. 10
        - 3, Margaret, æt. 8
    - Robt Plumley, 3 = Eliz. d. of Tho. Seyre of Dartmouth
      - John Plumbley maior elect of Dartmouth = Margaret d. Evan? Towse of Dartmouth
        - Thomas, 1
        - John, 2
        - Anthonie

WILL. PLUMLEIGH.

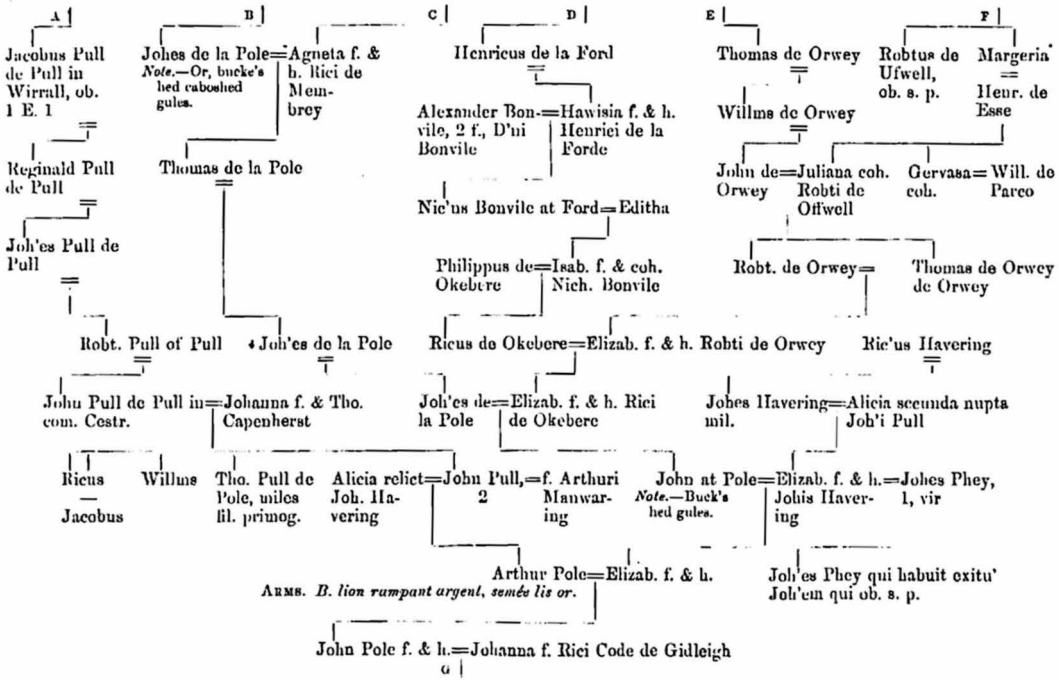
BDWelchman@2013

Pole.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys and a lion rampant argent.* [POLE.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed gules.* [BEARTON.] 3. *Gules, three cocks argent.* [CAPENHURST.] 4. *Or, a buck's head cabossed gules.* [POLE.] 5. *Barry, argent and azure.* [ANGY.] 6. *Sable, a maunch or and a label of three points.* [MONTBÉRY.] 7. *Argent, three saltires sable.* [ANIDON.] 8. *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure of the same bezantée.* [DE LA MARE.] 9. *Argent, a fess sable between three of the same.* [OKEBRARE.] 10. *Sable, six mullets argent and a label three points.* [BONVILLE.] 11. *Sable, a tree erased or.* [DE LA FORD.] 12. *Argent, on a chief indented sable three crosses fitchée or.* [ORWEY.] 13. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 14. *Ermine, three bars azure.* [OFWELL.] 15. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [HAVERING.] 16. *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or.* [PERIAM.] 17. *Argent, a chevron azure between three pears pendent gules.* [BRANCH.] 18. *Argent, two bars wavy between three billets sable.* [HONE.]

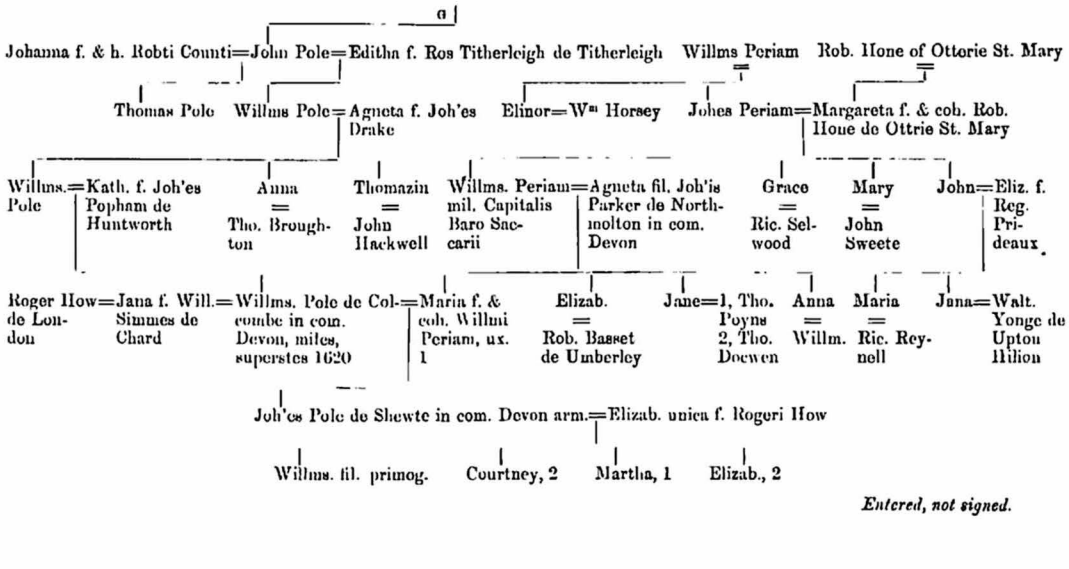


BDWelchman@2013



ARMS. *B. lion rampant argent, semée lis or.*

BDWelchman@2013



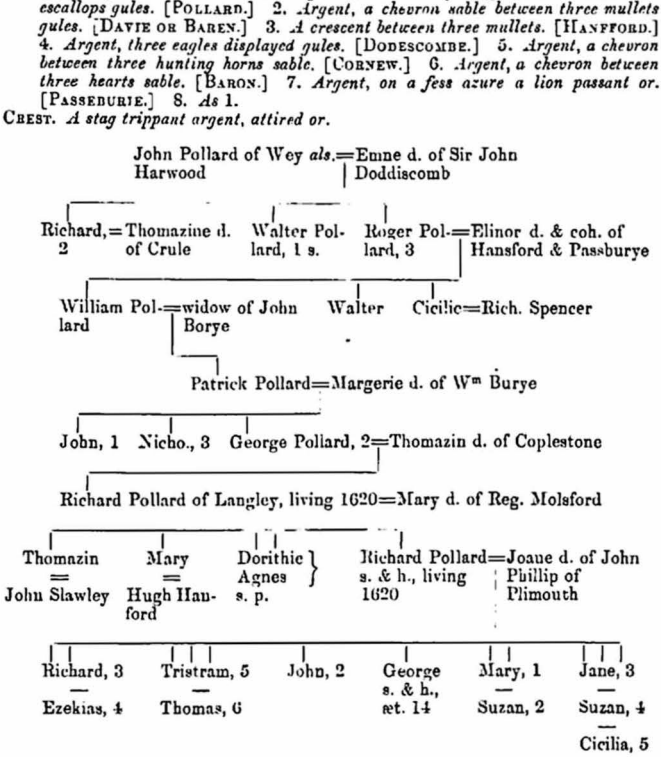
Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Pollarde.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable, charged with a mullet for difference, between three escallops gules.* [POLLARD.] 2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.* [DAVIE OR BAREN.] 3. *A crescent between three mullets.* [HANFFORD.] 4. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules.* [DODESCOMBE.] 5. *Argent, a chevron between three hunting horns sable.* [CORNEW.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three hearts sable.* [BARON.] 7. *Argent, on a fess azure a lion passant or.* [PASSEBURIE.] 8. *As* 1.

CREST. *A stag trippant argent, attired or.*



RICHARD POLLARDE.

BDWelchman@2013

Pollexfen.

ARMS. *Quarterly, argent and azure, in the 1st and 4th a lion rampant gules.*

John Pollexfen of Ketley in com. Devon=d. of Speckett

John Pollexfen of Ketley Esq., now living 1620 =d. & h. of Stretchley of Maddecombe in com. Devon

John Pollexfen s. & h., living 1620 =Cicilia d. of John Harrys of Radford in com. Devon Esq.

John, s. & h., æt. 1

Entered, not signed.

Pomeroye.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gules.*
CREST. *A lion séjeant or, holding in the dexter fore-paw an apple vert.*

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Hywish dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta indentata confirmavi Johanni de Pomeray militi maneria mea de Tremothewet, Menely, Rathawill et quartam partem manerii de Trurii etc. in cujus rei testimonium tam sigillum predicti Willelmi Hewesh quam sigillum predicti Johannis cartis indentatis alternatim sunt apposita, his testibus Johanne de Bemont, Willelmo Bonvell, Warino larchdeacon, Willelmo de Bikberie, militibus, Jacobo de Chuddele, Nicholao de Kirkham, Johanne de Ferrers et aliis. Dat. apud Hywish 14 die mensis Maii anno regni regis E. 3. post conquestum quinquagesimo. (Seal with the ancient coat of Pomeray, with helme & crest and two supporters being two shovellers.)

Edwardus Dei Gratia, Rex Angliæ, Dux Hibernia et Dux Aquitaniæ omnibus ad quos præsentes literæ pervenerint salutem. Sciatis quod cum Henricus de Pomeray miles, consanguineus et unus heredum Rogeri de Valletorta remiserit, et omnino pro se et heredibus suis in perpetuum quietum clamaverit dilecto filio meo Edvardo Duci Cornubiæ et Comiti Cestrensi, et heredibus suis totum jus et clameum etc. in cujus rei testimonium has literas novas fieri fecimus patentes teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium quintodecimo die Februarii anno regni nostri undecimo.

Sir Thomas Pomeroy de Bery Pomeroy miles =Jane d. Sir Piers Edgcomb of Mount Edgcomb

Tho. Pomeroy of Bingley in com. Devon Esq. =Honor d. of John Roll of Stephenson Esq.

BDWelchman@2013

A

Edmund, 2 = d. of Periman

John

Valintine Pomeroy of Sandridge in com. Devon, living 1620, Esq. = Jane d. of Sir Tho. Reynall of Ogwell Knt.

Lettice, 1 d., æt. 5, 1620

Jane, 2 d., æt. 3

VALENTINE POMEROYE.

Popham.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chief gules a bezant between two bucks' heads cabossed or, a martlet in fess for difference.*

John Popham of Porloge = d. of Genge of Dorsetsh.

Walter Popham of Porloge = Agnes d. of Hatch of Aller in Moulton

Walt. Popham of Porloge of Somersets. = Elizb. d. of Berrie of Berienerber in com. Devon

Rich. Popham of Linton in com. Devon = Jane d. of Hugh Osbarne of Idsley in com. Devon

Hugh Popham s. & h., æt. 21, 1620

RICHARD POPHAM.

Pote.

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron engrailed cotised argent, between three doves of the second.*

Sciant per præsens quod ego Margareta quæ fui uxor Ricardi Pomeroy in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi Willelmo Pote filio meo et de corporibus dicti Willelmi Johannæ filiæ Ricardi Churidon legitime exiuntibus in perpetuum totam terram meam in Goddecott in manerio de Clauton, habend. etc. in perpetuum, reddendo mihi annuatim omnibus diebus vitæ mei sex solidos. In cujus rei testimonium. His testibus Waltero Blackdon, Rogero Allen, Waltero Pedelude, Rogero Churidon, et aliis. Dat. apud Clawton in die Veneris in festo Sanctæ Cateriuæ virginis, octavo Ricardi secundi.

BDWelchman@2013

John Pote *als.* Clawton de com. Devon = d. of Upcott of Ogbeare

Note.—Argent, a chevron between three boares passant sable, three roses of the first.

- Robert, 2, ob. s. p.
- Richard, æt. 74 =
- John Pote of Clawton, 1 son = Charitie d. of Tho. Browne of Brownes Illers, s. & h. to Sir Tho. Browne
  - Richard, 1 son
  - Hugo, 2
  - Ann d. of Tho. Kemp of Blisland in Cornwall, 3d wife = Leonard Pote s. & b. = d. of Wootton
  - Willmot d. of Hugh Gifford of Wey by Jone sister of Rich. Bampfield and aunt to Sir Amias Bampfield
    - John Pote s. & b., æt. 29 = Richard d. & h. of Tho Downe of Davidston
      - Charitie only d., 1 year old in Jan.
    - 2, Thomas, æt. 24
    - 3, Roger, æt. 22
- John, 4, ob. s. p.

LEO. POTE.

Note.—The 2 wife of Leonard Pote was Lettice d. of Wotton of Ingleborne.

Potter.

Arms. *Sable, a fess ermine between three cinquefoils argent.*

George Potter of Broadhembury, Devon = Gertrud d. of John Cole of Collumpton

- Thomas, 2, ob. s. p.
- Tobias Potter of Iddersley, 1 = Suzan d. of Hugh Osburne of Iddesley
  - John, 4, æt. 16
  - Thomas, 3, æt. 18
  - George, 2, æt. 2
  - Hugh Potter s. & h., æt. 23 1620
  - Gertrude, æt. 13
  - Johanna, æt. 12 — Elizabeth, æt. 9
  - Dorothy, æt. 7 — Maria, æt. 5
- Elias, 3

HUGH POTTER.

BDWelchman@2013

Poyntingdon.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend gules between six fleurs-de-lys vert, quartering, ermine, on a chevron azure three pellets or between three leopards' faces azure.* [HENOSCOTT.]

Thomas Poyntingdon of Pennicott s. & h. of William = Elizabeth d. of William Smart of Bampton

- Nicholas Poyntingdon s. & h. = Joan d. of Willm Whichalse of Chudley
- Richard, 3
- Thomas, 4 = Agnes d. of Leo and relict of Shepland

- Elizabeth = William Robins of Honiton
- Thomas Poyntingdon of Pennicott in the p. of Shobrook s. & h., æt. 33 1620
- Katherine = George Lethebridge of Jacobstowe in com. Devon
- Marie = I, John Newcome of Kerton 2, William Yelland

- Dorothy, 1 d.
- Katherine = Will. Esworthy of Sherbrook
- Mary, 3 d. — Apollonia, 4 d.
- Ann = Saudford
- Grace,
- John, 1 s., died unm

THOMAS POYNTINGDON.

Predieux-Herle.

Pagan Predieux was Lord of Predieux in the conquest time

- Phillip, 2
- Ric. Predieux Lord of Predieux died 1122, in the time of H. 1

Baldwyn Predieux Lord of Predieux, d. 1165

Nicholas Predieux Lord of Predieux, d. 1169

Richard Predieux Lord of Predieux

Richard Predieux Lord of Predieux, d. 1250

Baldwin Predieux Lord of Predieux

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

Thomas Predieux Kt., Lord of Predieux.=Jane d. of Phillip Bodrygan

Godfrie, 2

Robert Predieux Lord of Predieux, & granted to the Monastery of Trewardelth certaine lands in frank almen

Jeffrie Predieux Lord of Predieux

Roger Predieux Lord of Predieux=Alice d. of Sir Rob. Podysford Kt.

Rich Predieux Lord of Predieux, d. 3 E. 3=Cicile d. of Olles de Rupe *als.* Roche

Rich. Predieux Lord of Predieux, d. 19 E. 3=Agnes d. of Raphe Bevill Lord of Trevirkin

Rich. Predieux Lord of Predieux, d. 48 E. 3=Jane d. of . . .

Rich. Predieux Lord of Predieux, d. 11 R. 2=Margerie d. of John Collan y^e Lord of Collan

Jane d. & h. of Rich. Predieux=Phillip Arvas

Rich. Arvas Lord of Predieux=Jane d. of Rich. Metherosse

Jane d. & h., ward to Sir John Herle of Trelawen the elder Kt., and by him mar^d to =Thomas Herle, 2 son of John Herle of West Herle in com. Northumb. of which house the said Sir John Herle was descended

John Herle Lord of Predieux=Elizb. d. & h. of John Salter

John Herle Lord of Predieux=Margerie d. & h. of Wm Forburaye Esq. & of Jane his w., d. & h. of Thomas Ashelden

Nicholas Herle Lord of Predieux=Elizb. d. & coh. of Nicho. Carminowe & Katherine his wife

Tho. Herle now living=Genopheff d. of Sir Hugh Trevanion Kt.

Hugh | Edward | Nicholas | William | John | Sibell | Mary

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Predeaux.

Tho. Predieux of Ashbourton in com. Devon

- John Predieux, 1 son, serjiant at Lawe
- Robert Predieux of Ashbourton = Ann d. of John Ridgway of Torr in com. Devon
  - John, 1 — George, 3
  - Robert, 4
  - Tho. Predieux, 2, of Totnes, living 1620 = Agnes d. of Walter Kellan of Totnes
  - Elizab. = Rich. Dolbeare of Ashbourton
    - Thomas, 2
    - John Predieux s. & h., æt. 21. 1620
    - Agnes = John Braken
    - Elizb. = John Foxworthie
    - Deunes
    - Mary
    - Suzan — Anne

THO. PREDEAUX.

Preston.

Arms. *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, on the latter a cinquefoil argent.*

Sir Jo. Preston Knight

- Rich. Preston Justice in H. 5 time = d. of Midleton of Midleton Hall
  - Tho. Preston = d. of Redmayne of Troysenden in com. York
    - Lawrence, 2
    - John Preston = d. of Redmayn of Horwood in com. Ebor.
      - Tho. Preston = d. of Wm Thorburie
        - Christ. — George
        - Jane = Campelowe
        - Kath. = Carws Sergiant at Lawe
        - Dorithie = Travers
        - John Preston = d. of Sir Christ. Curwen
        - Eliz. = Canffield
        - Anne = Banester
        - Ellin = Lord Monteagle
        - Thomas, 1 s.
        - Tho. Preston of Cockeram in Lancash., 2 = Mary d. of Rog. Tyeher of Cokeram
          - William, 1 s.
          - Roger Preston of Upatrey in Devon = Alice d. of William Pery of Membery in Devon
        - Nicholas, 3
        - Margaret

BDWelchman@2013

A

- Thomas, 1 s., ob. s. p.
- Hen. Preston of Upatrie, living 1620 = Elizb. d. of Wm Hancock of Combmartin
  - Henrie, 2, æt. 24
  - William, 3, æt. 22
  - Roger Preston s. & h., æt. 30, 1620
  - Alice = Nich. Dotting of Thorstone in com. Devon
  - Christian = Wm Martin
  - Elizab. unmd.

HENRY PRESTON.

Preston.

ARMS. *Azure, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1, on a chief argent two lions passant, counter-passant sable.*

John Preston of Crekock of Somersetsh = d. of Dawbney

- Christopher s. & h.
- John, 2, of Up Autrie, living 1620 = Margaret d. of John Eveleighe of Autrie St. Mary Esq.
- Sir Amias Preston, 3

Entered, not signed.

Prestwoode.

ARMS. *Sable, a lion rampant between two flaunches or.*
CREST. *A griffin's head sable, with wings endorsed or, pelletée.*

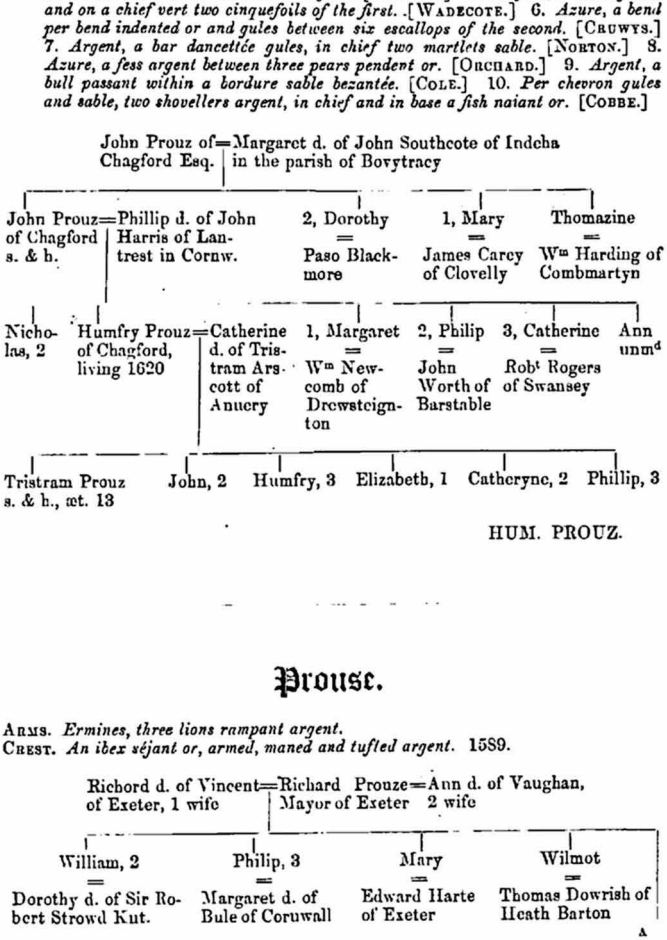
- Tho. Prestwood of the Exit. = Mary d. of Wm Strowde of Newcittie ingha. in com. Devon Esq.
  - Geo. Prestwood s. & h. of Westcomb in com. Devon Esq., living 1620 = Julian d. of Nicho. Martin of Exiter
    - Tho. Prestwood s. & h., æt. 29, 1620
    - George, 2
    - Julian unm.
    - Mary = Rich. Cabell of Brooke.
  - Tho. Prestwood of Totnes, 2 son, living 1620 = Mary d. of Nicho. Goodridg of Totnes in Devon
    - Mary, 1 d., æt. 16, 1620
    - Tho. Prestwood, s. & h., æt. 13, 1620
    - Suzan, 2 d, æt. 10, 1620
  - Mary = Rich. Trevanion
  - Katherine unmd

G. PRESTWOODE. THO. PRESTWOODE.

BDWelchman@2013

Prouz.

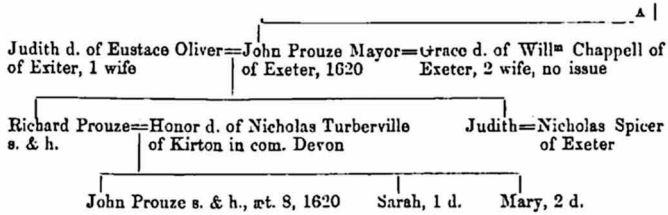
ARMS. 1. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUSE.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.] 3. *Gules, four fusils in fess ermine.* [DYNHAM.] 4. *Or, on a bend sable three horseshoes argent.* [FERRERS.] 5. *Argent, a bend gules, and on a chief vert two cinquefoils of the first.* [WADECOTE.] 6. *Azure, a bend per bend indented or and gules between six escallops of the second.* [CRUWYS.] 7. *Argent, a bar dancettée gules, in chief two martlets sable.* [NORTON.] 8. *Azure, a fess argent between three pears pendent or.* [ORCHARD.] 9. *Argent, a bull passant within a bordure sable bezantée.* [COLE.] 10. *Per chevron gules and sable, two shovellers argent, in chief and in base a fish naiant or.* [COBBE.]



Prouse.

ARMS. *Ermines, three lions rampant argent.*
CREST. *An ibex séjant or, armed, maned and tufted argent.* 1589.

BDWelchman@2013

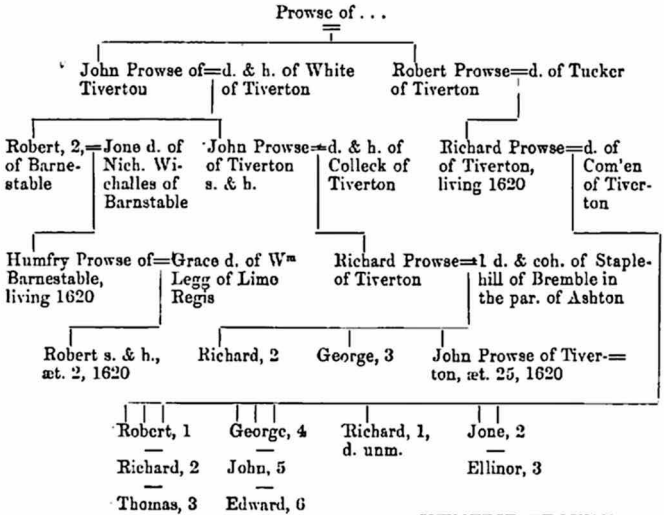


JO. PROUSE.

Prowse.

ARMS. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.*

Note.—This Prowse saith that he descended out of the house of Prowse of Chagford.



HUMFRIE PROWSE.
JOHN PROWSE.
RIC. PROWSE.

BDWelchman@2013

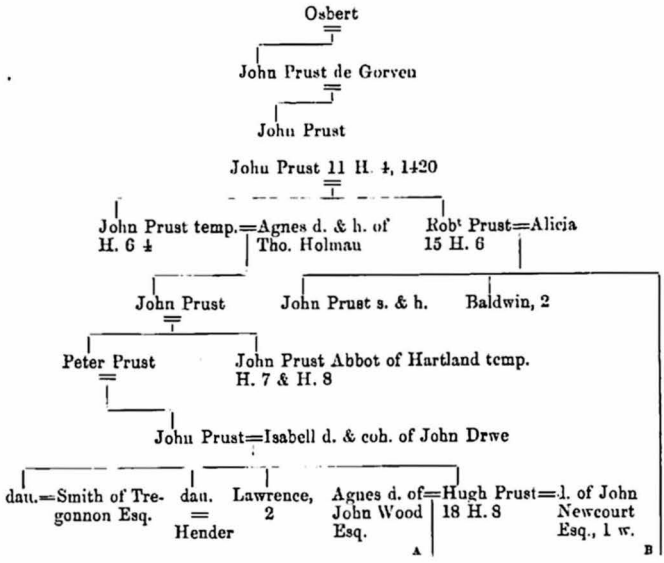
Prust.

Oliverus de Dynam temp. Reg. Johannis a° 1199 dedit Osberto filio Ricardi pro homagio et servicio suo duos furling. terræ in Gorven.

Johannes Holman de Gorfen dedit et concessit Thomæ filio suo omnia messuagia terras et tenementa sua in Gorfen. Dat. anno regni regis Ricardi 2 decimo nono.

Petrus Cobin et Tho. Judd dederunt et concesserunt et per cartam suam confirmaverunt Johannæ nuper uxori Tho. Holman omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa sua cum pertenentiis in Gorfen quæ nuper habuerunt de dono et feoffamento Tho. Holman, habend. et tenend. omnia predicta messuagia prefatæ Johannæ ad terminum vitæ suæ remanen. Agnete filie eorum Tho. et Johanne et heredibus suis in perpetuum. Dat. apud Gorfen nono Octob. quarto H. 6.

Robertus Prust per cartam suam dat. 11 die Feb. 15 H. 6 dedit omnia messuagia sua in Southole in hund. de Hartland Johanni Prust filio juniori dict. Roberti et heredibus de corpore predicti Johannis junioris remanere Johanni Prust seniori filio suo dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus, remanere Balwino Prust 2 filio dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore suo procreatis remanere Johanni Prust de Gorven et heredibus suis in perpetuum.



BDWelchman@2013

A | B

Jane = John Honacott

Johanna = 1, Tho. Staplecton 2, Barth. Berry Esq.

Anne d. of John Carnsew gent., 2 w. = Hugh Prust s. & h. = Martha d. & coh. of John Anderton of Anderton in Cornw. Esq. 26 Eliz., 1 w.

Grace unm.

Radagon = Arthur Holman

Digorie, 2 — Stephen, 3 — Carnsew —

John — Ozias — Nicholas — Thomas

Hugh Prest of Gorven s. & h. = Anne d. of Fran. Cary of Alvington of Clovellie House

Phillip, 2 — Rob., 3

Hugh s. & h., æt. 7.

Joseph, 2, æt. 1

Elizabeth, 1 — Mary, 2

Francisca, 3

Phillip = 1, Wm Leigh 2, Digory Greenville

Digory, 4

James, 3 = Charles

Charles, 2 = Honor d. of John Steve Esq.

Temperance, 1 = Nich. Hanke gent.

Honor, 2 = Tho. Dungie of Hartland

Mary, 3 = John Estcott of Launceston gent.

Honor = Clavell

John Prust, 3d son (ob. 7 Sept. no 5 H. 8), of Thorvey in hund of Hartland

Lawrence Prust, 1, ob. v. p.

Hugh Prust, 2, of Thorvey Esq.

Agnes d. & coh. = John Bobish

Elizab. = Wm Pointington

Joan — Margaret

John Parrot Kt. lately Deputy in Ireland, 2 husb. = Jane d. & h. = Lewis Pollard Esq.

Hugh Pollard Kt.

Lewis Pollard Esq.

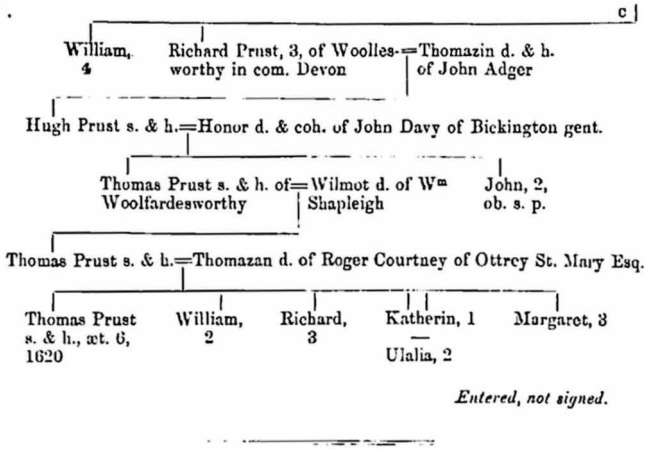
dau. = Copleston of Warley

dau. = Arthur Lord Chichester

dau. = John Uggan Kt.

C

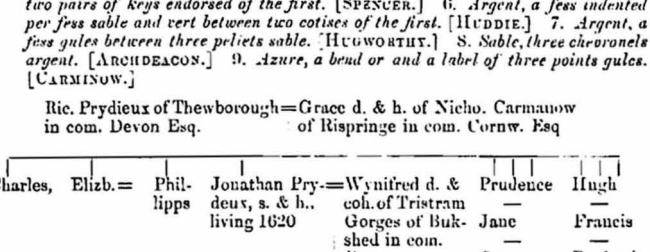
BDWelchman@2013



Entered, not signed.

Prydeaux of Throwborough.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable with a label of three points gules.* [PRYDEAUX.] 2. *Per pale argent and gules, three towers triple-towered counterchanged.* [TREVERBYN?] 3. *Gules, three fusils ermine, with a martlet for difference.* [GIFFORD.] 4. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable two pairs of keys endorsed of the first.* [SPENCER.] 6. *Argent, a fess indented per fess sable and vert between two cotises of the first.* [HUDDIE.] 7. *Argent, a fess gules between three pellets sable.* [HUGWORTHY.] 8. *Sable, three chevronels argent.* [ARCHDEACON.] 9. *Azure, a bend or and a label of three points gules.* [CARMINOW.]



JO. PRYDEAUX.

BDWelchman@2013

Prideaux.

ARMS. 1. PRIDEAUX. 2. GIFFORD. 3. ESSE. 4. SPENCER. 5. HUDDIE. 6. HUGWORTH.

Roger Prideaux of Golden in com. Devon Esq.

- Sir Nich. Predieux, s. & h.
- Brigett d. of Sir John Chichester of Rawleigh, 1 w. = Edmond Prideaux of Netherton Esq., a Counsellor at Law, and double reader of the Inner Temple m. to his 3 wife. Mary d. of Reinalds of Ogwell and widdow of Fowell = Catherine d. of Peirse Edgcombe of Mount Edgcomb Esq., 2 w.
  - Peter Predieux s. & h., æt. 24, 1620 = Susan d. of Sir Anth. Paulet of George Hynton in com. Som.
    - Edmond s. & h., æt. 2
    - John, 2
    - Mary
  - Edmond, 2
  - Mary, ob. s. p.
- Tabitha = Tho. Ayllworth of Benallack in com. Corn.
- Sara = John Fortescue of Vallapitt Esq.
- Admonition = John Moyle of Bake in Corn. Esq.

Entered, not signed.

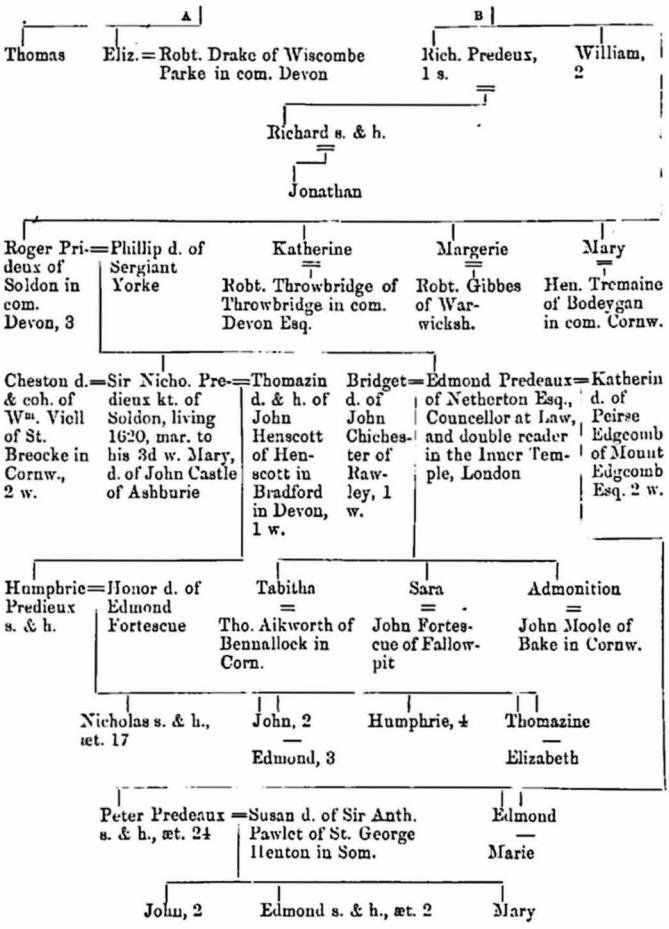
Prydeaux.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Prydyaux chevalier dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta confirmavi Waltero Daba, etc. His testibus Galfrido Rauff, Rogero Elford, Johanne Cokington, Ricardo Hereugh, Henrico Maboun, et aliis. Dat. apud Kingsbre die lunæ prox. post festum Sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edw. 3 a conquestu quadragesimo sexto.

(Sealed with coat of arms,—a chevron with label.)

- Elizb. d. of Wm. Hatch of Aller in com. Devon, 2 w. = Humphrie Prydiaux of Thewborowgh in com. Devon (A) = Joane d. of Rich. Fowell of Fowelscombe, 1 w. (B)

BDWelchman@2013



NIC. PRYDEAUX.

BDWelchman@2013

Prye.

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron gules and a chief azure fretty or.*

Elizabeth d. of Heckter of Staverton co. Devon = Richard Prye of Orwell in the p. of Colebrook co. Devon

Alice d. of Philip Westcot of Rodon, co. Devon = Elizabeth d. of Sir Roger Gifford of Brightley co. Devon = Roger Prye of Horwell = Elizabeth d. of Trobridge of Crediton co. Devon

- Ann = Patrick Dun of Colebrook
- Margaret = John Ash *al's* Leggatt of Stoke Courcy co. Somerset
- John Prye of Colebroke, living 1620 = Margaret d. of Mark Slader of Northtawton
  - Joan = Michell of Cornwall
  - Katherine = Edmund Wrey of Cornwall
  - Elizabeth = Richard Sanders of Rame co. Corn.
  - Audrey = Thomas Steere of Modbury
  - Judith = Roger Beare of Huntsham in Devon
  - Richard Prye s. & h., living 1620 = Diana d. of Coryton of Cornwall
    - John Prye s. & h., æt. 20
    - Giles Prye, 2
  - John Prye, 2
  - Roger Prye, 3 son

JOHN PRYE.

Pyncombe.

ARMS. *Per pale gules and azure, three close helmets argent, garnished or.*
CREST. *An arm in armour embowed argent, grasping in the gauntlet a Poland mace azure, handle proper, fastened to the arm by a scarf gules.*

Pyncombe of Northmolton came there with the Lord Zouche about the beginning of H. 7

- Tho. Pyncombe dwelt at Filleigh & aft. at East Buckland (A)
- John Pyncombe (B)
- Pyncombe

BDWelchman@2013

A

Willm. Pincombe = d. of Snowe of Anstey in Devon

William Pyncombe of Southmolton & East Buckland hath been 14 or 15 years one of the Coroners of the said Countie, æt. 54, 1620 = Temperance d. of Hugh Pollard, 1 s., of Rob. P. Esq. brother of Sir Hugh P. Kt. who were sons of Sir Lewis P. the Judge

William s. & h., æt. 13

B

John Pyncombe of Southmolton = John Pyncombe

Christopher of Southmolton = John

John Pyncombe of Southmolton = Amy d. of Rich. Doddridge father of the now Judge Doddridge

John Pyncombe of Southmolton and studient in the Middle Temple London, living 1620

WILLM. PYNCOMBE.

Pyne.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pine-cones or.* [PYNE.] 2. *Gules, a buck's head cabossed ermine, attired or.* [DOWNE.] 3. (*Argent*), *two glaziers' snippers saltirewise sable between four pears pendent or, within a bordure engrailed of the second.* [KELLAWAY.] 4. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent within a bordure engrailed sable.* [ILCOMBE.] 5. *Argent, a fess between two demi-lions rampant in chief, and three lozenges in base, all gules.* [SALLE.] 6. *Argent, two chevronels paly of six azure and or.* [BIRT.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three birds' legs gules.* [HENDSCOMBE?] 8. *Or, a fess sable between three apples or, stalked vert.* [APPLETON.] 9. *Gules, a chevron or charged with three roses of the first between three roses of the same.* [GOLD.] 10. PENFOUND.

Nicho. Pine of Estdowne = Elizb. d. of John Chichester

John Pine of Estdowne = Honor d. & h. of Edm. Penfound in Cornw., 2 son of Tho. Penfound

2, Nicho. — 3, George — 4, John

Phillip Pine of Estdowne = Dorithie d. of John Dart of Barstable

1, Mary — 2, Julian — 3, Margaret

Edward Pine of Estdowne, living 1620 = Bridget d. of Nicho. Frye of Yartey in com. Devon

2, Edward 3, Phillip Nicholas s. & h., æt. 7, 1620 Ellinor, æt. 5

EDWARDE PYNE.

BDWelchman@2013

Radford.

ARMS. *Sable, three lampreys, or man-tigers, in pale argent.*

John Radford of Rockbeare in com. Devon

John Radford of Chudley=Mary d. of Rich. Bennet of Chudley

Robert Radford of Whitchurch in com. Devon, living 1620=Alice d. of Wm Leich of Kingstanton

Robert, 2 — Richard, 3 | Rose, 1 | Joane, 2 — Margaret, 3 | George Radford s. & h.

ROBERT RADFORD.

Radford.

Rich. Radford of Okeford in com. Devon=Joane d. of Hill *als.* Spurway

Grigorie Radford of Okeford=Willmot d. of Rog. Prescott

John Radford of Okeford, living 1620=Dorithy d. of John Beare of Beare

John Radford s. & h., living 1620=Susan d. of John Nutcombe of Nutcombe | Thomas, 2, of East Anstie, living 1620=Thomazin d. of John Hill *alias* Detscombe | Richard, 3 | Agnes, 1 — Mary, 3 | Dorithy = Abraham Towle of Dulverton in Som.

John, 1, æt. 6 | William, 2 | Mary | Thomas, 1, æt. 4 | Richard | Dorithie

JOHN RADFORD.

BDWelchman@2013

Randall.

Note.—This Randall came out of Berkesh., and his coate which he showed was borne by the name of Wolfe.

Autho. Randall of Kentsburie in com. Devon = Peternell d. of John Gane

- 2, William — 3, Robert
- 4, Edward — 5, Barthol.
- Humph. Randall of Kentsburie, living 1620 = Richard d. of Geo. Wikes of Dartmouth
  - 1, Margaret
  - 2, Jane — 3, Peternell
  - 4, Elizab. — 5, Marye
  - John Randall s. & h., æt. 13, 1620

HUMFRY RANDALL.

Ratenbury.

Thomas Ratenburie of Okehampton in com. Devon = Elizab. of Howe of Winkley in com. Devon

- John Ratenburie of Okehampton = Frances d. of John Horne of High Beckington in com. Devon, gent.
  - Peter, 2 = Catherin d. of John Colquite of Foy in Cornw.
    - 1, John, æt. 11 — 2, Martin, æt. 8 — 3, Peter, æt. 6
    - 4, Pawle, æt. 4 — 5, Robt, æt. 1
  - John Ratenburie of Okehampton and Coroner of the county of Devon, 1620 = Lora d. of Tristram Stephens of North Lowe in com. Devon
    - Francis Ratenburie s. & h., æt. 9, 1620
    - Arthur, 2, æt. 3 m.
    - Grace, æt. 11 — Anne, æt. 3 — Jane, æt. 2

JOHN RATENBURY.

BDWelchman@2013

Rede.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend nebulée argent three shovellers sable.*

Tho. Reade of Wenburie in com. Devon

Nicho. Reade of Wenburie = Grace d. of Vincent Calmady of Wenburie

- Anne = Wood of North Tawton
- Edw. Reade of Wenburie. living 1620 = Margt d. of Oliver Clowberrie
  - Oliver, 2
  - Nicholas Reade s. & h., æt. 11, 1620
  - Anne
  - Margaret
  - Grace
  - Jane

EDWARD REDE.

Reynell.

ARMS. *Argent, masonry and a chief indented sable.*
CREST. *A fox passant or.*
Quartering:—1. *Gyronny of twelve, or and azure.* [BASSINGBOURNE.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.* [LE FRANCIS.] 3. *Argent a wolf rampant sable.* [MALSTON.] 4. *Azure, on a fess engrailed, three lozenges gules.* [STIGHULL.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable three bezants.* [BURDEN.] 6. *Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron azure, three cross crosslets botonée or.* [THORRER.] 7. *Or, an eagle displayed azure.* [PEVERELL.]

Rich. Reinell had the custodie of the castles of Exeter & Launston, aº 2 R. 1, 1191

Rich. Reinell to whom K. John restored the lands of Rich. his father for his servit. aº 15 Johis, 1213

Walter Reinell of Petterwin in com. Somerset

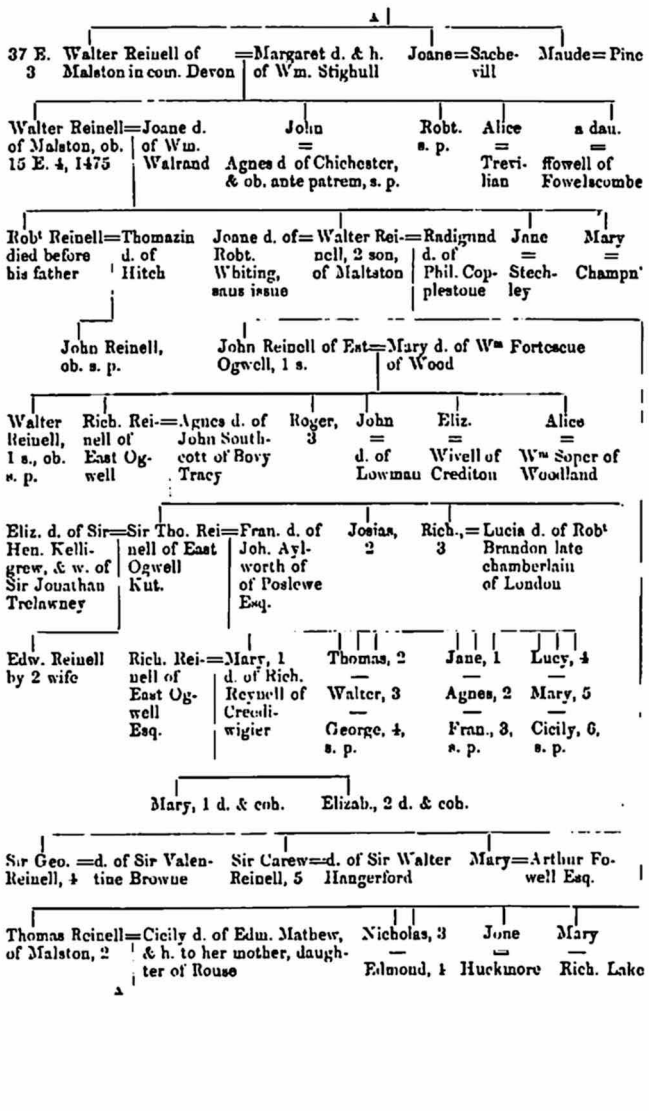
Walter Reinell of Petterwin

- John Reinell of Trumpington in com. Camb., had libertie of free warren in his lands of Warw., 1 E. 3, 1328 = Maude of Giles de Fulburne in com. Cantab
- Hugh Reynell of the Hospitall of St. Johns of Jerusalem, lived 3 E. 1, 2 son

3 Ri. 2 1383, Walter Reinell of Badlingham in com. Cambridge = Joane d. of Bassingham, coz. & h. of Alan le Francis

A

BDWelchman@2013



BDWelchman@2013

A

Thomas — Nicholas; Edmund; George Reinell of Malston = Jane d. of Lewis Fortescue of Vallopit; Mary = Hinde; 1, Joanna — 3, Grace; 4, Jane — 5, Cicily; 6, Anne

Edmund Reinell s. & h. of Malston = d. of Hatch; Henrie, 2, ob. s. p.; John, 3 = Mary Heale

Geo. Reinell of Malston Esq. = Rebecka d. of Hugh Fortescue

Edmund; John; Willm; Elizab.; Alice; Anne; Sara; Rebecka; Mary; Jane

Rich Reinell, 4, of Creediwiger in com. Devon, Esq., Bencher of the Middle Temple in London, living 1620 = Mary d. & coh. of John Periam. Esq.; Humphrie youngest son hath issue

Periam Reinell s. & b., æt. 8, 1620; Borough, 2, æt. 5; Marie = Rich. Reinell of East Ogwell; Elizab. 2 = Sara, 3; Rebecka, 4 — Debora, 5; Jack, 6 — Tripna, 7

Elizab. 1 = Hen. Burrough; Jane = John Fountain; Alice = John Barr of Beavercomb

RIC. REYNELL.

Reynell.

Walter Reinall of Ogwell = Radagund d. of Copleston

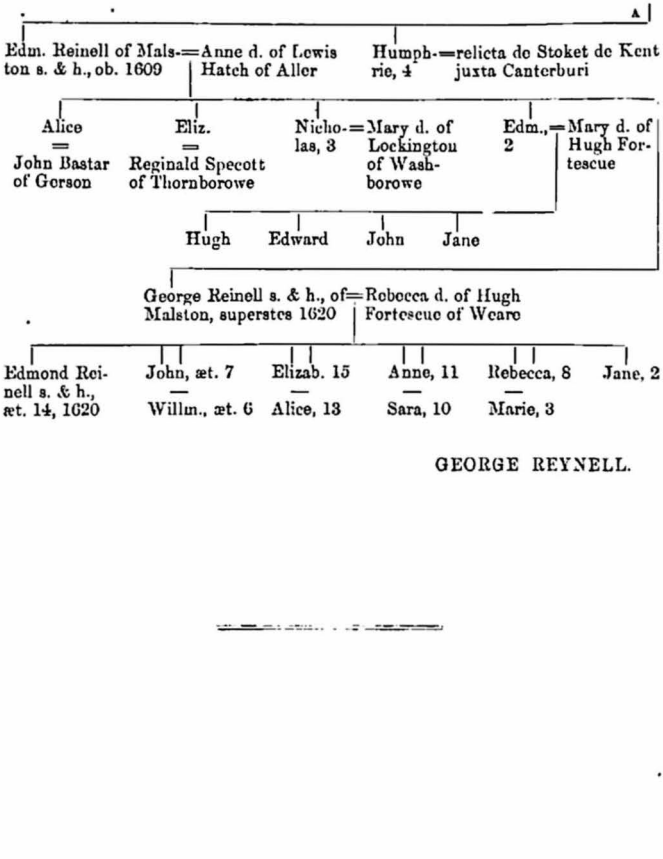
John Reinell s. & h. = Margaret d. of Wm Fortescue; Tho. Reinell of Malston, 2 son = Cisley d. of Edm. Mathew & h. to Alice her mother, d. & h. of Risby de Combe in Bradnish

George Reinell of Malston = Joane d. of Lewis Fortescue of Valopit

Jane = John Fountaine of Stokenham; 1, Elizab. = Hen. Borough of Broad Clyst; 2, Alice = Beare of Beerscombe; John, 2 = Agnes d. of Heale of Halberton; Rich. Reinell, 3, of Creedywiger = Mary d. of Periam

A

BDWelchman@2013



GEORGE REYNELL.

BDWelchman@2013

Reynell.

Dominus Rex reddit Ricardo Reynell terram de Petovyn et de Som'sis cum pertenentiis suis que fuit Ricardi Reynell patris sui pro sic quod erit in servitio Domini Regis cum equis et armis se altero militum a die Sancti Jacobi Apostoli a° regni Domini Regis 15 in unum annum, et mandatum est vicecomiti et custodibus escaetorum in comitatu illo quod de predicta terra cum perten. suis plenam seisinam habere faciat, Teste Rege apud Bi'ned 27 die Julii A° 15 Regis Johannis.

Frater Hugo Reynell Dei gratia Sanctæ Domus Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerosolamitani Magnus humilium et pauperum Christi custos dilecto sibi in Christo fratri Stephano de Fulbourn ejusdem Domus London priori et thesaurarius salutem et sincerum amorem. Landabile portantum vestrum quod nobis per fratrem Rogerum de Veer priorem vestrum et plures illos fido dignos intimatum est nos, &c. A° 3 E. 1.

Memorandum that in a Court Role dated the Sabbat. prox. post fest. Sti Luce Evangelistæ A° regni Henr. 6. 7 also in another Rolle dated a festo Sti Michaelis Archangeli A° regni H. 5. 8 & 9. It is noted in the head of the same Woggewell and Malston. Also in a Roll of Extent dated die Mercurii prox. post fest. Seti Laurencii A° regni regis Rici 7., tempore Walteri Reinell & Margareta uxoris ejus. It is named in head East Woggewell. Also one deed indented of Walter Reinell made to Walter his son of the mannoir of East Wogwell dated at Estogwell 16 April A° Henr. 5. 4.

A feoffment of Walter Reinell made to Willm. Ponton and others of the mannoir of Butterley, and the advouson of the churche of the same mannoir, and all manner of rentes, & services in East Butterley, Bromley, Uxbutterley, Wercombe, and Nethercombe, Carpenter's fosse, Cottesbrook & Ley, &c. Geven at Butterley the Monday after St. John the Baptist the 6 yeare of R. 2.

The Armes of Robt de Malston, Lord of Malston & East Ogwell in the Countie of Devon are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient deede herewith annexed. Dated at Malston ad festum exaltationis Sanctæ Crucis Anno regni Regis Edri filii Edwardi nono.

(*Argent, a wolf rampant sable.*)

The Armes of Willm Stighull are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient deede. Datum Exon. die Martis prox. post festum Assumptionis beatæ Mariæ Anno regni regis E. 3 a conquest. Angl. tricesimo sexto.

(*Azure, a fess engrailed argent.*)

These armes of Walter Reynell in the Countie of Devon Esq. are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient deed bearing date here prox. post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ A° regni regis Rici secundi post conquestum sexto.

(*Masonry, a chief indented argent.*)

BDWelchman@2013

Reynell = Malston =

Walterus Reynell de Trumpington in com. Cantab. 5 E. 2 — Hugo de Malston

Johannes Reynell de Trumpington, ob. 37 E. 3 = Matilda fil. Egidii de Fulbourne in com. Cantab.

Robtus de Malston = Muriell f. Tho. Thorber ar.

Note.—Here is left out the descent of Walt. Reinell who maried Jone da. kindswoman & heir of Alan le Francis.

Walter Reynell de Badlingham in com. Cantab., 4 R. 2 = Joanna f. Bassingbourne

Willms. Stighull armiger = Elizab f. & h. Robti Malston

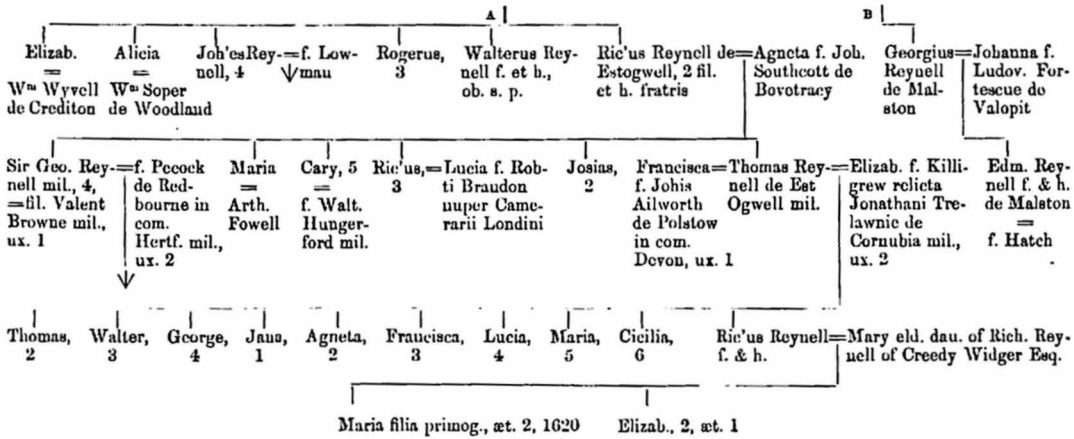
Johanna = Sachevile; filia = Pyne; Walterus Reynell de Malston in com. Devon, 19 R. 2 = Margareta filia et unica hæres Willi Stighull

Joh'es Reynell, ob. v. p. s. p. = Agneta f. Chichester; Robtus, 3, s. p.; Alicia = Trevillian; filia = Fowell de Fowlescombe in com. Devon; Walterus Reynell de Malston = Johanna f. Willmi Walrond, 12 H. 4

Robtus, ob. v. p. = Thomazina fil. Hatch; Jana = Strethley; Margeria = Champernon de Instar; Walter Reynell de Malston ar. = Radagunda f. Copleston

Joh'es Reynell = f. Holwell de Holwellscombe mil.; Margareta = Ric. Lake; Jane = Rich. Huckmore; Joh'es Reynell f. & h. de Estofwell = Margeria f. Willi Fortescue de Wood ar. (A); Nicholas, 3 — Edward, 4; Thomas Reynell, 2, de Malston = Cicceley f. Edw. Mathewe (B)

BDWelchman@2013



Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Rider.

Arms drawn at the side.

ARMS. *Azure, three crescents or.*
CREST. *A crescent or.*

Sir Ralphe Rider Kt.

John Rider, 2 son of Sir Ralphe of Beare

Walter Rider of Beare Ferris in com. Devon

John Rider of Beare Ferris = Marian d. of Robt Bleigh

John Rider of Beare Ferris, æt. 80, living 1620 = Julian d. of Twiggs

John Rider s. & h., æt. 50, 1620 = d. of Consell

Thomas, 2 | Burnell Rider s. & h., æt. 25, 1620 | Margt. = Philip Elm of Buckland

Entered.

Risdon.

ARMS. *Argent, three birdbolts sable.*
CREST. *An elephant's head erased ermine, tusked or.*

Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Bremelcomb of Honichurch, 1 wife = Giles Risdon of Babeley in com. Devon = Philippa relict of Mountjoy

Thomas Risdon s. & h. of Babeley in Parkham, double reader of the Inner Temple = Willmot d. of Tho. Gifford of Halesbury Esqr

Giles Risdon s. & h. of Bableey Esq., 1620 | Thomas Risdon of Sandwell in com. Devon Esq. Reader of the Inner Temple, London, living 1620 = Mary eldest d. & coh. of Wm. Hawkins of Plimouth Esq.

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Risdon.

Giles Risdon of Parkham = Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Bremelcomb of Honichurch in com. Devon, 1 w.

- Thomas Risdon of Parkham s. & h. = Willmot d. of Tho. Gifford of Hasebure
- Ambrose Risdon, 2 son = Mallorie d. of Wm Braddon of Sutcomb in com. Devon
- Will. Abbott = d. & coh. of Willm. Milliton

  - Pasco = 1, Ric. Moring of Torrington 2, John Allen of Little Torrington
  - Philip Risdon of Buckland Bruer gent. s. & h. = Grace d. & coh. of Wm Abbot of Hartland
  - Thomas, 2 = Johanna d. of Abraham Barnfield of Buckland Bruer

    - Anne = Lewes Dabbles of Marland
    - Mary — Prudence
    - Mallorie — Elizabeth
    - William Risdon s. & h., æt. 23 = Jane d. of John Mollesworth of Egleshele in Cornw.
    - 2, John, æt. 18 — 3, James, 13 — 4, Anthonie, 1

      - Philip s. & h., æt. 17
      - Valentine, æt. 3, w.
      - Grace, æt. 3

PHILLIP RISDON.

Risdon.

Thomas Risdon of Parkham = Willmot d. of Tho. Gifford of Halisbury Esq.

- Giles Risdon of Babeley in Parkham Esq. s. & h., living 1620 = Elizab. d. & coh. of Will. Viell of Trevorder in com. Corn. Esq.
- Thomas Risdon, 2, of Sandewell Esq. = Mary d. & coh. of Hawkyns

  - Francis Risdon s. & h., æt. 19, 1620
  - Thomas, 2 — Symon, 3
  - Mary, 1 — Agnes, 2
  - Johan, 3 — Catherine, 4

EDW. CHOLWICHE FOR MR. RISDON.

BDWelchman@2013

Risdon.

Tho. Risdon of Parkham *alias* Okhampton in com. Devon

Getterie Risdon s. & h.

Richard Risdon=Matild d. of John Braye

John Risdon s. & h.

Elizb. d. & h. of Tho. Bremelcomb of Honichurch in com. Devon, 1 w. = Giles Risdon of Parkham = Phillip relict of Montjoy, 2 w.

William Risdon of Winscott in com. Devon, living 1620 = Joane d. of Geo. Pollard of Langley in com. Devon Esq.

John, 2 | Tristram Risdon s. & h., living 1620 = Pasco d. of Tho. Chafe of Exiter | Margaret = Wm Eare of West Downe

Jane, 1 | Joane, 2 | Margaret, 3 | John, 2 | Giles Risdon s. & h., æt. 11, 1620

Entered, not signed.

Roche.

Arms. *Azure, three roaches naiant in pale argent.*

Hen. Roach of Lesawnte in Cornw.

Wm Roach of St. Teth in Cornw. | Tho. Roach of Wellcomb in com. Devon = Grace d. of Lawrence Prest of Wollcomb | Mary = John Mill of Wike St Mary

Joane= | Jane= | Phill unm. | Rich. Roach of Willcomb, living 1620 =

RICHARD ROCHE.

BDWelchman@2013

Rolle.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess dancettée between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, as many bezants, quartering:*—1. YEO. 2. SACHEVILLE. 3. ESSE. 4. PYNE. 5. BRIGHT. 6. JEWE.

CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested or, charged with a fess indented double cotised of the last, holding in the hand proper a flint stone of the last.*

Robert Rolle, 5th s. of George Rolle of Stoventon in com. Devon Esq. = Ellinor d. of Grabriell Challiner of the countie of York

- Gabriell Roll of Locking in com. Berks, rector of the ch. of Lockington, æt. 31.
- Abell Roll, 1 son æt. 37, 1620 = Gartrud d. of Anthonie Ackland of Chittelhampton Esq.

ABELL ROLLE.

Rolle.

Geo. Rolle of Stephenson = Ellinor 2 d. of Hen. Dakers of London

- Moris Rolle, 2 = Margt. d. of Brier of Harow of the Hill in com. Midd.
- John Rolle of Stephenson Esq. = Margt. d. of John Ford
  - Vallintine Rolle of Torrington, 2 s., living 1620, æt. 75 unm.
- George, 2, s. p.
- Richard, 3, of Meth = Sinobia d. of Rich. Stowford
- Edw. Rolle of Meth, living 1620 = Agnes d. of Phillip Crimes of Mevy
  - Sara
  - Joane
  - Morice, 1 s., æt. 3
- Henry — John
- Mary = John Lady
- Margt.
- Mary = Ric. Tregarthen of Cornwall
- Elinor, s. p.
- Elizb. = John Wood of Tintagell in Cornw.
- Martha = Edw. Hearle of Predieux in Cornw.
- Phillip = John Mollesworth in Cornw.
- Rebecka = John Yeo of Hatherley

EDWARD ROLLE. ROBERT ROLLE.

BDWelchman@2013

Rolle.

John Rolles of Stevenston=Margaret d. of John Ford of Ashburton

Jane d. of Fortescue of Fallowpit & relict of Halse of Rowden, 2 w. = Sir Henry Rolle of Stevenston Kt., æt. 75, 1620 = Elizab d. & h. of Watts of com. Som., 1 w.

Sir Hen. Rolle s. & h., ob. 1617 = Anne d. & coh. of Tho Dennis of Bickton and Holcomb

Denis Rolle s. & h., æt. 6, 1620 — Anne, æt. 4

Valentine, 2; George, 4; Robert, 6 — ob. s. p.

Alexander, 3 = d. of Lipkincott, relict of Berrie of Westley

Joachim, 5, s. p. = May d. of Fenner of Chittlehampton

John Rolle, 1 s., æt. 33 — Marie, ob. s. p. — Margaret = — Honor = Hugh Predieux of Fuborow

John, 7 = Philip d. of Rich. Halse of Kenedon — Honor = Tho. Pomeroy of Berry Pomeroy — Margerie = Rich. Baker

Henry, 1 s., æt. 14 — John, æt. 12 — Jane, æt. 15

JOHN ROLLE.

BDWelchman@2013

Roope.

Arms. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within an orle of nine pheons azure.*

Rich. Roope

John Roope of Townstall in com. Devon = Dorithy d. of Ford

John Roope of Townstall in com. Devon = Mary d. of Rich. Rowse

- George, 2
- Anthonie, 3
- Ambrose Roope of Townstall, living 1620 = Fran. d. of Sir Wm. Harris of Chreksoy in com. Essex
- Barbara = Tho. Mondaye of Little St. Cullum in Cornwall

Nicho. Roope of St. Patrick in com. Devon = Alice d. of Coppin of Kent

Nicho. Roope of St. Patrick in com. Devon, living 1620 = Mary d. of John Ellicott of Exiter

- John, 3, æt. 2
- Dorithy, 1 d., æt. 4
- Nicho. Roope s. & h., æt. 5, 1620
- Mary, 2 d., æt. 3

AMB. ROOPE. NICHOLAS ROOPE.

Roupe.

Wm Roope of South Milton

Rich. Roope of South Milton

- John, s. p.
- Wm Roope of Milton = d. of Robt Putt of Norton in Devon
  - Thomas, 1
  - Willm. 2 = d. of Gilbert Roope (A)
  - Rich. Roope of East Allington, living 1620 = Honor d. of John Stoude (B)

BDWelchman@2013

A | B

Tho. Roope, one of the gent. pensioners to K. James — Rich., 2 — James, 3 — Honor=Samuell Berrye of Plimouth

Willm. Roope s. & h., æt. 38, 1620 =Mary d. of Savery — Marg., 5=Tho. Rich of Totnes — Joane, 2 — Jane, 4 — Frances, 3 — Dorithea, 6

John Roope s. & h., æt. 14, 1620 — Dorithie, 1 — Anne, 2 — Mary, 3 — Joane, 4

RY. ROUPE.

Row.

Arms. *Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped per pale gules and vert.*
Crest. *A buck's head couped gules, attired or.*

Ricus Row de com. Cantii temp. Edw. 3=fil. et hered. Philippi Rurd

Willmus Row fil. et her. temp. E. 4=filia Vivian temp. E. 4

Johes Row serviens ad legem, temp. H. 8=Agneta fil. coh. Willm. Barnhouse

John Rowe armiger, fil. et hæres=Maria filia Johis Chichester de Yolston

Johes Rowe de Kingston in parochia de Staverton in com. Devon, æt. 76 superstes 1620=Prudence fil. Robti Cary de Clovelly

Robtus=2 — fil. Fant. de Templo interiore — John, 3, nunc vivens in Hibernia= — George fil. & h., æt. 40=Dorothea fil. Alani Horde de Horde home in com. Salop — Willm. 4, æt. 35

John Row fil. et hæres, æt. 5 — Thomas, 2, æt. 4 — Barbara — Prudence

1, Willmot = — 2, Anne=Phill. Fursdon — 3, Jane=Wm Blackall de Totnes — 4, Mary=Harry Plucknet de Burport

JOHN ROW.

BDWelchman@2013

Rowe.

ARMS. *As above, quartering, gules three holy lambs couchant argent.* [RUEDE.]

John Rowe of Lamerton in com. Devon = Elizab. d. & h. of Hill of . . .

- John, 2 — George, 3
- Phillip, 1 = Roger Hatherley in com. Devon
- Nicholas = Rowe of Lamerton
  - Agnes d. & coh of Rob. Fytz. of Tavistock
- Bridget, 2 = Rog. Fursman in com. Devon
- Elizab., 3, unmd.

- Robert, 2 — Nicholas, 3
- Mary = Roger Randall of Lamerton
- John Rowe of Tavistock, æt. 46, 1620 = Elizab., 3 d. of Rob. Moore of Moore in com. Devon Esq.
- Elizab., 2 — Martha, 3
- Julalia, 4 = Hukeley of Lamerton
- Presilla = Geo. Rouse

- Robert, 2, æt. 14
- John, 3, æt. 13
- Nicho., 4, æt. 12
- Josuahe, 5, æt. 7
- Fran. s. & h., æt. 20, 1620
- 1, Elizab., æt. 17
- 2, Agnes, 15 — 3, Gartrud, 9
- 4, Mary, 5 — 5, Thomaz, 3

JOHN ROWE.

Rowcliffe.

William Rockley of Yearnscomb in the hund. of Hartland = Jone d. of Bagbeare of Bagbeare in com. Devon

- George, 2, b. 1555, living 1620
- 3, John
- 4, Aldered, ob. s. p.
- Emma =
- Thomas Rocliff of Yearnscomb b. 1554 = Christian d. of John Horne of High Bickington

- Francis, 2, ob. s. p.
- Arthur, 1, ob. s. p.
- William, 4, æt. 18
- George Rocliffe s. & h., æt. 22, 1620
- Elizab., æt. 24
- Avis æt. 21

THOMAS ROWCLIEFFE.

BDWelchman@2013

Saffin.

Simon Saffin of Woolverston in com. Som.

Geo. Saffen of Woolverston

Sainthill.

Arms. *Or, on a fess engrailed azure between three leopards' faces gules, as many bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lys of the 2nd, on a pile in chief azure three demi-fleurs-de-lys per pale, attached to the top and sides, of the 1st.*

Richard St. Hill of St. Hill in com. Devon Esq. = Joane d. of Rich. Mayne of Exeter

- Katherin d. & coh. of Sir Humph. Browne Kt., 1 w., s. p. = Peter St. Hill of Bradninch Esq.
- Peter St. Hill of Bradninch = Julian d. of Wm Shine of Bradley in com. Devon & widow of Alex. Writhingtone
  - Peter St. Hill of Bradninch = Elizb. d. of Tho. Martin, Doctor of the Civil Law, of Steeple Morden of com. Camb.
    - Humph., 2
      - Thomas, 3
    - Robert, 4
    - Peter St. Hill of Bradninch Esq., living 1620 = Dorithie d. & h. of Rob. Pakker of Zeale Monachorum in com. Devon gent.
      - Elizab., 1
      - Dorithie, 2
      - Marie, 3
    - Elizb., 1 = Walt. Vesie in com. Som. clericus
    - Barbara, 2 = Pet. Bankes clericus
    - Julian, 3 = Pet. Burye clericus
    - Marie num[d]
  - Mary = Hen. Martin of Steeple Morden in Camb. Esq.

PETER SAINTHILL.

BDWelchman@2013

Sainthill.

John St. Hill of Morton in com. Devon gent., 2 son
=
Wm St. Hill of Heniock, rector of Flueing, 1620=Mary d. of John Pinsent

- Wilmot = Smith of Heniock
- Willm., 2 — Richard, 3 — John, 4
- Thomas, 5 — Nicholas, 6 — Walter, 7
- Bartholemew, 8 — Peter, 9
- Edw. St. Hill of Exiter, living 1620 =
- Ellin = Michaell Wills of Heniock

EDWARD SAINTHILL.

Salisberie.

ARMS. *Gules, a lion rampant crowned or, between three crescents argent.*

John Salisberie whose ancestor was a younger brother of the house of Salisberie in North Wales
=

- John, 2. Burgess of Barstable =
  - John, 1, æt. 35
  - Justinian, 2
- Richard Salisberie, 1 s., of Barnestable =Eliz. d. of Wm Burgoine of Northtawton aft. mard to Phil. Chichester of Santon Court in Brantou
  - Rich. Salisberie of Barstable, 1 s., æt. 33 =Jenever d. of John Drwe of Barstable
  - Maria = Stephen Leach of Barstable
  - Jone = John Westway
- Phillip, 3 =
  - Richard = Thomazin d. of Tho. Parker of Barstable

Signed by a mark for RICH. SALISBERIE.

BDWelchman@2013

Salisbury.

John Salisburie who cam of a younger brother from Denbishire

John Salisburie of Barstable = Katherin relict of Comes

- Robert, 2 = Catherine d. of Robt Whetchalse
  - Catharine
- William Salisburie, 1 son, of Barstable = Lettice d. of Rich. Gay of Barstable
  - Robert, 2
    - Joane = Wm Stanberie of Camarton in Cornw.
  - William Salisburie of Buckland Bruer, æt. 74 = Phillip d. of John Butler of Stone in Parkham
    - Catharine, Willmot — unm.
    - William, 1 — Amos, 2, ob. s. p.
    - Alice = Arthur Chapman of Buckland Bruer
- John, 3 = Amy d. of Luscomb
  - Robert, John, Anne — ob. s. p.

WILLM. SALISBURY.

Sanford.

Arms. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

John Samford of Collumpton in com. Devon

Christ. Samford of Halberton in com. Devon = Anne d. of John Bolche of Ilminster in com. Som'sett

- Margaret d. of Phi. Dunne, relicta Phil. Newcourte of Tiverton in com. Devon, 1 wife = Hugh Samford, of Exiter, now living 1620 = Alice d. of Tho. Bird of Exiter, 2 wife
  - Peter Samford s. & h., æt. 31, 1620
  - Elizb. = John Mollineux of Exiter
  - Grace, 2 d.
  - Thomazin, 3 d.

HUGH SANFORD.

BDWelchman@2013

Sanford.

- Christopher Sanford of Halberton in com. Devon = Anne d. of Balsh of Ilminster in com. Som.
  - Hugh
  - Barthol. = Christopher
  - Christopher
  - Martin Sanford of Halberton Esq. = Jane d. of John Champnes of Ufcolm
    - Abigail = George Sidenham of com. Devon
    - Dorothy = Christ. Branford
    - Martin Sanford of Ninehead in com. Som. = Susan d. of John Sidnam of Delverton in com. Som. Esq.
      - William, Arthur, Penelope } ob. s. p.
      - Henrie s. & h., æt. 8
      - William, æt. 4 — George, æt. 3
      - Jane, æt. 10

MARTIN SANFORD.

Saunders.

Note.—Saunders claimeth to beare 3 spred eagles for his coat—quere, for Devon.

- John Saunders of Tale in com. Devon = Thomazin d. of Humph. Smithe
  - Hen. Saunders of Tale, living 1620 = Gartrude d. of Gilbert Drake
    - Gilbert, 2
    - John Saunders s. & h., living 1620 =

HENRY SAUNDERS.

BDWelchman@2013

Savery.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess vair between three unicorns' heads couped or, quartering, ermine, on a chevron azure three bucks' heads or.* [SERVINGTON.]
CREST. *Between two wings displayed sable, a heron's head erased argent, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert.*

Nicholas Savery of Great Totness = Joane d. of John Giles of Bowden

Richard Savery s. & h. of Willing in the parish of Rattery = Willmot d. of Robt Carye of Clovelly in com. Devon

- John, 2
- Richard, 3
- Robert Savery of Willing Esq. s. & h., living 1620 = Sibell d. of Rich. Halse of Kenneton in com. Devon
  - Robert, 2
  - Richard Savery s. & h., æt. 20, 1620
  - Jane, 1
  - Willmot, 2
  - Philip, 3
- Johan, 1 d.
- Mary = Hen. Luscomb p'son of Therleston
- Jane = Captaine John Rashleigh of Foye

ROB. SAVERY.

Saverye.

John Savery of Halberton in com. Devon

- Christopher Saverey of Great Totness Esq.
  - Richard Alleyn } 1 2 ob. s. p.
  - Stephen Savery of Great Totness = Johan d. & coh. of John Servington of Tavestock
    - Alleyn Savery of Shapwick in com. Somers. = d. of Hebditch by Dorothy d. of Tho. Carew of Haccomb
      - Stephen s. & h.
      - John, 2
    - Agnes = Rich. Lacy of Totness
    - Johan nnm.
    - Elizab. = Wm Priddam
    - Mary = Wm Roope of Allington
- Richard of Great Totness, 2 = Agnes
  - Christopher Savery of Shilston Esq. now Sheriff of the county of Devon, 1620 = Johan d. of Tho. Carew of Haccombe Esq.

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

Christopher Savery s. & h., living 1620 = Johan d. & coh. of Nich. Gilbert *als.* Webber of Bowringesley Esq.

Carey, 2 — Edward, 3

Margaret, 1 = Tho. Bond of Halwood in Cornw.

Christopher s. & h., æt. 2 | Servington, 2 | Johan, 1 | Bridget, 2

Dorothy, 2 = William Martyn of Broad Hempston

Johan, 3 = Arthur Wolston of Staverton

Agnes, 4

Elizabeth, 5 — Honor, 6

CHRISTOPHER SAVERYE.

Searle.

John Searle of Godford in the par. of Holford in the hund. of Heniock

William, 2, ob. | Edward, ob. | Alexand., John, ob. | Ambrose Searle of Godford = Julian d. of Gould of Ilcester

Ambrose, 2, æt. 21 | Barnard, 3, æt. 18 | Thomas Searle s. & h. = Elizab. d. of Edw. Chave of Buscomb.

Thomas s. & h., æt. 2 | William, 2, æt. 1

Patience = Wm Searle of Owlscomb

Faith = Simon Potter rector of Sowley

Judith = Wm Chaplin of Awtrie

BERNARD SEARLE.

Seccombe.

Arms. *Argent, a fess gules between three lions rampant sable within a bordure engrailed of the last, a crescent for difference.*

Note.—This descent is proved by deeds.

John Thorne of Thorne in com. Devon Esq.

John Thorne from whom Thorne of Shepwash

Degorie Thorne, 2 = Margaret d. & h. of Tho. Seccomb gent.

Arthur, 3

A

BDWelchman@2013

John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Jane d. & h. of Rich. Earle of Southampton Esq.

Robert Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Eliz. d. of John Pollard Esq.

John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Christian d. of John Dorrington Esq.

William Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Dorothy d. of Rich. Braughton of Bridgwater

Henry Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Mary d. of Hugh Chauntrell of Westminster Esq.

John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Anne d. & h. of John Husband of Gaulish gent.

John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Johan d. & h. of John Lause

Degorie Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Margaret d. of John Atkin of Hartland

Degorie Seccomb of Weston in the par. of North Petherwin, 1 son	=Margaret d. of John Priske of Poughil in com. Cornw.	Contracted to Barbara d. of Tho. Pomeroy of Ingesdon Esq.	=Arthur Seccomb *als.* Thorne of Wibworthy in the par. of North Petherwin in com. Devon	=Grace d. of John Blogg of Carnedowe, ob. 1619	Christopher John, ob. s. p.

Degorie Seccomb, 1 son, æt. 24	=Alice d. of Emanuell Gifford of Tapeley in Westeley parish	Arthur, 2, æt. 22	1, Margaret 2, Jone	3, Elizabeth 4, Dorothy

Jane, æt. 2

Maria, 1 d., æt. 13 Jane, 2, æt. 9

DEGORIE SECCOMBE. ARTHURE SECCOMBE.

BDWelchman@2013

Segar.

John Segar of High Weeke in com. Devon = d. of Taylor

John Segar of High Weeke in com. Devon = Alice d. of John Babb of Taynton Bishop in com. Devon

d. of John Trend of Chackford in com. Devon, 2 wife = Rich. Segar of High Week mar. 3d Mary d. of Chinne = Mary d. of Nich. Cone of Tenton Bishop, 1 wife

John Segar, 3 = Thomazin d. of Nich. Cone of Devon

Alice, æt. 20

Mary = Rich. Bulley of Kings Carswell in Devon

Rich. s. & h.

Willim., 2

Christian d. of Wm. Bikford of Hennock in com. Devon, 2 wife = Gregory Segar, 2 son of Highweeke = Mary d. of Gregory Bickford, 1 wife

John, 2, æt. 3

Alice, æt. 1½

Gregory s. & h., æt. 17

Mary, æt. 13

Entered, not signed.

Seymour.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a pile gules between six fleurs-de-lys azure, three lions passant guardant of the first (being an augmentation granted by Hen. 8.) 2 and 3. Gules, two wings conjoined in lure, tips downwards or, over all the badge of Ulster.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a phœnix in flames proper.*

Sir Edw. Seymer of Bury Pomeroy in com. Devon Knt. & Baronet, living 1620 = Dorothy d. of Sir Henry Killigrew of Lothbury in Corn.

Edward Seymer Esq. s. & h., æt. 9, 1620

Henry, 2, æt. 8

Thomas, 3, æt. 6

Robert, 4, æt. 5

Joseph, 5, æt. 3

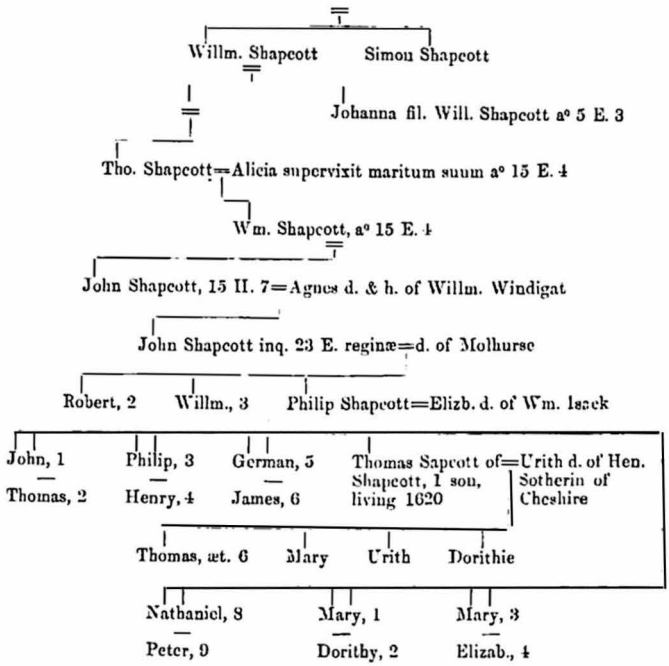
Elizabeth, 1 — Dorothy, 2 — Catheryn, 3

Ann, 4 — Margaret, 5 — Mary, 6

EDW. SEYMOUR.

BDWelchman@2013

Shapcote.



THOMAS SHAPCOTE.

Notes.—Hac indentura facta inter Robertum Luccombe et Thomam Radisworthy capellanum ex una parte et Johannam filiam Will. Shapcott ex altera feofaverant dictam Johannam de terris et tenementis in Shapcott, etc. Dat. die lune quintodecimo die Septemb. a° regni regis Edwardi 3 a conquestu 50.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Willelmus Hatell, Tho. Croke, Simon Shapcott, Johannes Nott noveritis nos predictos confirmasse Aliciæ Shapcote, nuper uxori Thomæ Shapcott, omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, reditus, reversiones, et servicia in Shapcott. Dat. apud Shapcott decimo die Aprilis, 15 E. 4.

BDWelchman@2013

Obligatio data 16 Augusti 15 E. 4, in qua Alicia Shapcot, nuper uxor Thomæ Shapcott, tenatur Willelmo Shapcott filio suo. Omnibus Christi fidelibus, noveritis, etc. Johannem Shapcote, Agnetam uxorem ejus, Editham Wyndegate filiam et hæredem Willelmi Wyndegate, concessisse Alexandro Taylor et Isabellæ uxori ejus omnia terras et tenementa nostra in Westbroke in decima de Bagtor data die lunæ post festum Assumptionis Mariæ Virginis, a° 15° H. 7.

Shapligh.

Arms. *Vert, a chevron argent between three escallops or.*
Crest. *An arm couped at the wrist, vested gules cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a wreath vert, fructea gules.*

Robt. Shapleigh of Dartmouth=d. of Simondes of Totnes

John Shapleigh of Totnes in com. Devon, living 1620 = Joane d. of Rich. Anglois of Totnes in com. Devon, borne in Fraunce

- Robt., 2
- Suzan = John Savery of Totnes
- John Shapleigh of Totnes, living 1620 = Mary d. of Wm. Slanninge of Larkham in com. Devon
  - Joane d. & h., æt. 1½
- Mary = Wm. Dyer of Yarde in com. Devon gent.
- Elizab. = Jeffrie Swift of . . .

JOHN SHAPLIGH.

Sharpe.

Arms. 1. *Argent, three falcons' heads erased sable within a bordure engrailed azure.* [Sharpe.] 2. *Sable, three pickaxes argent.* [Pigott.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant argent, gorged gules, a crescent for difference.* [Mallory.]

John Sharpe of Stratford-upon-Avon = Ellinor d. & h. of Peggott of Chetwyn in Shropshire

Robert Sharpe of London merchant = Julian eldest d. & coh. of Sir Rich. Mallorie of London, Lord Mayor

BDWelchman@2013

A

- Edw. Sharpe of Stoke in com. Northampton, living 1620 = Anne d. of Vane
  - Hen. Sharpe s. & h., æt. 23
  - John 1 s., æt. 17
  - Robt., 2 — William, 3
  - Mallorie, 4
  - Margaret, 1 — Alice, 2
  - Marie, 3 — Anne, 4
- Lionel, 2, of Tiverton, Doctor of Divinitie, living 1620 = Anne d. of John Chichester of Hull
- William of Tiverton, living 1620, rector of one of the portions = Alice d. of John Wotton, Bishop of Exiter
  - Andrew, 4, living unm.
  - Francis, 5, living
  - Mary, 1 d., unm.
  - Anne = Amiance of Whitleigh Parke in Sussex
  - Elizab. = Robt. Youngo of Mesenburie in com. Hertf.

WILLIAM SHARPE.

Short.

Arms. *Gules, a griffin segreant or and a chief ermine.*

Note.—Not to be entered without further conference.

John Short de Exeter

- Anthonius Shorte de civ. Exon. Theolog. ob. Carter. Cantii fil. primog. = d. of Doct. Peter in Oxford
  - Maria = Edmund Weare de Clist Honiton
  - Anthonius, 2, æt. 35
  - Johes Short de Newton Sti Sears in com. Devon, æt. 36. = Alicia fil. et h. Rogeri Shirland de Morchard Ep'o, relict Johis Quick
    - John, fil. primog., æt. 9
    - Sherland, 2, æt. 6
    - Amias, 3, æt. 3
    - Thomas, 4, æt. 6 weeks
    - Margerie = Johis Foliott de Exon.
    - Dorothea = Tho. Chaffe de Exon.
    - Alicia = Geo. Pile de Exon.
    - Jocosa = Geo. Townsend de Tottnes
  - Thomas, 3, mar. in Spaine, and there lives
  - Jeromie, 4, de Exon, mercator, æt. 28
- John Short, 2, de civ. Exon = Joan fil. Johis Thomas de Exon

JO. SHORT.

BDWelchman@2013

Sherman.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, between three holly leaves vert.*
CREST. *A sea lion séjeant sable, guttée or, finned proper.*

Robert Sherman of Yaxley in com. Suff.=1 d. of Will Sherman of Ottrie St Mary

John Sherman s. & h., of Ottrie St. Mary.

John Sherman 1 s., ob. s. p. — d. & h. of Trent of Ottry St. Mary, 1 w. — William Sherman =Joan d. of John Mallack of Axmouth, 2 w.

William, 2, ob. s. p. — Margaret d. of Sir Barnard Drake Kt., 2 w — John Sherman, 1 s. s. p. =Bridget d. of Tho. Haydon of Ebford — Katherin, 1 — Johanna, 2 — Agneta, 3 — Isabell, 4

Gyddion Sherman s. & h., æt. 23, 1620 =Agneta d. of Nich. Frie of Yerty, ob. s. p. — John, 2, æt. 19 — Gartrud — Mary

Jone d. of John Eveleigh of Holcomb, 1 w. =Richard Sherman =Jone d. of Rich Copleston of Woodland, 2 w. — Thomazin

William, 1 s., æt. 30 — Susan — Henry, ob. inf. — Margaret=John Cooke of Thorne, ob. 1614

Richard, æt. 21 — Christopher, æt. 18 — Margerie — Joane, ob.

GEDION SHERMAN.

Shortridge.

John Shortridge of Shortridge in Tiverton

Hugh Shortridge of Shortridge=Margerie d. & h. of Phillip Bowden of Witheridge, modo vivens

Phillip, 1 s. =d. of Ford — Rich. Shortridge of Shortridge s. & h. of his mother =Mary d. of John Cade of Witheridge

Margerie — Amy — Rich. Shortridge s. & h., æt. 4, 1620 — 1, Joane, æt. 8 — 2, Mary, æt. 5 — 3, Barbara, æt. 2

RICHARD SHORTRIDGE.

BDWelchman@2013

Skeryt.

ARMS. *Or, a chief indented sable.*

Tho. Skeritt of Buckland Monachorum=d. of Ashley

John Skeritt of Tavistock=Thomazine d. of John Landero

Thomas, 2=Barbara d. of Apter | Agnes d. of Libb of Tavistock, 1 w. | Edward Skerit of Petertavy=Anne d. of Tho. Whalley

John s. & h., æt. 10, 1620 | John Skerit s. & h., æt. 3, 1620

EDWARD SKERYT.

Skynner.

ARMS. *Argent, a chief azure, semée de fleurs-de-lys or.*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-talbot rampant argent, collared and lined gules.* (1587.)

John Skynner of Cowley=d. & h. of Cornish in com. Devon

John Skynner of Cowley=Alice d. & h. of Maurice

Tristram Skynner of Cowley, 1620=Mary d. of Rich. Greenfield of Penheal in Cornwall, Esq.

John Skynner s. & h., æt. 9, 1620. | Grace, only daughter

TRISTRAM SKYNNER.

BDWelchman@2013

Slannynge.

ARMS. *Argent, two pales engrailed gules, over all on a bend azure three griffins' heads erased or.*
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant azure, collared or.*

John Slanninge of Leye in com. Devon = d. of Cruse of Morchard in com. Devon

- John, = d. of Bawden
  - 2
- Nicholas Slanninge of Leye = Margt d. of Hen. Champernon of Modburie in com. Devon
  - Gamaliell, 1 s., of Hele in com. Devon = Margt d. of Marler of Kent
    - Nicholas s. & h., æt. 9, 1620
    - Elizab., æt. 12
  - Nicholas Slanninge of Leye, living 1620
  - Elizb. = Blackall of Totnes

NICH. SLANNYNGE.

Slowlye.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three bats displayed or.*

Hugh Slowley of Slawley in Sherwell in com. Devon = Jaquet d. of Inkleton of Braunton

- Mary d. of Geo. Pollard of Langley, 2 w.
- Sim. Slowley of Fremington = Elizab. d. of Wm Bellew of Asho, 1 w.
  - John Slowley of Fremington, living 1620 = Thomazin d. of Rich. Pollard of Langley
    - John, 2
      - Richard, 3
    - Mary, 1
      - Joane, 2
    - Agnes 3
      - Elizab., 4
    - Thomazin, 5
    - Hugh Slowley s. & h., æt. 14, 1620
  - Mary = Jo. Lewis of Swimbridge
  - Anne = John Sherman of Fremington
- Alice = Leonard Chichester of Tawton
- Ellin = Nicho. Willan of Modburie
- Grace = John Alford of Bowe
- Daniell, 2

JOHN SLOWLYE.

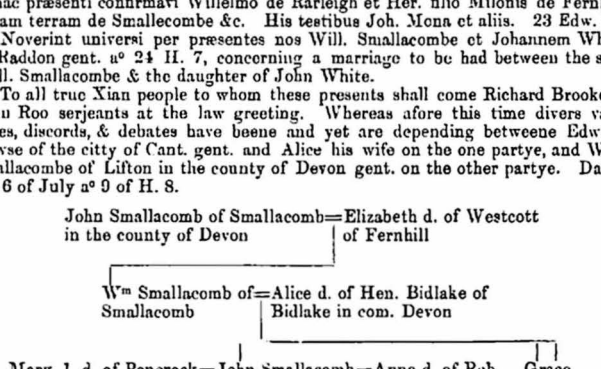
BDWelchman@2013

Smallacombe.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Smallecombe dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti confirmavi Willelmo de Rarleigh et Her. filio Milonis de Fernhill Totam terram de Smallecombe &c. His testibus Joh. Mona et aliis. 23 Edw. 3.

Noverint universi per præsentes nos Will. Smallacombe et Johannem White de Raddon gent. a° 24 H. 7, concerning a marriage to be had between the said Will. Smallacombe & the daughter of John White.

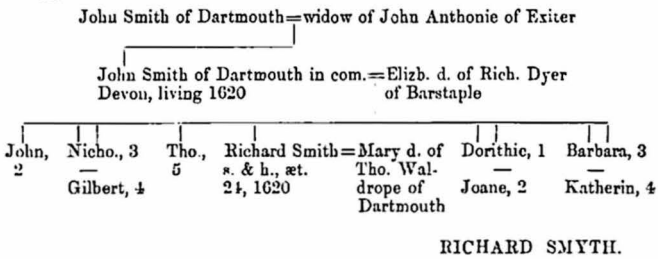
To all true Xian people to whom these presents shall come Richard Brooke & John Roo serjeants at the law greeting. Whereas afore this time divers variances, discords, & debates have beene and yet are depending betweene Edward Rowse of the citty of Cant. gent. and Alice his wife on the one partye, and Will. Smallacombe of Lifton in the county of Devon gent. on the other partye. Dated the 6 of July a° 9 of H. 8.



JOHN SMALLACOMBE.

Smyth.

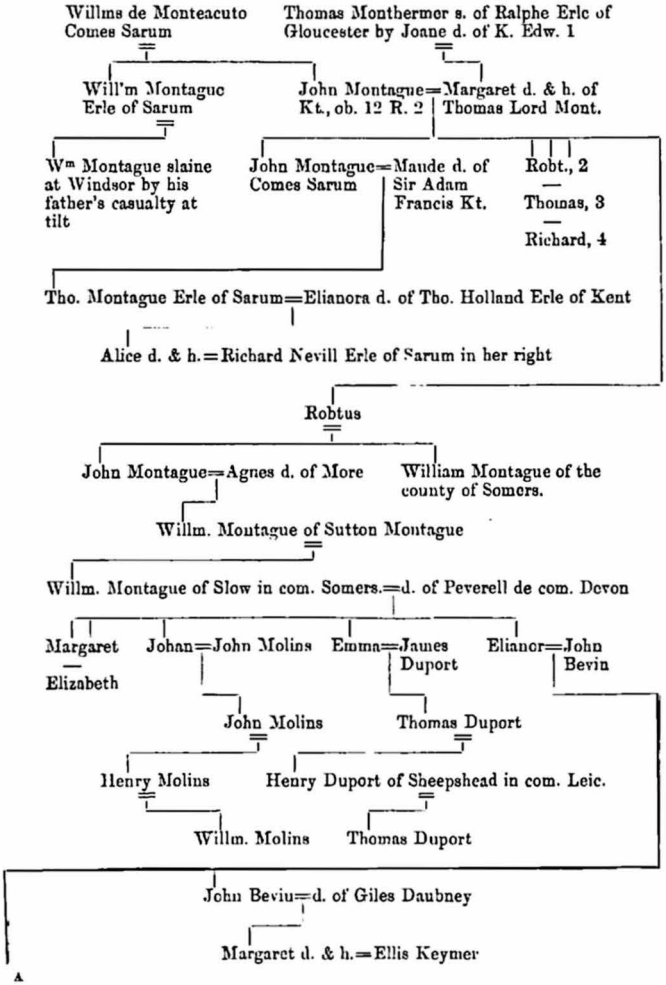
ARMS. *Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three pairs of barnacles or.*



RICHARD SMYTH.

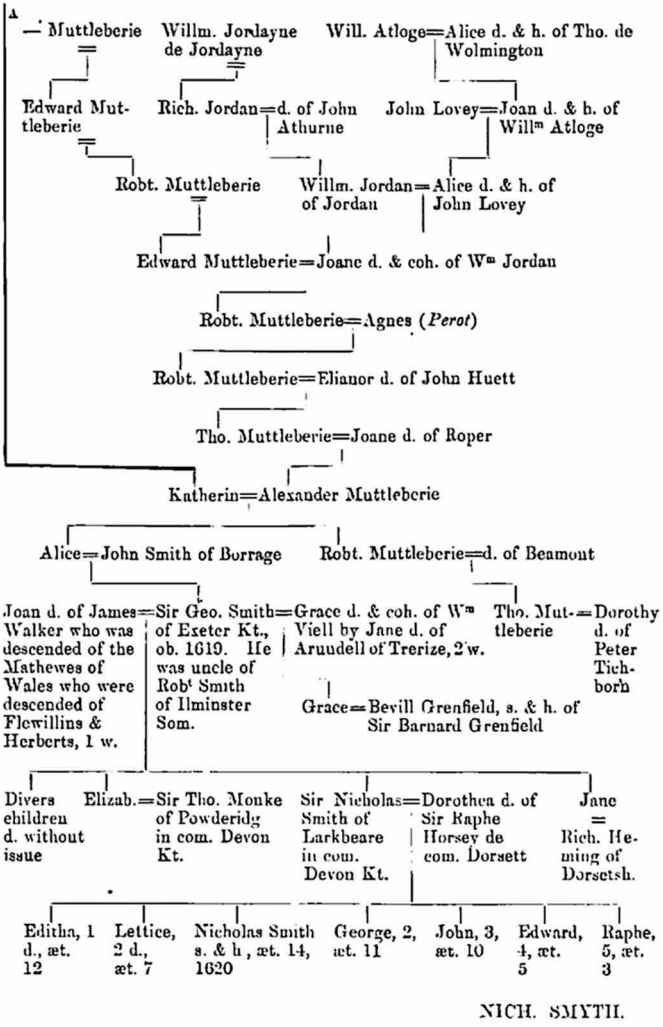
BDWelchman@2013

Smyth.



A

BDWelchman@2013



NICH. SMYTH.

BDWelchman@2013

Snellinge.

ARMS. *Argent, three griffins' heads erased gules and a chief ermine.*

- Wm Snelinge of Chadlewood = Jane d. of Specott of Thornborowe
  - Tho. Snelinge of Chadlewood, living 1620 = Joane d. & h. of Elford
    - Thomas, 2 — Emanuell, 3.
    - William, 4
    - Jane = Broker of Plimouth
    - Withian = Furse
    - John Snelling of Chadlewood, living 1620 = Francis d. of Hele of Gnaton
      - Samson, 2 — John, 3
      - Elizb. } twins
        Marie }
      - George s. & h., æt. 10, 1620
      - Fran., 3 — Joane, 4
      - Jane, 4 — Amye, 6
    - Florence = Lapp
    - Mary = Martin of Plimton
    - Joane, Dorithy } unm^d

JOHN SNELLINGE.

Southcote.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three coots sable.*

- John Southcot of Bowey = d. of Hankford, widow of Sidnem
  - George, 2 = Franc. d. & coh. of Wm. Robins
  - Barbara = Hugh Pomeroy
  - Agnes = Ric. Reinell
  - Grace d. & h. of Barnham, 1 wife
  - Tho. Southcot of Bowey mar. to his 3^d wife Eliz., d. of Fitz Will'm = 2, Suzan d. of Sir Tho. Kirkham
    - Grace = Rugeway
    - Elizabeth = Rouse
    - Sir Edward, 2
    - John, 3, of Shillingford, 1620 = Susan d. of Wm. Battesdon in com. Bedford
      - Thomas s. & h., æt. 2, 1620
      - John, 2, æt. ½ yr.
      - Jane, a d.
    - Fitzwillm., 4 — Willm., 5
    - Arthur of Exiter, 6 = Eliz. d. of John Hayes of Axmouth
    - Sir George Southcote, eldest son

AR. SOUTHCOTE.

JOHN SOUTHCOTE.

BDWelchman@2013

A | B

- George, 2
- Peter, 3, of Lusley in com. D., 1620 = d. of Dillington of the Isle of Wight
  - Robert s. & h., æt. 23, 1620
  - Anne
  - Barbara = Sir Hen. Manwaringe
  - Katherine, 3
  - Thomazine = Wm. Lamberte
- Tho. Southcott of Bovy Tracy in com. Devon, living 1620 = Grace d. of Grace
  - Francis, 1 son, æt. 23, 1620
  - Anthonie, 2 — Henric, 3
  - Nicholas, 4
  - Dowsable, a dau.
  - Jone = John Eveleigh
  - Mary = Tho. Carey
  - Elizab. = Tho. Staplehill
  - Margaret = John Eveleigh

FRANCIS SOUTHCOTTE.

Southcott.

John Southcott of Bovey in com. Devon

- George Southcott of Calverley in com. Devon = da. of Robinson of London
  - Thomas, 1 — Amyas, 2
  - Robert, 3
  - Humphry, 4, of Cheriton in com. Devon
  - Thomazin, 1
  - Mary, 2 — Mary, 3
  - Margaret, 4 — Cicily, 5

HUMPHRY SOUTHCOTT.

BDWelchman@2013

Southcott.

John Southcott of Southcot = Margaret d. of Sir John Norris of Yatenden in com. Barks

John Southcot s. & h. = Jane d. of Tho. Tremayne of Collocomb Esq.

- Elizabeth = Ric. Sergian clericus
- Edward, = 2
- John, = d. of Prowse 3
  - Grenvile s. & h., æt. 7
  - Richard, 2, æt. 4
- Robt., ob. s. p.
- Dorothy d. of Paule Worth of Barstable, 2 w. = Phillip Southcott of Southcott, s. & h.
  - Stenan Southcott s. & h., ob. s. p. = Barbara d. of Tho. Pomeroy of Ilsington
  - Nevell Southcott, 2 son & h., æt. 27 = Presilla d. of Rich. Ley of Northcott co. Devon
    - Martha
    - Dorothy
    - 2 other daus.
  - Martha d. of Ric. Grenvile of Penheale in Cornw., 1 w.
- Roger, = 4 Tailor by Clement's Inn

Florence = Tho. Berry of Lob

Katherin = Antho. Berry of Lob in Branton

Bridgett = Rich. Cloo of Northam

Marie = Nathan Bewton of East Buckland

PHILLIP SOUTHCOTT.

Southcott.

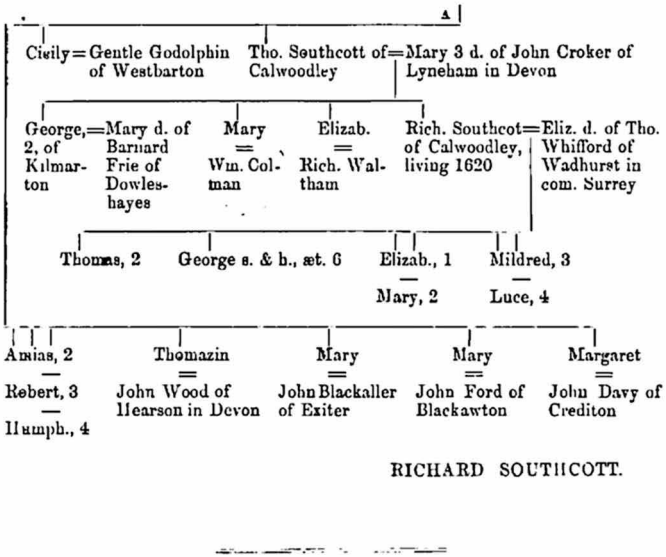
Nicho. Southcott = Marg. d. of John Bossond of Bossond Soyle in Devon

John Southcott of Bovye Tracye = d. of Hankford & widow of Sidnam

- Tho. Southcott, 1 s., who had 3 wives
- Geo. Southcott of Calwoodley in Devon, 2 = Fran. d. & coh. of Wm. Robins

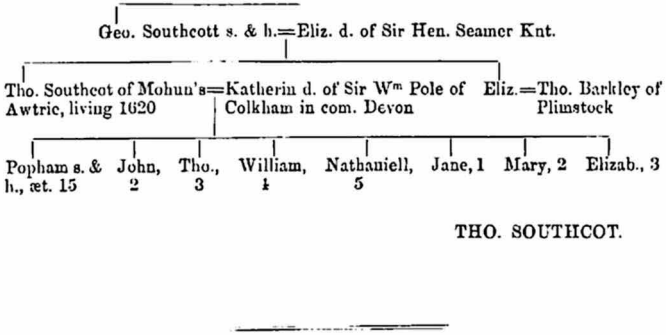
A

BDWelchman@2013



RICHARD SOUTHCOTT.

Southcot.



THO. SOUTHCOT.

BDWelchman@2013

Southmeade.

Iste Radulphus fuit seisitus de Manerio de Wray in com. Devon

- Robt Norris of Chumley = Christian d. of —
  - John Norris
    - John Norris, s. p.
    - Robert Norris
      - John Norris = Joane d. of Arkonald Abbott
        - John Norris
          - John Norris
            - Tho. Norris, s. p. ✠
            - John Norris, s. p. ✠
        - Rich. Wraye = Alice d. of John Norris & heir of Tho. & John ✠ (who died sans issue)
          - Rich. de la Ford = Christian d. & h. of Rich. Wraye
            - William Corsett = Joane d. & h. of De la Ford
              - Johannes Corsett
                - John Corsett of Wraye
                - Rich. Corsett of Wraye, s. p.
                - Tho. Southmeade of Wraye = Alice d. of John & h. of her brother Richard
                - Wm Southmeade of Wraye = Joane d. of John Charles of Morton
                - Jo. Southmeade of Wraye = d. of Hunt
                - Wm Southmeade of Wraye = Anne d. of Hugh Luxton of Winkley
                - John Southmeade of Wraye, now living 1620 = Anne d. & h. of Rich. Wood of Lisley
                - John s. & h., æt. 4, 1620
                - Anne, 1
                - Joane, 2
                - Fran, 3
                - Jeane, 4
- Radulph Abbott seized of the Mannor of Wraye
  - Walter Abbott
    - Arkonald Abbott

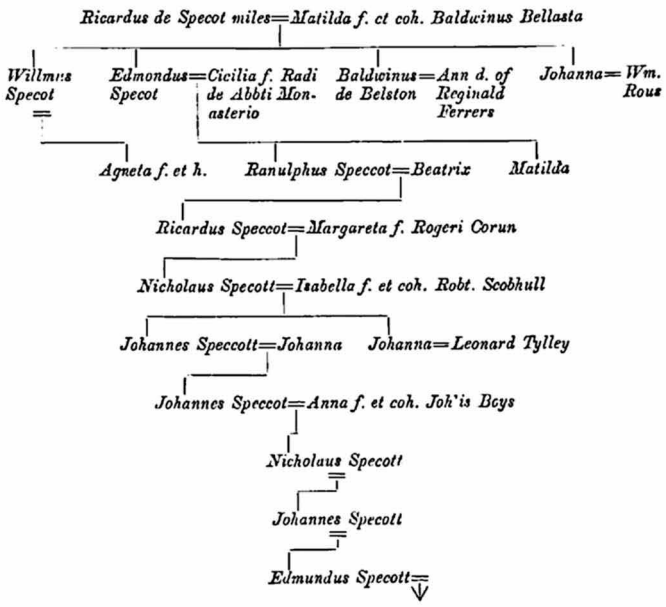
Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Speccott.

ARMS. *Or, on a bend gules three fer-de-molines, pierced argent.*

By a later hand.



Specott.

Noverint universi ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit quod cum convencio facta inter Edmundum de Speccot de parte una et Willmo Dolban ex altra sup. quod, &c. In cujus rei testimonium partes predicte præsentibus scriptis sigilla sua alternatim apposueruut. His testibus Dominus Robertus de Boditon vice Devon, Roger militibus et aliis.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Randle de Speccot filius et hæres Edmondi de Speccot audivi et inspexi cartam quod dictus Edmund pater meus, &c. His testibus Rogero Coram Johanne de Brock, Ricardo de—. Dat. apud Speccot die Jovis prox. post festum Sti Lucæ Evangelistæ anno regni regis Edw. 3 a conquest septimo.

BDWelchman@2013

Specott.

Humph. Specott of Specott in com. Devon = Eliz. d. of John Walter

- Edmond, 2
- Eliz. d. of Edgcomb of Mt. Edgcomb, 1 w. = Sir John Specott of Specott, living 1620 = Jane d. of Wm Mohun of Hall in Cornw., 2 w.
  - Paul, 2
  - Elizab. = Franc. Fortescue of Preston
  - Peter Specott s. & h., æt. 25 = d. of Sir John Mallett of Corrie Mallett Kt.
    - John Specott s. & h., æt. 1, 1620
  - John, 3
  - Anne
- Mary = John Fortescue of Fillie
- Roger Specott of Thorverton, living 1620 = Eliz. d. of Edm. Reinell of Malston
  - Roger, 2
  - John, 3
  - Henry, 1 s., æt. 14
  - Rebecka, 1
  - Elizabeth, 2

PAULE SPECCOTT. ROGER SPECCOTT.

Specott.

Edmond Specott of Specott in com. Devon

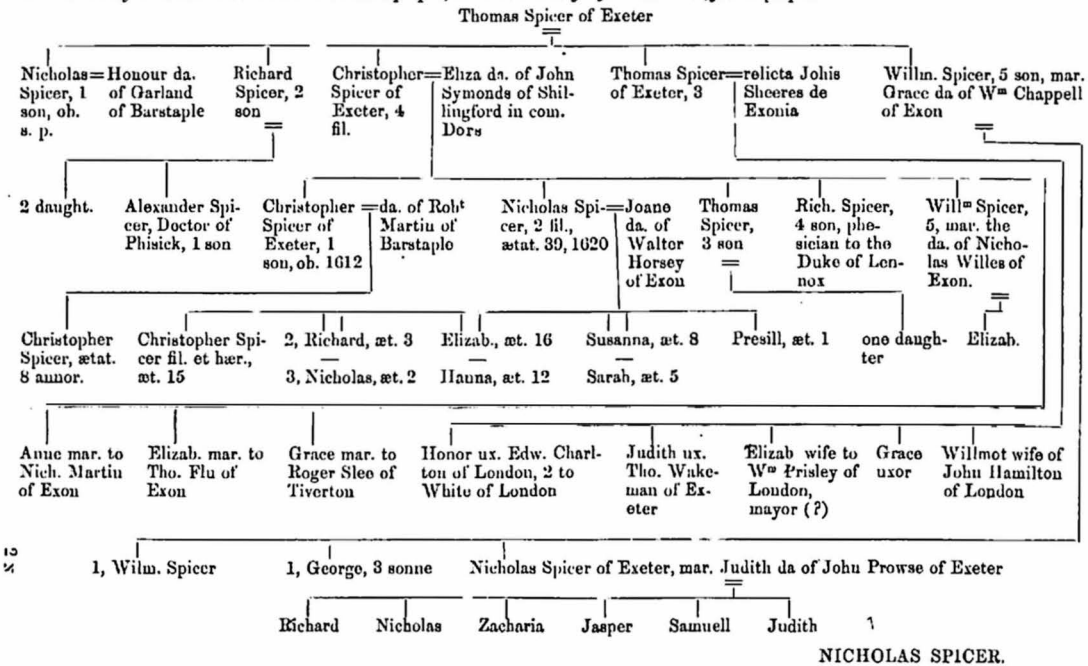
- Nicholas Specott of Specott = d. of Palmer of Rickmansworth in com. Devon
- Humfry Specott of Specott = Eliz. d. of John — Walter
  - John Specott of Claweston in com. Devon, 3 s. = Marg^t d. of Antho. Copleston in Great Torrington
  - Thomas s. & h.
  - Humfry, 2
- John, 2

JOHN SPECCOTT.

BDWelchman@2013

Spicer.

ARMS. *A chevron erminois between three towers triple towered or.*
CREST. *Out of a mural crown a cubit arm vested proper, the hand holding a fire-ball sable, flames proper.*

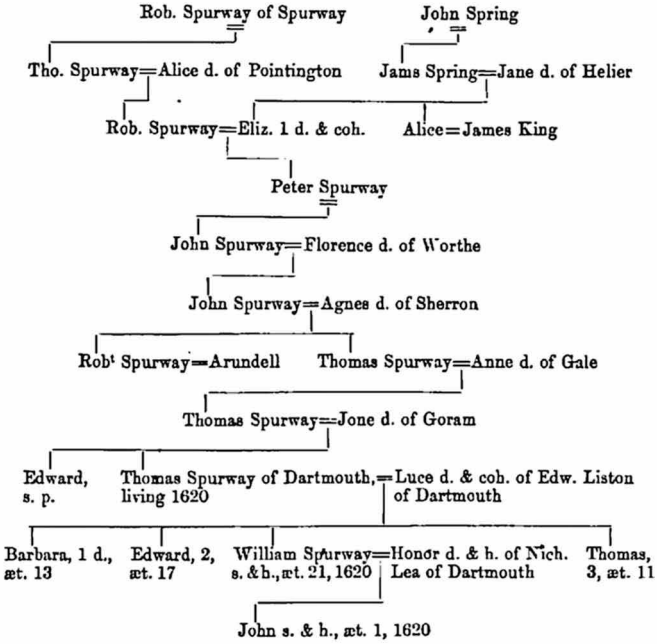


NICHOLAS SPICER.

BDWelchman@2013

Spurwaie.

ARMS. 1, *Argent, on a bend sable, a mullet between two garbs of the field.* 2. *Argent, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets fitchée vert.* 3. *Argent, engrailed gules, on a chief azure three mullets or, within a bordure.*
CREST. *A garb or.*



THO. SPURWAIE.

BDWelchman@2013

Staplehill.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron sable.*

Amy d. of Gale of Kirton = Walter Staplehill of Exeter in com. Devon = d. of Surcot of Bove in com. Devon

Gilbert Staplehill of Dartmouth in com. Devon = Cheston d. of Alexander Penhellek of Hilston in Cornwall

- Zabian = Tho. Newman of Exeter
- Agnes = Wm Kent of Dartmouth
- John = d. of Nich. Adams
- Alexander Staplehill of Dartmouth = Jane d. of John Edgsbur of Apsham
  - Tho. Staplehill s. & h., æt. 10
  - Alexander, 2, æt. 3
  - 1, Jane, æt. 1
  - 2, Susan, æt. ½ a y.
- Alfred = Silphine d. of John Follet of Dartmouth

ALEXANDER STAPLEHILL.

Staplehill.

Tho. Staplehill

Walt. Staplehill of Exiter = Amy d. of Gale of Kirton

Cheston d. of Penhallock of Cornw. = Gilbert Staplehill of Exiter in com. Devon = Suzan d. of Lidstone

- Alexander, 1 son
- Aldred, 2, of Dartmouth, living 1620 = Silphian d. of John Fawliott
  - Samuell, 1 son, æt. 9, 1620
  - Aldred, æt. 7
  - Tho., æt. 2
  - Cheston a d.
- John, 3
- Sabian = Tho. Newman of Exeter
- Gilbert, 1 son, living 1620 = Dorithie d. of Martin
  - Gilbert s. & h., æt. 1, 1620
  - Elizab. a dau., æt. 3
- Willm., 2
- Arthure, 3
- Anne = Wm. Kente

ALDRED STAPLEHILL. GILBERT STAPLEHILL.

BDWelchman@2013

Stephyn.

Robert Stephyns of Barstaple

John Stephyns *als.* Loader of Barstaple in com. Devon = Ellin d. of Herden *als.* Holston of Combmartyn

- Robert Stephyn *als.* Loader of Barstaple, living 1620 = Eglin d. of Edw. Hensley of Berrinabor in com. Devon
  - Marian unm.
  - Margaret, 2 d.
  - Wm Worman of Barstaple
    - 1, William
      - 2, Robert
    - 3, George
    - 1, Julyan
      - 2, Margaret
- Thomas Stephyn *als.* Loader of Barstaple, 2 s., living 1620 = Joane d. of Rich. Avery of Barstaple
  - Mary, 1 d. = John Thorne of Marwood
    - 1, Adam
      - 2, John
  - Prudence = John Chappell of Southmoulton
    - Joane
  - Grace
    - Elizab.

ROBT. STEPHYN. THOMAS STEPHYN.

Stoford.

ARMS. *Argent, two grappling irons in saltire sable between four pears or.* [STOFORD.] 2. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUS.]

Phillip Stowford of Stowford in com. Devon Esq. = Alice d. of Wm Yeo of Heamton in com. Devon

- William Stowford of Awtrie St. Mary = d. of Wm Hillinge
  - Geo. Stowford of Awtrie St. Mary = Jone d. of Ric. Mercer of Awtrie
    - Geo. Stowford of Awtrie St. Mary, living 1620 = Sith d. of Nich. Gooddinge of Awtrie
      - Grigorie, 2
      - Richard s. & h., æt. 26
      - Sara
      - Judith
      - Grace

GEORGE STOFORD.

BDWelchman@2013

Stoford.

- Robert Stoford of Stoford, eld. s. & h. of Phillip = Eliz. d. & h. of John Menwhenicke of Cornw.
  - John Stoford s. & h.
  - Thomas Stoford, 2 = — d. of Bremelcom of Bremelcomb com. Devon, & relict of Anerie of Dowland
    - John Stoford of Dowland = Julian d. & coh. of Hugh Osborne of Idsley
      - Thomas, æt. 27, 1620
      - Hugh
      - John
      - Elizab.
      - Zenobia = Lethebridge of Monk Okehampton.
      - Johan

Entered, not signed.

Stowford.

- John Stowford vel Stafford of Stowford = Margerie d. of John Arscott of Dunsland
  - Robert s. & h. = d. of Dennis
    - Margerie d. & h. = Sir Tho. Wise of Sidnam Knight of the Bathe
  - Rich. Stowford, 2 s. = Phillip d. of Wither of Hollicomb
    - Thomas, 2
    - Robert s. & h., æt. 21, 1620 = Joane d. & h. of Tristram Stephens of Norlew
      - Thomas s. & h., æt. 2
      - Robert, 2, æt. 1
    - Zenobia = Rich. Rolle of Methe
    - Margerie — Abbott — Margaret — Sibell

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Strobridge.

ARMS. *Or, over water proper on a bridge of three arches gules a tower of the last and a pennon hoisted thereon.*

John Strobridg of Colleton in com. Devon =

John Strobridg of Bigburie in com. Devon = Cicilie d. of Giles

Arthur Strobridg of Modburie in com. Devon, living 1620 = Mary d. of Heale

- Walter, 2
- Roger, 3
- John Strobridg = d. of Ffinch, s. & h., æt. 30, 1620
  - 2 son
  - Arthur s. & h.
  - A dau.
- Mary = Sippett
- Anne = Slowley

ARTHUR STROBRIDGE.

Strode.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three conies couchant sable.*
CREST. *On a mount a savin-tree vert, fructed gules.*

Wm Strowde of Newnham = Elizb. d. of Wm Courtney of Molland

- Rich., 1
- John, 2
- Willm. Strowde of Carswell = Joane d. of Darte of Barnstable
  - Adam Strowde of Carswell in com. Devon, living 1620 = Ursula d. of Wm Bruton of Exeter
    - Elizab., 1
    - Mary, 2
    - Ellinor, 3
    - Reinold Strowde s. & h., æt. 3, 1620

ADAM STRODE.

BDWelchman@2013

Sture.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend sable, and in chief a pile of three points gules.*

Henry Sture of Huish in com. Devon
=
Henry Sture of Hewish=d. of Fortescue of Wood
Philip Sture of Hewish=d. & h. of Darke

- John Sture of Huish s. & h.=Eliz. d. of Sir Rob. Dennis
  - Philip Sture, æt. 6, 1620
- Rich. Sture of Hewish=Jane d. of John Giles of Bowden sister to Sir Edw. Giles K.
  - Philip Sture of Moorley in com. Devon, æt. 37 Esq.=Protheza d. of Christ. Wise of Tottnes
- Grace=Wm Newton of Craberton in Newton Parish
  - Agnes=Wm Bidlack

PHILL. STURE.

Summaster.

ARMS. *Argent, a tower triple-towered within an orle of fleur-de-lys sable.*
CREST. *A portcullis argent, chained or.* (1586.)

Wm Summaster of Peneford in com. Devon Esq.=Kathe d. of Hen. Fortescue of Prutestone in com. Devon Esq.

- John, 1
- Thomas, 2 — Georg, 4
- Hen. Som'aster of Painsford in com. Devon Esq., 3=Alice d. & coh. of John Arundell of Trerise in Cornw. Esq.
  - John, 2
  - Rebecka=Burton of — gent.
  - Sir Samuel Som'ester of Paynsford in com. Devon, living 1620=Fran. d. of Sir W. Strowde of Newingham in com. Devon
    - Henrye, 2, æt. 7
    - William, 3, æt. 6
    - George Sommaster s. & h., æt. 8, living 1620
    - Mary, æt. 9
    - Sara, æt. 2
- Anne = John Tregunnell in com. Dorset Esq.
- Eliz. = John Bonvile Esq.

SAM. SUMMASTER (?)

BDWelchman@2013

Symonds.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second.*
CREST. *On a mount vert an ermine holding in the mouth a pansy, all proper.*

Thomas Simondes of Taunton co. Somerset

William Simonds of Exiter, 1620 = Alice d. of Moone of Bampton co. Dorset

- Marcella = Richard Harbert of Exiter
- Ann = Christopher Darby of Sturtle co. Dorset
- Rebecka = Anthony Salter of Exeter

RICHARD HERBERT
for Wm Symonds.

Tawley.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron azure between three lozenges sable.*

Robt Tawley of Marldon in com. Devon = d. of Gilbert of . . .

- Tho. Tawley of Marldon = Elianor d. of Forde of Dittisham in com. Devon
  - Maria, æt. 18
  - Elizab., æt. 8
  - Thomas Tawley of Marldon in com. Devon, æt. 24 = Margaret d. of John Ellacot of Exeter
  - Ambrose, 2, æt. 21
  - Arthur, 3, æt. 12
- John Tawley, 2
  - Robert

THO. TAWLEY.

Note.—This Family of Tawley came out of Gilford in Surrey.

BDWelchman@2013

Thorne.

Edw. Thorne of Shepwash in Devon = Agues d. of Sir John Chamond

Digorie Thorne, 2 s., of Shepwash = Anne d. of Porter of London

Joseph Thorne of Buckland Tillie = Jackett d. of Rob. Parnacott

Katherin d. & h. = Rich. Risdon of Shepwash

JOSEPH THORNE.

Tiderleigh.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, two surgeons' fleams saltirewise gules.* [TIDERLEIGH.] 2. *Argent,* 10 *torteaux,* 4, 3, 2, *and* 1. [BABINGTON.] 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.* [ERNLEY.] 4. *As* 1.
CREST. *A wolf passant ermine.*

Genealogia antiquæ Familiæ Tiderleigh de Tiderleigh in com. Dorset.
24 Aprilis 1597.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Vallibus assensu et voluntate Radulphi de Vallibus fratris mei dedi et concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Ricardo filio Garwi de Tiderleye pro servicio et homagio etc. His testibus Simone de Percy, Henrico et Roberto et Radulpho filiis suis, Thoma de Bolonia, Faranno filio ejus, Radulpho de Valibus et multis aliis. Sans date.

Hac indentura facta die Veneris in Vigillia Sancti Bartholomæi Apostoli, anno regni regis Henrici quinti post conquest. tercio, inter Willelmum Tyterley ex parte una, et Johannam uxorem ejus ex parte altera, testatur quod predictus Willelmus Tyterley tradidit, concessit etc. His testibus John Doner, Tho. Northlod, Joh. Winton, Will. Brice, Will. Atte Bonne, Will. Atte Wike, et aliis. Dat. die, loco, et anno supradictis.

(Sealed with the arms of Tiderleigh.)

Athelwoldus de Tyderleigh

Garwynus de Tyderleigh

Ricardus de Tyderleigh

BDWelchman@2013

A

Rudulphus de Tyderleigh = Margeria f. Gilberti Russell

Radulphus de Tiderleigh = Agneta f. Rob'ti Tirrell de Chetshall

- Radulphus Tiderleigh f. & h., ob. s. p. = Joh. consang. Nici le Ferries de Montabergh Normanni, etc.
- Tho. Tiderleigh de Bristoll, 2 = Kath. f. Rogeri de Cobindon Bristoliensis

Ric'us Tiderleigh consanguineus & hæres Radulphi = Maria f. et coh. Johis Babington qui fuit custos dicti Ric'i durante illius minorie ætatis

- Katherina
- Editha = Joh. Pole equibus Pole Devoniensis
- Willm's Tiderleigh f. & h. = Isota f. Johis Wadham de Caterston qui fuit 3 f. Johis Wadham de Merifield mil.

Ricardus Tiderleigh f. & h. = Mary f. Willmi Frie de Yarte in com. Devon

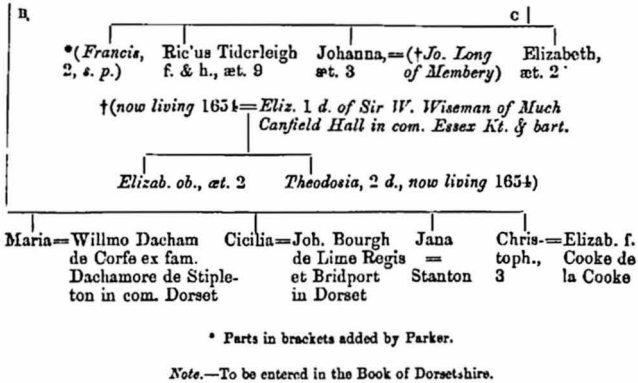
Willms. Tiderleigh f. & h. = Joh. f. Robti Pichard unius Dominorum de Dom'et juxta Roch

- Robtus Tiderleigh f. & h. = Johanna
  - Christiana = Tho. Heydon
- Robtus Tiderleigh 2 f. et her. masculus = Eliz. f. & coh. Anthon. Ernley

- Guliellms Tiderleigh f. & h. de Tiderleigh = Philippa f. & h. Tho. Sternhold de com. Glouc. arm.
  - Johannes, 2 = f. Selwood
  - Robtus Tiderleigh f. & h. = Eliz. f. natu max. Robti Henleigh de com. Som.
    - Johanna, 3, virgo, æt. 23
    - Katherina, 2 = Gullop de Bettlescomb in com. Dorset
    - Elizab., 1 = John Wakkeden de Whitchurch in com. Dors.
    - Robtus Tiderleigh de Tiderleigh, æt. 31, 1620 = Johanna f. natu max. Ricardi Spurway de Tiverton
  - Guiliellmus, 3 = Thomas, 4
- Ricardus, 2 = Franciscus, 4

B C

BDWelchman@2013

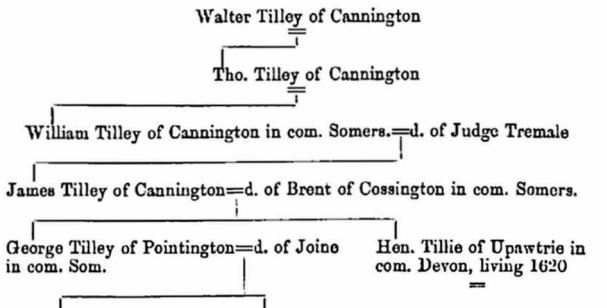


* Parts in brackets added by Parker.

Note.—To be entered in the Book of Dorsetshire.

Tillie.

ARMS. *Argent, a wyvern with wings endorsed sable, in the dexter point an annulet or.*



HENRIE TILLIE.

BDWelchman@2013

Tothill.

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend argent cotised or a lion passant sable.*
CREST. *On a mount vert a Cornish chough proper, holding in the beak an olive branch of the first fructed or.*

Geffery Tothill of Peamore in com. Devon recorder of the city of Exiter = Joane d. of Rob. Dillon of Chimwell in com. Devon

- Robert, 2
- Neys, 3
- Hen. Tothill of Peamore Devon = Mary d. & h. of Nich. Sparke of Sowton in com. Devon
  - Joane, 1 d. & coh. = John Northleigh of Matford in com. Devon
  - Grace = Will'm Tottle of Devon

HEN. TOTHILL.

Tremayne.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, three dexter arms, conjoined at the shoulders and flexed in triangle or, with fists clenched argent.* [TREMAYNE.] 2. *Or, a chevron between three escallops azure.* [TRENCHARD.] 3. *Gules, three plates, each charged with a chevron sable.* 4. *Purpure, three eagles displayed argent.* [GATTISCOMBE.]
CREST. *Two arms embowed, vested or, holding between their hands a head proper, on the head a hat sable.*

Tho. Tremaine Esq.

*John Tremaine s. & h.

John Tremaine s. & h. ob. v. p.

†Tho. Tremaine of Collacomb in com. Devon, 1 s. & h. of John = Phillip eldest d. of Roger Grenfield of Stow in com. Corn.

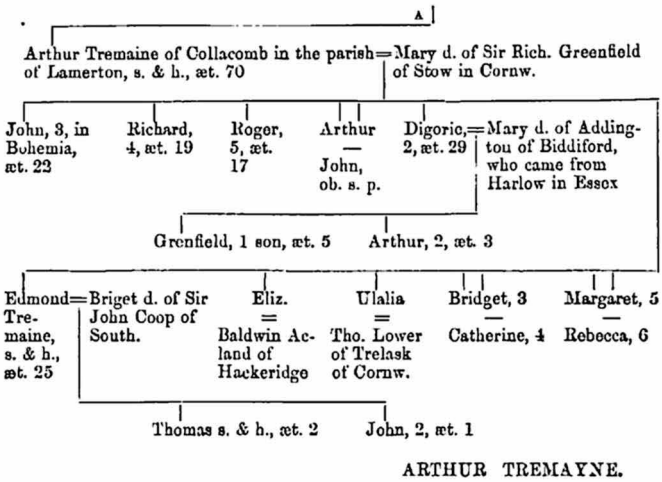
- Roger Tremaine, s. &
- Edmund, 2
- Degorie Tremaine, 3 son of Callocomb = Elizab. d. of Vasy of Tamerton, relict Rich. Browning

A

* This John in the 9 of H. 7 granted all his lands in Cornwall to John his sonne and to the heires male of ye saide John.

† Tho. Tremaine in ye 4 of Edw. 6 graunted all his lands in Cornwall to Roger and Anne his wife and to the heires of the bodie of Roger reserving all the Tinworks 25s rent, and in the same yeare of E. 6 graunted certain of his lands in Devon to the like use, the latter deed never executed. John Tremaine, A°. 9 H. 7, entailed all his lands in Devon to Thomas & to his heires male.

BDWelchman@2013



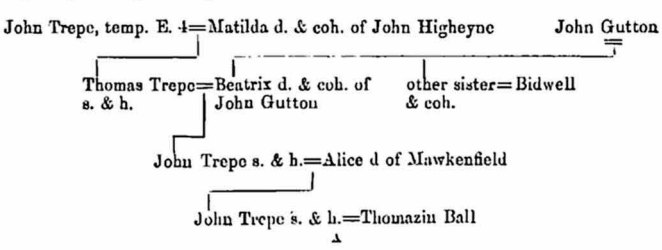
ARTHUR TREMAYNE.

Trepe.

Noverint universi per præsentes nos Thomam Fulford militem Humph. Courtney armigerum Johannem Courtney filium dicti Humph. et Johannem Raddon tradidisse, demisisse hoc præsenti scripto meo confirmasse Thome Trepe et Beatrice uxori suæ, etc. Dat. quarto decimo die mensis Junii A° regni regis Edwardi quarti vicesimo primo.

Noverint universi per præsentes me Nich. Bidwell teneri et firmiter obligari Tho. Trepe in centum libris sterl. solvendis eidem Thome, etc. Dat. vicesimo die mensis Februarii A° regni regis Edwardi quarti vicesimo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Heghin dedi, concessi, etc. Dat. apud Est Heghin die Martis prox. post fest. Translationis Sancti Thomæ anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. tercio decimo.



BDWelchman@2013

A

Sibell d. & h. of Will. Welles, 1 w. = Robert Trepe s. & h. of Yarmeley in Sanford in Crediton par. = Katherine d. of Andrewe Bridges, 2 w.

Agnes = John Symonds Thomazin = John Ridge of Rudge

ROBERT TREPE.

Trevilian.

ARMS. *Gules, a demi-horse argent, issuing out of water in base proper, quartering :—* 1. *Argent, three bends gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [WHALESBURY.] 2. *Ermine, three bows gules.* [BOWES.] 3. *Gules, five lozenges in bend argent.* [RALEIGH.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three cocks gules.* [COCKWORTHY.] 5. *Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.* [CHAMPERNOWNE.] 6. *Argent, three talbots passant sable.* [HAMLEY.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three talbots passant sable.* [TALBOT.] 8. *Argent, three bends gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [VALLITORT.] 9. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [CORNWALL.]

CREST. *Two arms embowed, vested azure, the hands proper, holding up a bezant.*

Sir John Rawleigh of Nettelcomb Kt. = Ismen

John Rawley of Nettelcomb

Simon Rawleigh of Nettelcomb

John Rawleigh Kt. = Ismenell

John Whallesbury Esq. = Joane d. & h. of John Rawleigh

John Trevilian Tho. Whallesbury Esq. = Matilda

John Trevilian Esq. = Elizb. d. & h. of Tho. Whallesbury

John Trevilian Kt.

John Trevilian Esq. = Avice d. & h. of Nicho. Cokworthie Esq.

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

Tho. Trevilian of Yarnescomb in com. Devon Esq. = Dorithie d. of Tho. Hatch of Southmolton Esq.

- Lewis, youngest son
- Hugh Trevilian of Yarnescomb Esq. = Eliz. d. of Rich. Pollard of Horwood
- Dorithie = Tho. Lubham of Yarnescomb

- 1, Jone = 1, Scipian Lucar 2, Sir John Gill Kt.
- 2, Mary = Digori Trevilian
- Antho. Trevilian of Yarnescomb Esq., living 1620 = Cicily d. of Hugh Fortescue of Weare
- Ursula = Rob. Sawyer

- John, 2 — Arthur, 3
- Hugh Trevilian s. & h., æt. 15, 1620
- Cicilie, 1 — Joane, 2
- Marye, 3

Entered, not signed.

Tristram.

Arms. *Per chevron embattled sable and argent three stags' heads cabossed, counterchanged, within a bordure of the second charged with three trefoils slipped of the first.*

Crest. *A stag's head proper, attired argent, in the mouth a trefoil of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

John Tristram of Bampton

- Stephen Tristram of Bampton = Eliz. sister of John Siderham of Dulverton Esq.
- Humph. Cruse, 1st husb.

- John Tristram of Dunall in par. of Bampton = Eliz. d. of Tho. Raymond of Chard
- Elizab. = John Venmen

Henry Tristram s. & h., æt. 13

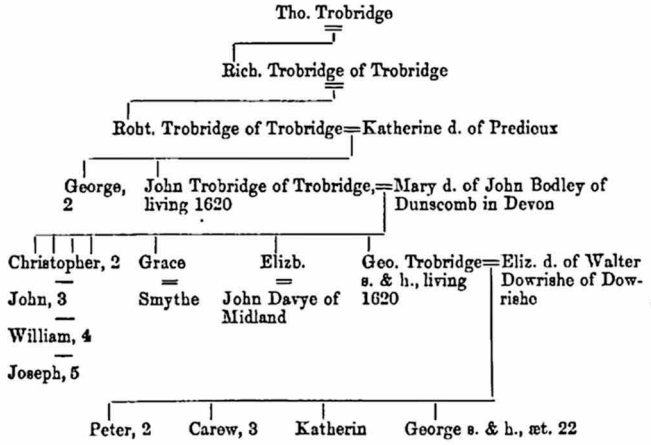
JOHN TRISTRAM.

BDWelchman@2013

Trobridge.

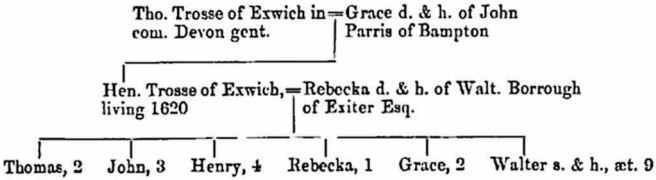
Arms. *Or, over water proper, a bridge towered gules.*

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Walterus de Trobridge dedi et concessi, Rog. de Trobridge Moyland de Esticot nativam meam et totam sequelam suam do omnibus catallis suis. His testibus Tho. Fordeton, Robt. Wanti, Osberto Trobridge et aliis. Sans date. (Sealed with arms,—a bridge with flag.)



JOHN TROBRIDGE.

Trosse.



HENRY TROSSE.

BDWelchman@2013

Turbervile.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a crescent for difference.*

- Sir Robert Turbervile Kt., Lord of Beare Anderston, died 6 Aug. 1424 = Margaret d. of the Baron of Carew
  - Wm Turbervile Esq. =
    - John Turbervile Esq.
    - Rich. Turbarvile Esq. =
      - John Turbarvile Esq. =
        - Geo. Turbervile Esq. =
          - Thomas
          - Nicho.
          - Tho. Turbarvile =
            - John Turbarvile Esq.
            - John
          - John, 1 s.
          - Tho. Turbervile, 2, of Exiter =
            - John Turbervile of Sampford Peverell in com. Devon, living 1620 = Sara d. of Nicho. Wey of Sampford Peverell
              - John s. & h., æt. 9, 1620
              - Thomas, 2
              - Presilla
            - Joane d. of Perit of Exiter
          - Rich. 3
        - James Turbarvile Bish. of Exiter
  - Robert Turbervile Kt. =
    - William =
      - John Turbervile =
        - Rich. Turbarvile of Honiton in Devon = d. of Burleigh of Wilts
    - Walter

JOHN TURBERVILE.

Turner.

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill rinds or, on a chief argent, a lion passant gules.*

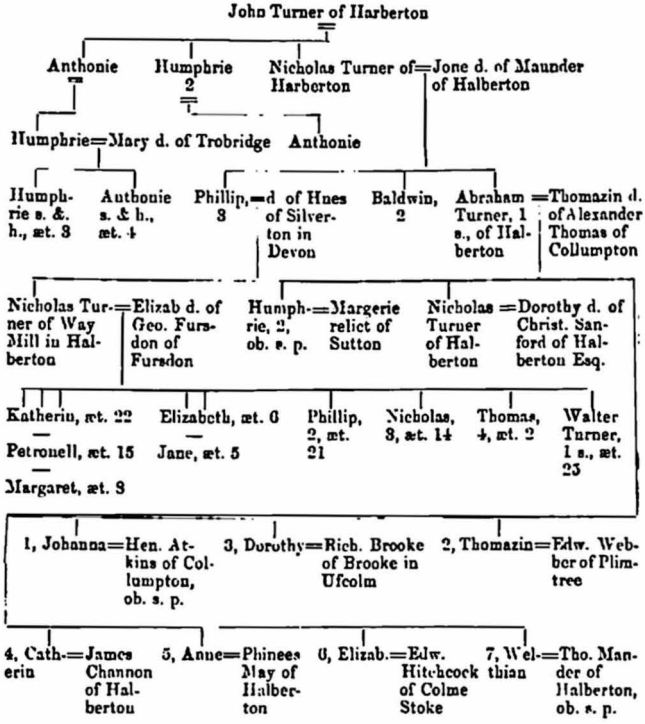
CREST. *A lion passant gules, holding in his dexter foot a laurel branch vert.*

- Antho. Turner of Thorverton in com. Devon = Joane d. of Martin
  - Antho. Turner of Thorverton = Willmot d of Fursdon of Fursdon
    - John, 2 — Antho. 3
    - Mary = Nic. Crust of Cornw.
    - Eliz. = Sam James of Cornw.
    - Apuline = Peter
    - Hum. Turner of Thorverton, æt. 46, 1620 = Mary d. of Trobridge
      - Humph., æt. 3
      - Mary, 1
      - Anne, 2
      - Antho. s. & h., æt. 4
      - Willmot, 3
      - Margt, 4

HUMFRY TURNER.

BDWelchman@2013

Turner.



NICHOLAS TURNER.

BDWelchman@2013

Twigge.

Ralph Twigg of Lawhitton in Cornw.=d. of Corry of Putford

- Thomas, 2
- Richard Twigge of Lawhitton in Cornw. =Richord d. of John Frankling of Tavistock
  - John, 2 =Margerie
  - Richard Twigge of Worington in com. Devon =Elizb. d. of Nicholas Corrie of Whalleborow in parish of Marham
    - Richard, 1 son, d. at the age of 15
    - Benjamin s. & h.
- John, 3, steward of the court of the Erle of Bedford
- Mary = Edw. Dennis of Tavistock
- Mark, 4. rector of Broadworthy
- Nicholas, 5 = Elizab.

RICHARD TWIGGE.

Twigge.

Ralphe Twigge of Lawhitton in com. Cornw. =Joan. d. of John Curry of Putford in com. Devon

- Thomas, 2 — John, 3
- Mark, 4 — Nicholas, 5
- Richard Twigge of Lawhitton =Richord d. of John Franklin of Tavistock
  - John, 2
  - Richard Twigge of Worington in com. Devon, living 1620 =Elizb. d. of Nicho. Curye of Worington
    - Richard s. & h., ob. s. p.
    - Benjamin, 2 & heir, æt. 4, 1620
- Thomazin, 1 — Julyan, 2 — Margaret, 3
- Alice, 4 — Joan, 5
- Agnes

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Upton.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, a cross flory argent.* [UPTON.] 2. *Azure, three covered cups argent.* [CARNEGIE.] 3. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [MULES.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable, and in chief a trefoil slipped vert.* [TRELAWNEY.] 5. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.* [MOHUN.] 6. *Argent, on a chevron azure three fishes naiant of the first.* [PENELLS.]

John Upton of Upton in Cornwall, sans date =

Notes :—

John Upton of Pussinch gent., 2 son = Agnes d. & h. of Joh. Pennells

Andrew Upton of Upton, sans date =

Nicho. Pennells of Luckton in com. Devon

Hamelyn Upton of Upton = d. of — 11 H. 3

John Pennells

John Upton of Upton s. & h., 12 E. 1 = d. of

Richard Upton = Agnes d. & h. of Walt. Carnegie, 1330
s. & h., 4 E. 3 ARMS. *Azure, three cups covered argent.*

John Upton of Upton, 21 R. 2 = Mary sister & coh. of John Mules
ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three O gules.*

Thomas Upton s. & h., 28 H. 6 = Joane d. & h. of John Trelany
ARMS. *Argent, a chevron sable, in chief a trefoil slipped vert.*

William Upton s. & h., 16 E. 4. = Joane d. & h. of Rich. Palmer

Robert Blerick of — = Johan d. & h. of John Fleeminge of Merely in Cornwall

William Mohun of Puslinch = Margaret d. & h. of Robt Blerick

John Upton of Trelask = Eliza d. & h. of Wm Mohun

Nicholas Pennells of Luckton =

John Upton of Porlich, 1 son = Elizabeth d. of John Burly

John Upton of Pussuinch = Anne sister & h. to Pennells

William Upton of Lupton = Joan d. of John Punt de com. Derb.

John Upton of Luckton com. Devon = Johan d. of Wymond Rawleigh of Fardell

A

* In a different hand from the former part and notes at top, but marked to be entered and signed at foot.

BDWelchman@2013

A

John Upton s. & h. of Lucton = Ann d. & h. of Cooper of Somersetshire & widow of Thomas Allen of Glastonbury

Arthur Upton of Lucton = Gertrude d. of Hugh Fortescue of Tilley Esq.

- John Upton of Lucton, living 1620 = Dorothy d. of Sir Anthony Rouse of Halton in com. Cornub.
  - Arthur s. & h., æt. 6
  - John, 2
  - Elizabeth, 1 d.
  - Dorothy, 2
  - Ann, 3
  - Rebecka, 4
- Elizabeth = John Healo of Dipford
- Henry, 2
- Hugh, 3
  - Arthur, 4

JO. UPTON.

Velly.

Nicholaus atte Vele 10 H. 6 = Johanna uxor ejus

Joh'es Vely de Hartland in com. Devon, 18 H. 8 = Johanna f. & coh. Joh'is Dalyn de Luttesford Arms. (*Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants entre three plane-leaves vert.*)

Thomas Velly de Hartland, 6 E. 6 = Maria f. & h. Willm. Beauple de Fremington

- Joh'es Velly de Hartland, æt. 70 = Philippa f. Joh'is Atkin de Hartland
  - Alicia = Joh. Cooke de Hartland
  - Honor = Rich. Stapleton de Wolsworthy
  - Ric'us, 4
  - Thomas, 3 = Christiana f. & h. Walt. Stoford de Stoford in par. Buckland Brewer
    - Nicholaus Velley f. & h., æt. 37 = Jana f. Rici Estcott de Lawnstou in com. Corn.
      - Johannes f. & h., æt. 3
      - Ric'us, 2, æt. 1
      - Honor, æt. 6
      - Jana, æt. 5
    - Willi'ms, 2 = Eliz. f. Leonardi Horwood de Londo' mercatoris
- Joh'es Velly, 2

(?) RICHARD VELLY.

BDWelchman@2013

Venner.

ARMS. *Gules, three bends or, a chief per fess ermine and argent.*

Robert Venner of Hudescot in Chiddlehampton=Joane d. of Wm Brighte

William Venner of Chittlehampton=Elizb. d. of Hum. Copleston of Instow

Elizb. d. of Rich. Farwell of Som. Esq., 1 w. | Hum. Venner of Hundscott = Dorithie d. of Fran. Whiddon of Chagford, 2 w.

1, Anne; 2, Elizabeth; John s. & h., æt. 8, 1620; William, 2; 1, May; 2, Margerie; 3, Joane

HUFREY VENNER.

Vincent.

Vincent of . . .=d. of

Vincent of . . .=d. of

Tho. Vincent=d. & h. of Sir John Barneck of Berneck Kt., d. 10 H. 4

John Vincent of Berneck=Margt d. of Drayton

Rich. Vincent=Eliz. d. of . . .

John Vincent=Margt d. of John Jordan

Robert Vincent=Katheri. d. & coh. of Tho. Semarke

Tho. Vincent=Cicily d. of Sir Jo. de Causton Knt.

Jo. Vincent=Anne d. of Hill

BDWelchman@2013

A

Elizb. d of Spencer of Northamptonsh., 1 w. = David Vincent Esq. = Jane d. of Rotshey of Worcestershire

- Robert 1 s., ob. s. p.
- Francis 2, ob. s. p.
- Anne = Sir Edw. Herne, one of the Barons of the Exchequer
- Sir Tho. Vincent Kt. = Jane d. & h. of Tho. Lyfield of Stoke Daburnon in com. Surrey
  - Sara d. of Sir Amias Pawlet Kt. = Sir Fran. Vincent Kt. & bart., mar. to his 2 w. Mary d. of Wm. Archer of Essex = Ellinor d. & h. of Robt Mallet of Wolley Esq., & widow of Sir Arthur Ackland
    - Amias, 1, Thomas, 3, ob. s. p.
    - Sir Antho. Vincent Kt of Stoke Daburnon in Surrey = Elizb. d. of Sir Arthure Ackland of Killarton in Devon
    - Francis — Amias — Edward
    - Mary = Fran. Gabell of Cobbham in Surrey
    - Elizab. unmd.
- Henry, 4
- Jane = Geo. Chaworth Esq. father to Sir George Chaworth Kt.

ANTH. VINCENT.

Wakeman.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross sable charged with a ducal coronet or, encircled with clouds proper rayonnée of the third.*

CREST. *A cock or combed gules legged azure, holding in the beak a scroll with the motto, "Eviglia qui dormis."*

John Wakeman of Chaderleigh in com. Vigorn

- Thomas Wakeman s. & h. of Flyford Flavill in com. Vigorn = Margery d. of Robt Hatheway of Bewdley in com. Vigorn, descended from the house of Hatheway in Gloucestersheir
  - Robert Wakeman D.D. & parson of Beare Ferrers & Charlton in com. Devon, living 1620 = Thomazine d. of Willm. Sheppheard of Bear Ferrers aforesaid gent.
    - Thomas Wakeman s. & h., æt. 8, 1620
    - Robert, 2, æt. 5
    - 1, Judith, æt. 12
    - 2, Elizabeth, æt. 10
  - Richard, 2, of Flyford

RO. WAKEMAN.

BDWelchman@2013

Wakeman.

ARMS. *Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.*
CREST. *A lion's head erased.*

Wakeman of Exeter

... Wakeman Abbot of Tewkesbury, & first bishop of Glouc.

Rog. Wakeman of Woodrow in the parish of Chadley in com. Wigorn = dau. of Haselwood

Tho. Wakeman who went into Ireland = da. of the Lord Chiefe Justice of Ireland

Edw. Wakeman of Glouc, 2 son = Joane da. of Arye of Herefordshire

Tho. Wakeman of the Cittie of Exiter, living 1620 = Indith da. of Tho. Spicer of the citie of Exiter, Alderman

Entered, not signed.

Walrond.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bulls' heads sable, armed or.* [WALROND.] 2. *Argent, on a fess sable three crosslets fitchée or.* [UFFLETE.] 3. *Azure, six fishes haurient argent,* 3, 2, 1. [FISHACRE.] 4. *A bend wavy cotised sable.* [WHITING.] 5. *Argent, three escallops gules.* [CLENEDON.] 6. *Per fess azure and gules three fleurs-de-lys or, two in chief and one in base.* [HOLLAND.]

Humph. Waldron of Bradfield in com. Devon Esq. = Mary d. of Sir Tho. Willoughby Justice of the Common Pleas

William Walrond of Uffculum in com. Devon Esq., 1 son

Humph. Walrand of Upham in com. Devon, now living 1620 & as yet hath no issue = Mary d. of Audley of Holbury in com. Wilts

HUMPHREY WALROND.

BDWelchman@2013

Walrond.

- Humph. Walrond of Bradfield in com. Devon Esq. = Mary d. of Sir Tho. Willoughby Kt. & one of the Justices of the Common Pleas
  - William Walrond, 1 s., of Bradfield & Wood Esq., living 1620 = Mary d. of Warre in Somersetsh.
    - Henry Walrond s. & h., living 1620 = Penelope d. of Humph. Sidnam of Dulverton
      - William, 1 s., æt. 10
      - Thomas, 2
      - Elizab.
    - Mary = Arscot of Tetford in Devon
  - Thomas — Alexander, ob. s. p.
  - Humph., 4
  - Humph. Walrond of Awtrie St. Marie, living 1620 = Elizb. d. of Duke of Otterton
    - Humph. s. & h., æt. 6

H. WALROND.

Walter.

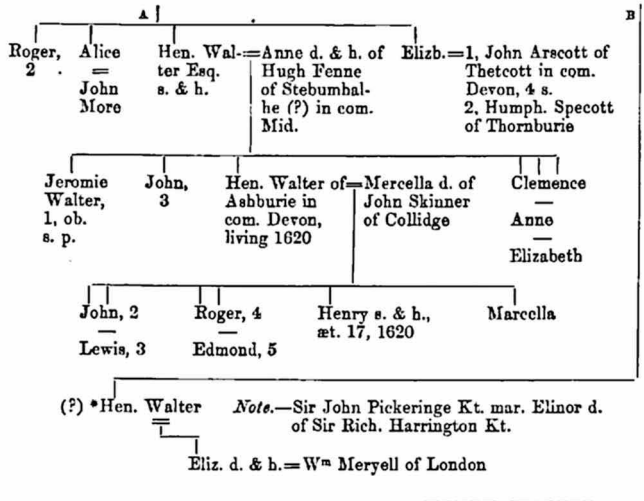
ARMS. *Argent, guttée de sang two swords in saltire gules, over all a lion rampant sable, quartering, argent, a hunting-horn sable between three trefoils slipped of the second.* [PINCHEPELL.]

CREST. *A stork drinking out of a whelk shell proper.*

- Walter
  - John Walter Esq. = Mawde d. of Stapleton of Norfolk
    - John Walter of Crawdon in Cambridgesh. = Alice d. of John Barley of Abberey
      - Robert Gilbert s. p.
      - Tho. Walter s. & h. = Elizb. d. & h. of Ric. Pynchpoll of Maundon in Essex
        - Roger Walter Esq. s. & h. = Eliz. d. of relicta John Sargant
          - John Walter of Brokesborne s. & h. = Ellin d. of Harrisonn
            - A
      - Hen. Walter = Katherin d. of Holden of Essex
        - Hen. Walter Esq. = Joan d. of Tho. Hartwell
          - William Walter of Crawdon
            - John Walter s. & h.
          - John, 2
        - Joan = Boston
            - B

2 Q

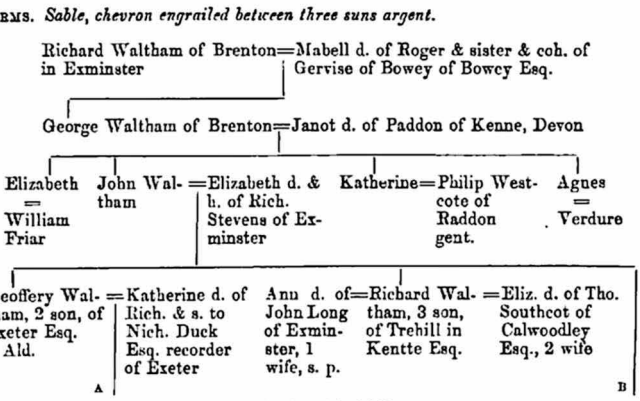
BDWelchman@2013



HENRY WALTER.

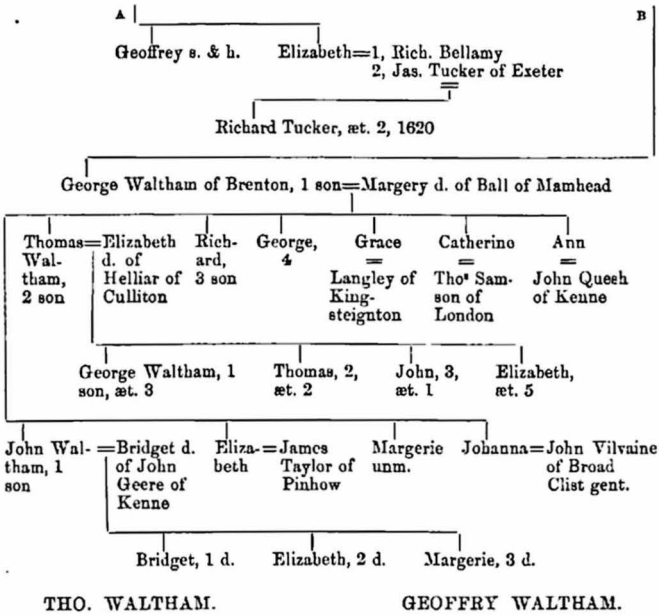
Waltham.

ARMS. *Sable, chevron engrailed between three suns argent.*



* So in the original MS.

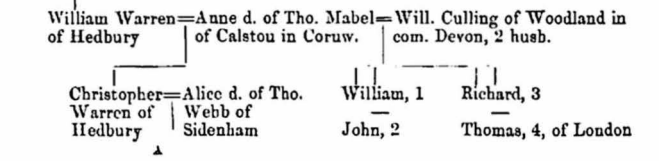
BDWelchman@2013



WARREN.

Ins[d] by later hand.

ARMS roughly drawn. WARREN. CULLING. BURGIS. OPIE.



BDWelchman@2013

A

Robert Warren parson of Rame in Cornw., 1 s. = Marg. d. of Peter Burgis of Peter Tavy in Cornw.

John Warren, 2

Richard Warren of Greenwich in Kent, 3 = Eliz. d. Ivatt & relict of Marsh

Thomas, ob. s. p.

Christopher, 1 — Robert, 2

Thomas, 3 — Peter, 4

Nathaniell, 5

Margaret, 1 — Anne, 2

Richard, 1, — John, 2

Christopher Warren, 4, of London = Sarah d. of Nich. Opie of Plimouth Esq.

William Warren, 5, of London merchant = Mary d. of Will. Culling of Woodland

Ann = John Richards

Waye.

Arms. *Azure, three luces haurient argent, quartering, sable two bars wavy argent, each charged with three pales wavy gules.*

Crest. *An arm habited in mail armour, embowed proper, holding in the hand a baton or, ends sable.*

Alex. Wey of Somersetsh.

Thomas, 2

William Wey of Torington in com. Devon, one of the yeomen of the guard to Hen. 8 = Margaret d. of Berrie of Berry in Arbor

John, Robert s. p.

Richard = d. of Greye

William Wey of Torrington, living 1620 = Mary d. of Pointes of Arlington in com. Devon

John, 2

William Wey s. & h., æt. 10

Fran., a dau.

WM. WAYE.

BDWelchman@2013

Weare.

Edmond Weare of Halberton in com. Devon

- Tho. Weare of Clist Huington in com. Devon = Jone d. of Bale in com. Dorcet
  - Richard s. & h.
  - Edmond Weare of Clist Hunington = Mary d. of John Short of Exeter
  - Roger, 3
  - Gilbert, 4

EDMUND WEARE.

Webbe.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross sable, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the last.* 2. *Argent, a sun in his splendour or.*
CREST. *A hind's head erased argent, vulned in the neck proper.*

John Webb of Exiter, whose ancestors came out of Kent = Agnes d. of De la Hay of Fraunce

- 1, Jane d. of Hum. Crews of Crews Morchard in com. Devon = Willm. Webb of Exiter
- 2, Mary d. of Brocken of Totnes in com. Devon
- Joane = John Naper *als.* Sandy of Exiter
- John Webb of Exiter gent. = Dorothy d. of Roger Deane of Newton St. Petrock in com. Devon
  - Elizabeth d. & h., ½ yr. old 1620

JOHN WEBBE.

BDWelchman@2013

Westcott.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable.* [LYTTLETON.] 2. *Argent, a bend cotised sable within a bordure gules bezantée.* [WESTCOTT.] 3. *Argent, a fess engrailed gules between four hands argent.* [QUARTERMAINE.] 4. *Argent, a fess gules, and in chief three covered cups of the same.* [WESTCOTT.] 5. *Or, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads couped argent within a bordure of the second.* [WALTER.] 6. *Per pale or and azure, on a chief gules three lions' faces of the first.* 7. *Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable.* [ROBERTS.] 8. *As* 1.

Sir Tho. Littleton de Franckley Kt. in com. Worc.=d. & h. of Quartermaine

Elizabeth d. & h.=Thomas de Westcott Esq.

Note.—This Sir Thomas wrote the booke of Littleton's Tenures.

Thomas Westcote, who took upon him the name of his mother, and was Sir Tho. Littleton *al's* Westcott de Franckly Kt., Justiciar de Banco Regis temp. Ed. 4

Guido Westcott, 2 = Alice d. of Greenvile of Gloucest.

Edmond, 3 — Nicholas, 4

Thomas Westcott s. & h. = Mary d. & h. of Westcott, Porlock Som.

John Walter of Come = Alice d. & h. of John Collacott of Collacott in Winkley, relict of John Colome of Champston in Molland

Philip Westcott s. & h., s. p.

Margaret d. of Wm. Spurr of South Petherton in com. Som.

Stephen, 3

Thomas Westcott of Raddon in Shobbrook in com. Devon, 2 son, mar. Anne d. of Wilson relict of John ap Raddon, ob. s. p. = Alice d. & h. of John Walter of Come in com. Devon

Phillip Westcott of Raddon = Katherin d. of Geo. Waltham of Brenton in Devon

Julian = Hen. Reynell

Susan = Wm. Mathew

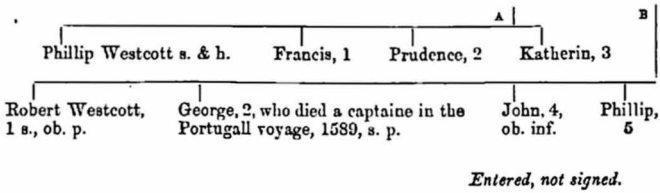
Ann = Hen. Clotworthy

Alice = 1, Roger Prie of Horwell in Colbrook 2, Arthur, 3d son of John Hurt of Yarncomb in Modbery

Thomas Westcott, 3d son, of Raddon = Mary d. & coh. of Rich. Roberts of Comb Martin in com. Devon

A B

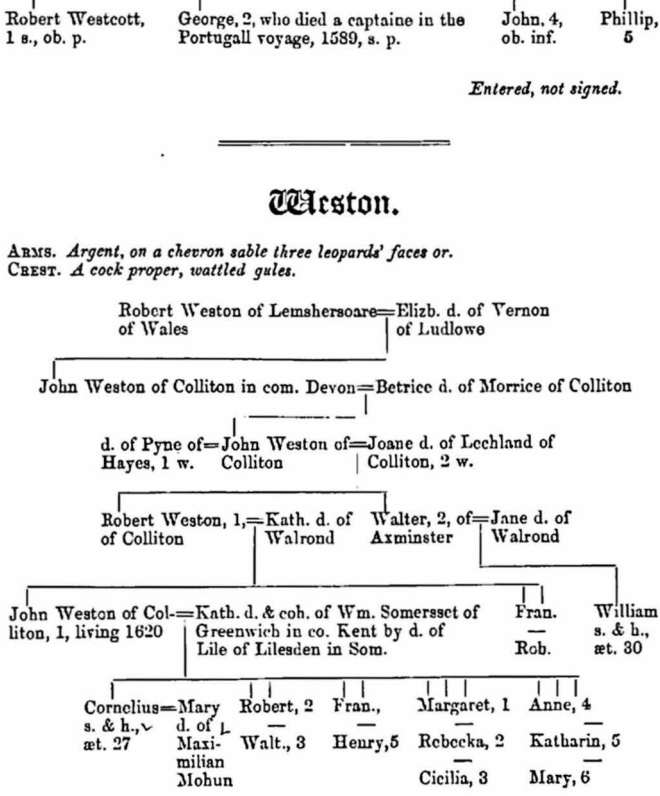
BDWelchman@2013



Entered, not signed.

Weston.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable three leopards' faces or.*
CREST. *A cock proper, wattled gules.*



JOHN WESTON.

BDWelchman@2013

Whaddon.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a lion rampant gules debruised with a chevron sable, charged with three cross crosslets fitchée of the first.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable.* [TOWNE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron sable guttée of the first.* [CHARLIS.] 4. *Sable, six lioncels rampant argent,* 3, 2, 1. [DETLINGE.]

Robt. Whaddon of Addington in com. Kent, ob. 1444

Willms Whaddon fundator capellæ de Whaddon, ob. 1467

Robtus Whaddon, ob. 1470

John Whaddon whose auncestors lived at Addington in Kent, and this John cam to Plimouth, and there he died

Alice d. of . . . = John Whaddon of Plimouth = d. of . . .

- Peter, 2 = Catherine d. of John Elliot
- James, 3, æt. 23
- John Whaddon of Plimouth s. & h. = Prudence d. of Tho. Fownes now Maior of Plimouth 1620
  - Thomas Whaddon s. & h., æt. 5
  - John, 2, æt. 3
  - Alice, æt. 7
  - Prudence, æt. 2
- Jone = Tho. Wolridge of Plimouth
- Margaret = Will. Canne of Plimouth
- Mary = Tho. Leake of London
- Anne = John White of Plimouth
- Elizabeth virgo, æt. 17

THO. WOLRIDGE.

Willesford.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or.*

Wm Willesford of Tavistock

Rich. Willesford of Lancells in Cornwall, living 1620 = Joane d. of Warringe

- William Willesford of Lancells, 1 son
- Rich. Willesford of Tavistock, æt. 14, 1620 = d. of Wm Kedley of Pointer nr Tavistock
- Humph., 2
- John, 3

RICHARD WILLESFORD.

BDWelchman@2013

Williams.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three curlews' heads erased argent.* 2. *Ermine, a lion passant gules.* [DREWE.] 3. *Or, a fess wavy gules between three (?) goats' heads erased of the same.* 4. *On a chevron sable four bars wavy of the field.* [PRIDEAUX.] 5. *Azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.* [CRUWYS.] 6. *Gules, on a bend sable cotised or three boars' heads couped argent.* [EDGCOMBE.]

CREST. *A curlew beaked and legged or.*

John Williams of Stoford in com. Devon = Isabella d. & h. of Thomas Drwe of Drwes Cliff in Devon

Adam Williams of Stoford = Alice d. & h. of Tho. Predeaux of Ashbourton

Thomas Williams of Stoford Esq. = Emliss d. & h. of Will. Crwes of Chimley in com. Devon & of Margt his w., sister to Anthonie Pollard of Harwood

- Thomazin = Francis Buller father to Sir Rich. Buller
- Elizab. = Giles Powlet of Crudall in com. South.
- Thomas, 2, ob. s. p.
- Jone = Phil. Cole of Slade
- John Williams of Stoford = Maria d. of Edw. Drwe of Havne near Exeter
  - Jone = John Cowne of Deane Prior
  - Arthur, 2 = Marie d. of Wm Barron of Ugborough
  - Thomas Williams of Stoford Esq. = Jane d. & h. of Rich. Edgcome of Calstock in com. Corn. Esq.
    - Richard, ob. s. p.
    - Thomas s. & h., æt. 18
    - Anne, Emelyn } ob. s. p.
  - Adam, 3 = Prudence d. & coh. of Stert of Stert

THO. WILLIAMS.

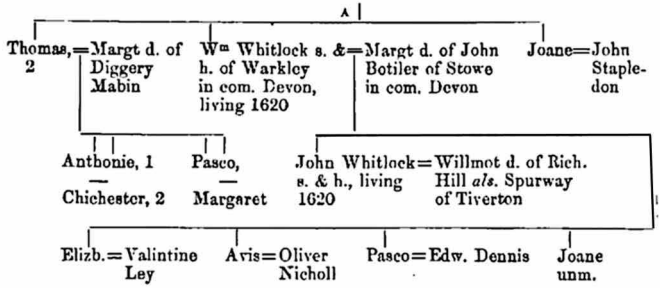
Whitlocke.

ARMS. *Per fess or and sable a bend wavy between two padlocks counterchanged.*

Wm Whitlock of ffrestock in com. Devon gent. = Christian d. & coh. of John Lake of Bradmore

- Wm Whitlock s. & h.
- John Whitlock h. to his brother = Elizb. d. of Chichester of Braunton

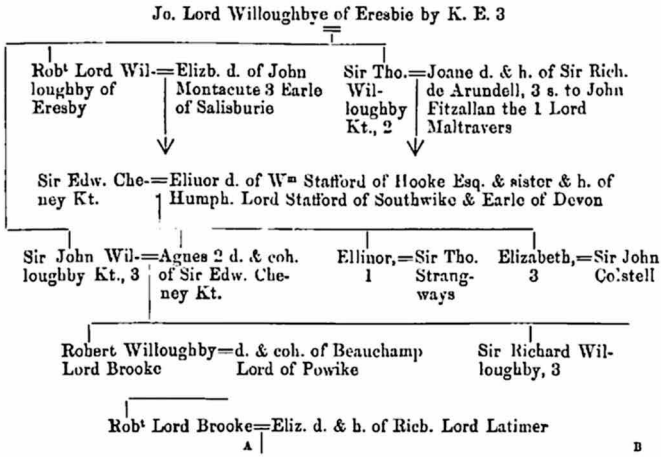
BDWelchman@2013



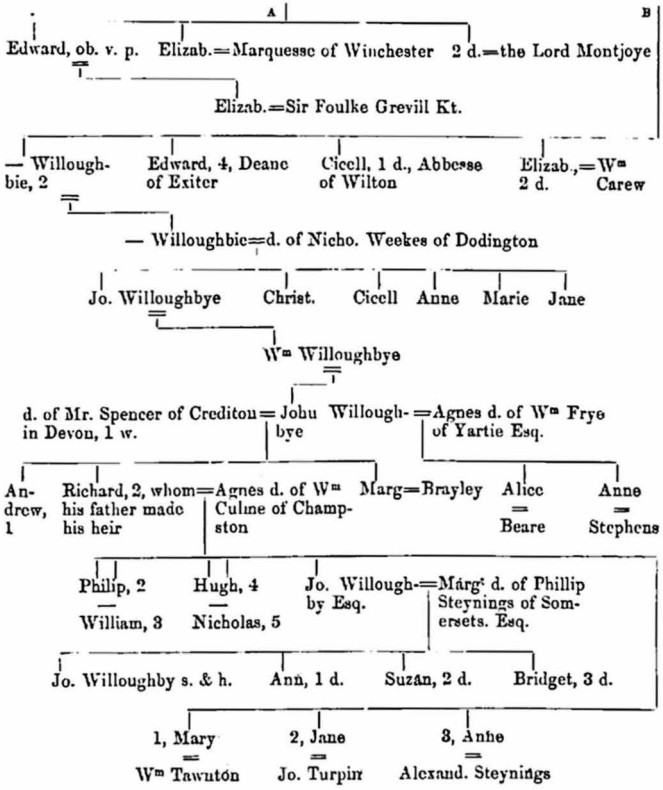
WILLIAM WHITLOCKE.

Willoughby.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a cross engrailed or. 2 and 3. Gules, a cross moline argent within a bordure gobonée of the second and azure.*



BDWelchman@2013

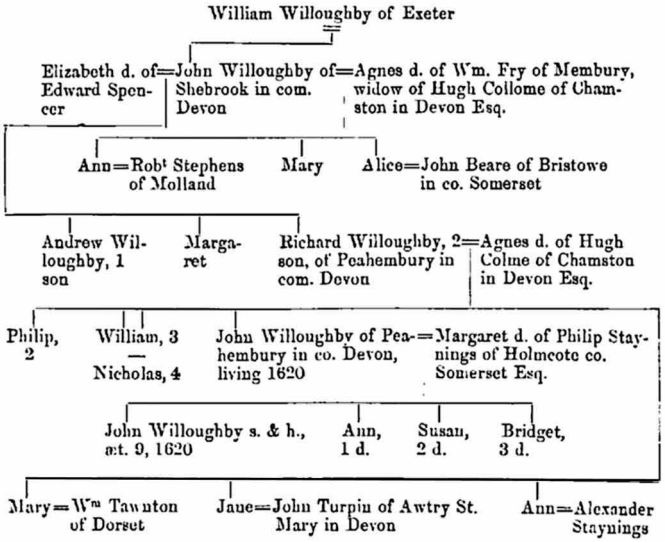


Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Willoughby.

Notes.—Edward Willoughby, Deane of Exeter. To enquire for the arms of Willoughby of Turner's Piddle or Marshwood Vale in com. Devon.



JOHN WILLOUGHBY.

BDWelchman@2013

Whyghte.

Martin Wyghte of Dirye who saith he came out of Norfolk = Ann d. of Peirse Pengelley of Bratton co. Devon

George Whyghte of Diray, 1620 = Ann d. of Edward Dennis of Collacomb co. Devon

George, 3 s., æt. 15	Gabriel, 2 s., æt. 18	Martin Whyghte s. & h., æt. 19, 1620	Edward, 4 s., æt. 14	Ann only d., æt. 13, 1620

GEO. WHYGHTE.

Not marked to be entered. Sketch of arms is given at the side with the words, "to be disclaimed."

There are also the following notes:—

I find by An indenture bearing date the 38 yeare of Q. Eliz. that Martyn White of Plymouth writt himself gent. in a° 1596. I find by an indenture bearing dato the 39th yeare of Queene Eliz. that Martin White of Plymouth writt himself gent. in a° 1597.

But neither of these seales sealed with Armes.

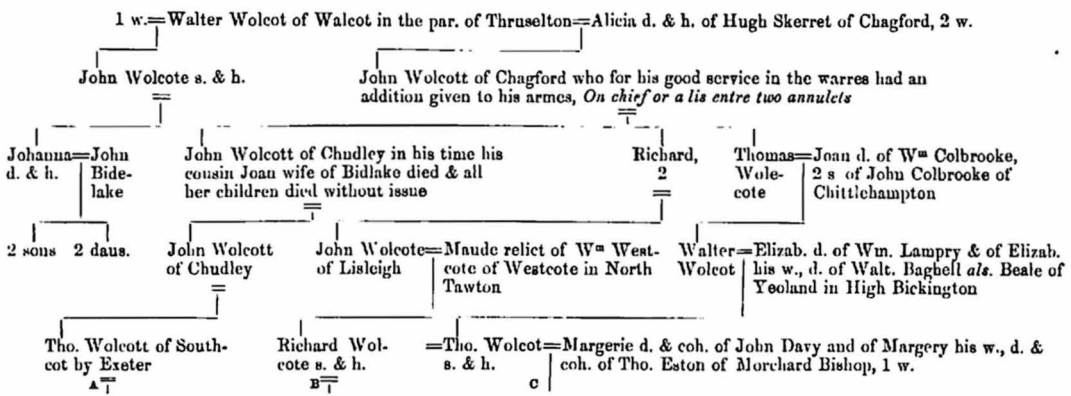
George White saith that he was a Seginer of Oxford, and specially admitted of the Middle Temple of London.

BDWelchman@2013

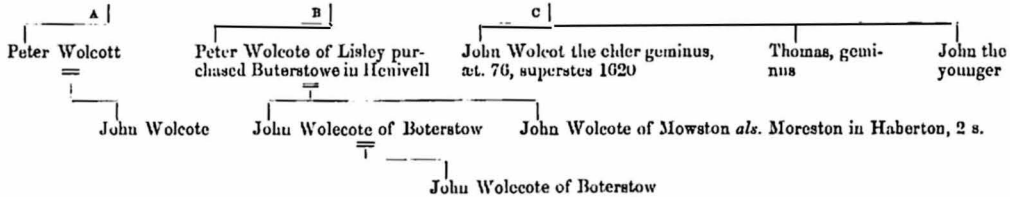
Wolcot.

Note.—Per pale b. gules, on cross florie or five martlets sable. La crest, A griffin's head arashed argent gutty gules, in the back a fleur-de-lys B. bezante. Quere.

Note.—Walcot, Argent, on cross flory sable five lis or, the crest a falcon's hed arashed argent gutty gules. Quere.



BDWelchman@2013



Note.—Joan d. & h. of John Walcott was married to John Bidlake, & by him had issue 2 sonnes & 2 daughters, and conveied the lands of Walcote to the use of the said John and Joan, and the heires of their bodies lawfully begotten, and for default of such issue, to the heires of the same John Bidlake for ever, and afterwards the same Joan and all her children died of the plague without issue, whereby Bidlake and his heires had the lands of Walecott.

John Walcott of Chudley & John his son did commonly beare but only the armes of Skerret with his father's crest.

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Woollcombe.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bars gules.* [WOOLLCOMBE.] 2. *Sable, three sinister wings displayed argent.* [ATCOMBE.] 3. *Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable within a bordure sable bezantée.* [TREGIAN?] 4. *Sable, three fusils in fess ermine.* [GIFFORD.] 5. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 6. *Or, on a bend cotised azure three cinquefoils or.* [DAWNEY.] 7. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 8. *As* 1.

CREST. *A spur or, the rowel points gules.*

William Woolcom of Plimton St. Mary = d. of Dunne

- Robert Woollcomb, 1 son, of Plimton St. Mary
- William Woollcomb of Pitton in parish of Yeamton, 3 son = Joan d. & h. of John Pittes of Pitton
  - Phillip = Hen. Treby of Holbertton
  - Jane = John Slan of Plimton St. Mary
  - John Woolcomb of Pitton s. & h., æt. 43, 1620 = Joan d. of John Skinner of Bramford Speak nr. Exeter
    - Joane, 13 — Susan, 12
    - Mary, 8 — Agnes, 4
    - William Woollcomb s. & h., æt. 14, 1620
    - John, 2, æt. 12
    - Nicholas, 3, æt. 4
    - Robert, 4, æt. 2
  - Henry, 2, ob. s. p.
  - Radegund, unm'd
- Bawldwin, 2

JOHN WOOLLCOMBE.

Wollacombe.

John Wollacombe of Combe, s. & h. to Alexander = Mary d. of Sir John Basset of Umberleigh in com. Devon Kt.

- Thomas, 2
- John Wollacombe of Combe s. & h. = Mary d. of John Coffyn of Portlidge Esq.
  - John Wollacombe of Combe s. & h., now living 1620 = Sara d. of John Fortescue of Phylly & Weare Esq.
    - John s. & h., æt 1½
    - John, 2
    - Elizabeth
  - Thomas, 2 — Richard, 3
- Honor = Rich. Gifford of Wellesley

- 1, Mary = Humfrey Coppleston of Weare
- 2, Janor = John Barret of St. Tudye, Cornw.
- 3, Ann = Tho. Hart of Exeter
- Elynor, 4 — Elizabeth, 5

JOHN WOLLOCOMBE.

BDWelchman@2013

Wolfe.

John Wolfe who came out of Sussex and dwelt at St. Edmonds Bury = Catherine d. of Enderby

Edmond Wolfe of Abbington in com. Berk. = Magdalyne d. of Hooke

Richard Wolfe of Harberton in com. Devon, of Lyon's Inn, now living 1620 = Eliza. d. of John Stephan of Harberton in com. Devon

- Richard Wolfe, s. & h., æt. 21, 1620
- John, 2, æt. 16
  - Edmond, 3
  - Giles, 4
- David, 5
  - Jonathan, 6
  - Samuell, 7
- Elizabeth, 1
  - Mary, 2
  - Frances, 3
- Ann, 4
  - Jane, 5
  - Margaret, 6
- Protheza, 7

— WOLFE.

Wolston.

Note.—Arthur Wolston affirmeth that his ancestors did bear the coat of Wolston with the baskets, and refers himself upon better trial.

ARMS. *Sable, a bend or between six baskets argent.*

Rich. Wolston de Staverton in hundred of Heytor

John Wolston of Staverton in Heytor

Thomas Wolston of Staverton

John Wolston of Staverton = Elizab. d. of Burgaine Zeale in South Tawton

John Wolston of Staverton = Dorothy d. of John Chichester of Bishops Tawton

- Jane = John Colton agricola
- Alice = John White of Staverton clothier
- Arthur Wolston of Staverton com. Devon = Johan d. of Christ. Savery of Shilston
- Agnes = John Laugdon of Exeter

- Christ. Wolston s. & h., æt. 10, 1620
- John, 2, æt, 5
- Arthur, 3, æt. 2
- Elizab., æt. 9
- Joue, æt. ½ y.

ARTHUR WOLSTON.

BDWelchman@2013

Woode, at Wood.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a mount an oak-tree vert, fructed or.* 2. *Argent, an ox's head erased sable.* [CARSLAKE.]
CREST. *A demi-wild man holding in his dexter hand an oak-tree erased vert fructed or.*

Rich. Wood *als.* Atwood of Harestow in com. Devon Esq. = Phillip d. of John Hillersdon of Memland in com. Devon Esq.

John Wood of Harrestow, living 1620 = Thomazin d. of Geo. Southcott of Calverley

- Dorithy = John Blage
- Jane = Nich. Obye of Plimouth
- Mary = Alex. Arondell of Bideford
- Richard Wood s & h., æt. 33 = Alice d. of Estcott
  - John s. & h., æt. 9
  - James, æt. 7
  - Barthol., æt. 4
  - Rich. æt. 3
  - 1, Margaret
  - 2, Thomazin
  - 3, Alice
- George, æt. 30
- John, æt. 23
- Suzan = Tho. Salterne of Bradford
- Ursula = Andrew Cranch of Malburie

JOHN WOODE.

Wood of Lew Trenchard.

ARMS. *Sable, semée of cross crosslets, three leopards' faces or.*

John Wood of Lewtrenchard = d. of John Wolcott

Tho. Wood of Lewtrenchard = Dorithie d. of Cavill of Cornw.

- Elizb. of Rolle of Heanton, 1 w. = John Wood of Lewtrenchard s. & h., living 1620 = Sibell d. & coh. of John Trelawney of Cornw.
  - Elizab., 1 d.
  - Phillip, 2 d.
  - John s. & h., æt. 9, 1620
  - Thomas, 2
  - Barnaby, 3
  - Honor, 1
  - Agnes, 2

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Woodrouffe.

d. of Pollard of Langley, 2 w. = James Woodrouffe of Barstable & sometime maior of the same Borough whose father came out of Yorksh. & lived at Ufeolme in com. Devon = Jone d. of Pawle Worth of Barstable, 1 w.

- George, s. p.
- Jone virgo, æt. 20
- Charles Woodrouffe of Barstable, 1 s. = Mary d. of Page of Plimouth
  - Charles, æt. 4
  - George, æt. 2
  - James, æt. 12
  - Mary, æt. 9
  - Robert Woodrouffe s. & h., æt. 15
- Robt., ob. s. p.
- Mary = Ric. Knell of Huntshaw in Devon
- Grace = Lewis Wellington in Torrington

CHARLES WOODROUFFE.

Worth.

Arms. *Argent, a two-headed eagle displayed sable, quartering,* 1. *Vair.* [Beauchamp.] 2. *Argent, a bull passant gules.* [Bevill.]
Crest. *An arm erect, vested and gloved ermine, holding an eagle's leg couped at the thigh or.*

Reginald Worth of Worth near Tiverton

Robert Worth of Worth

Alexander Worth of Worth

Sir Richard Worth of Worth Kt.

Sir Hugh Worth of Worth Kt. = Constance d. of the Lord Rivers, aft. Countess of Devon

Robert Worth of Worth Esq. = d. of Wm Beauchamp of Whitlackington

Thomas Worth of Worth Esq = Isabell d. of Humfry Bevill of Wolston

BDWelchman@2013

A

- Thomas Worth of Worth Esq. = Elinor d. of Geo. Midleton
  - Anthony Worth of Worth Esq. = d. of Dygby
    - Simon Worth of Worth Esq. = Eliz. d. of Hen. Fortescue
      - Hen. Worth of Worth Esq. = Mary d. of Michaell Mallet of St. Awdrye
        - Henry Worth of Worth, Esq., living 1620 = Eliz. d. of Nich. Frye of Yearty
          - Henry Worth s. & h., æt. 15
          - Simon, 2
            - John, 3
          - Arthur, 4
          - Bridget, 1
            - Elinor, 2
          - Mary, 3
        - Frances = Tho. Leight of Leight's Cary
        - Mary unm.
      - Arthur, 2
- Margery = John Curtis of Pyll near Lestethell
- Elizab. = John Milton
- Agnes = 1. Tho. Chaumond 2. Wm Strood near Plimton

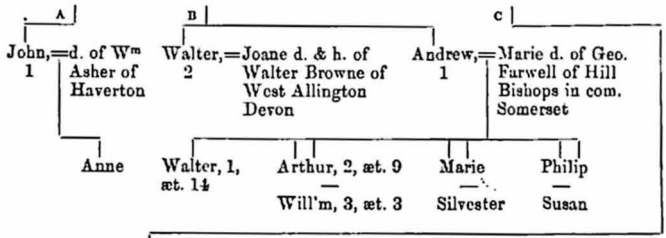
Entered, not signed.

Wotton.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a cross engrailed between four mullets sable.* [WOTTON.] 2. *Argent, three battle-axes sable.* [GIBBS.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron gules three roses argent.* [GILBERT.] 4. *Or, on a bend azure three butterflies volant argent.* [BUTTERFORD.] 5. *Argent, a fess between three legs couped at the thigh sable.* [GAMBON.] 6. [WOTTON.]

- Wm Wotton of Inglebourne = d. of Holcomb of . . .
  - John Wotton of Inglebourne in com. Devon = Agnes d. of Hackwell
    - Arthur, 3 = d. of Constable (A)
    - Will'm, 2 = Thomazine d. of W. Martin of Newcourt in the parish of Shipwash (B)
    - Walter Wotton of Inglebourne s. & h. = Silvester eldest d. & coh. of Wm Gibbes of Verton in com. Devon (C)
- Thomas Gibbes = d. of Sir Wm. Courtenay of Powderham
  - Will'm Gibbes = da. of Barkley & sister to Sir John Barkley & Sir Morris Barkley of Bruton

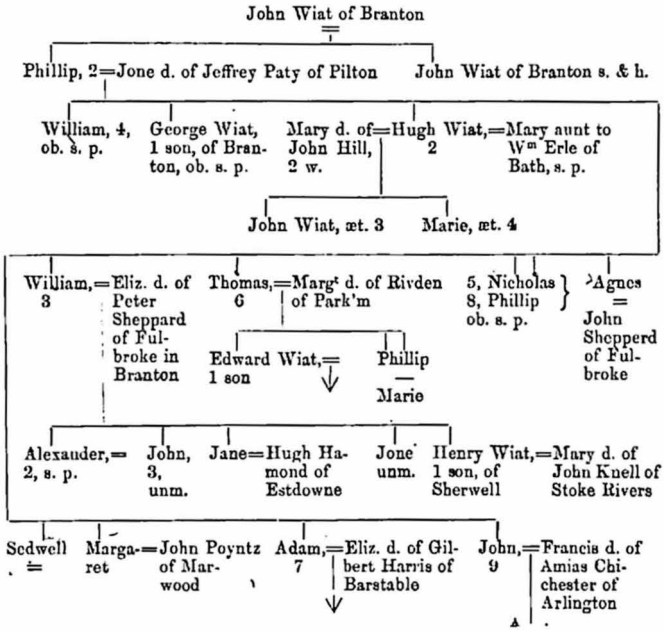
BDWelchman@2013



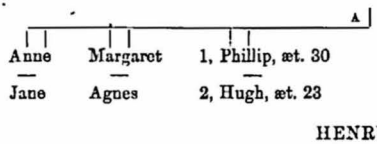
Not signed.

Wiat.

Arms. *Per fess gules and azure a pair of barnacles argent.*



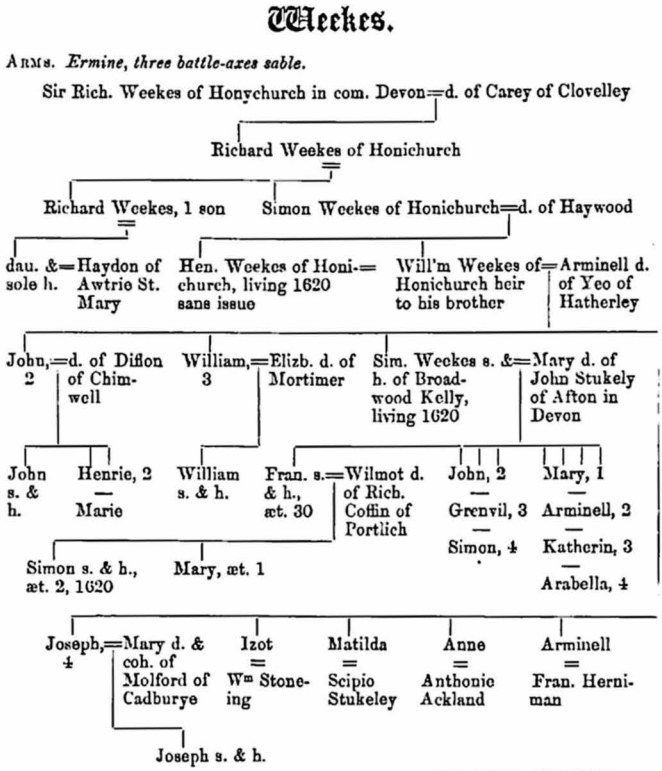
BDWelchman@2013



HENRY WIAT.

Weekes.

ARMS. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.*



FRANCIS WEEKES.

BDWelchman@2013

Wykes.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.* [WYKES.] 2. *Argent, a chevron gules between three blackbirds proper.* [BURNELL.] 3. *Argent, five fusils in fess sable cotised gules.* [AYENELL.] 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three estoiles or.* [POWKSWELL.]

John Wykes of North Wyke in com. Devon Esq. = d. & coh. of William Chichester of co. Somerset

John Wikes of Northwike in the county aforesaid Esq. = Mary d. of Sir Roger Gifford

Roger Wikes of Northwike Esq. = Jaue d. of Duke

John Wyke of North Wyke Esq., living 1620 = Grace d. of Archibald Arscott of Tetcott Esq.

- Roger s. & h., æt. 15, 1620
- John, 2
- Elizabeth, 1
- Grace, 2
- Mary, 3

Entered, not signed.

Yard.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron gules between three water bougets sable, quartering, or, on a chevron sable three horseshoes argent.* [FERRERS.]

Tho. Yard of Bradley juxta Newton Bushel = Joan d. of W. Hurst Ald. of Exon

- Gilbert Yard of Bradley f. & h., æt. 80, superstes 1620 = Joane d. of Grigg of Exeter
- Richard Yard, æt. 76, living but blind 1620 = Katharine d. of Gould of Staverton relict of John Tackin

Gilbert Yard eldest son, æt. 35 = Eliz. d. of Rich. Beare of Chudley

- Alicia, æt. 13
- Elizabeth, æt. 1
- Gilbert Yard, eldest son, æt. 10
- Richard, æt. 8
- Hugh, æt. 6
- Willm, æt. 3

Entered, not signed.

BDWelchman@2013

Yard.

- Eliz. d. of John Luson of Exiter, 1 w. = Tho. Yard of Bradley in com. Devon Esq. = Joane d. of Hurst of Exiter
  - Gilbert Yarde of Bradley in com. Devon, living 1620 = Joane d. of Grigg of Exiter
    - Henry, 2 = Christ. d. of . . .
      - Gilbert s. & h., æt. 4, 1620
      - Mary
    - Richard, 3
      - Willm, 4
        - Arthur, 5
    - Thomas, 6
      - George, 7
    - Ursula = Josias Eveling
    - Mary = Gere of Kenne
    - Joane
  - Gilbert, 1 son, living 1620 = Judith d. of Walter Heale of Newton Ferris in c. D.
    - Walter s. & h., æt. 22, 1620
    - Gilbert, 2, æt. 18, 1620
    - Leonard, 3, æt. 8, 1620
    - 4 son (Michaell)
    - Judith, 1
      - Joane, 2
        - Dorithie, 3
    - Elizab., 4
      - Fraun., 5
  - (Rich. Yard, 2 son = Catherine d. of Gould of Staverton relict of John Tuckin)

WM. BUSSELL FOR MR. YARD.

Yarde.

- Rich. Yard of Bradley, s. & h. of Roger = Marg. d. of Walt. Bamfield
  - Thomas Yarde of Bradley s. & h. = Eliz. d. of John Lewson
    - John, ob. inf.
    - Edward Yard s. & h., of Chirston Ferrers = Agnes d. of Wm Stroud of Newnam
      - Arthur
        - Margaret, ob. s. p.
      - Mary = Christ. Grey de com. Dorset
      - Eliz. = John Lowman of Dorsetsh.
      - George Yard of Chirston Ferrers, superstes 1620 = Christian d. of John Giles of Bowden in com. Devon

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

Mary, æt. 25 | Giles, 2, æt. 39 | George, 3, æt. 32 | Henry, 4, æt. 16 | Edward Yard s. & h., ob. 1612 = Eliz. d. of Walter Norcott of Crediton

Giles s. & h., æt. 15 | Edward, 2, æt. 12 | Jane, 1, æt. 14 | Lettice, æt. 11

GEORGE YARDE.

Yarde.

Richard Yard of Bradley Esq., s. & h. of Roger = Marg. d. of Walter Bamfield of Poultmore in com. Devon Esq.

Thomas Yard s. & h. | John Yard, 2, of Tre-surer's Beare = d. of Graye

Thomas Yard, 2 = | Francis Yarde s. & h., of Tresurer's Beare in par. of Clist Honiton = Francis d. of Edw. St. Bearb of Ashington in com. Som.

Robert | Edward Yard of Tre-surer's Beare = Briget d. of Lawrence Radford Esq. of St. Leonards nr. Exeter

EDWARDE YARDE.

Yeallaton.

Yealaton of Pacholle in the par. of Kentisbeare =

John | Philip | Robert Yealaton of Pacholle s. & h. = Agneta d. of John Ward of Pacholle

Presilla = John Berrie of Martinhoe | John Yealaton of Pacholle s. & h., æt. 46 = Mary d. of Rich. Longe of Barstable

George Yealaton s. & h., æt. 22, 1620 | Henry, 2, æt. 17 | Elizab., æt. 8

JOHN YEALLATON.

BDWelchman@2013

Yeo-Rolle.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three drakes sable.* [YEO.] 2. *Azure, three crossbows bent, in each three arrows or.* [SACHEVILLE.] 3. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.] 4. *Gules, three pineapples pendent or.* [PYNE.] 5. *Vert, a lion rampant ermine, over all a fess gules.* [JEWE.] 6. *Gules, a chief indented argent.* [BRIGHTLEY.]

Nicho. Yeo of Heampton Sachvile in com. Devon Esq. = Elizb. d. & h. of Sachvile

John Yeo of Heampton Sachvile

William Yeo of Heampton Sachvile Esq. = Anne d. & h. of John Esse or Ashe of Westo in Devon

Note.—This Robert had issue Robert, and must be thus inserted into the descent on the lesse before where Lennard Yeo of Huish & Collyton is entered.

Robert Yeo of Heampton Sachvile Esq. = Jone d. & h. of Wm Pyne of Bradwell in com. Devon

Robert Yeo of Heampton Sachvile Esq. = Isabell d. & h. of John Brightley of Brightley in com. Devon

John Yeo of Heamton Sachvile Esq. = Alice d. & part inheritor of Wm Jewe of Colly in com. Devon

William Yeo of Heampton Sachvile Esq. = Ellin d. of Wm Greenfield of Stowe in com. Cornw.

- Edw. Yeo, 3 = d. of Clarke of Dolton
- Nicholas Yeo, 2 = Jone d. of
- Robert Yeo of Heampton Sachvile Esq. = Alice 1 d. of Humph. Wolrand of Bradfield
  - Nicholas — Edward
  - Robert
  - Elizab. = Joh. Crooker
  - William Yeo of Heamton Sachvile Esq. = Joane d. of Sir Tho. Fulford of Fulford in com. Devon
    - Humphric, 2
    - Alice = Humphry Collins (?) of Derworth
    - Jone = John Triplatt of Cornw.
    - Robert Yeo of Heampton Esq. s. & h. = Mary d. of Bartho. Fortescue of ffilly in com. Devon

A

BDWelchman@2013

A

Mary d. & h.=Henry Rolle, 3 son of Geo. Rollo of Stephenston

- Nicholas — Honor d. of Edw. Apmeridith
- William — George — Samuell
- Robert Rolle of Heamptoon Esq., living 1620 = Joane d. of Tho. Helo of Flete Esq.
  - Henrie, 2 — Joseph, 3 — John, 4
  - Sir Samuell Rolle s. & h., living 1620 = Margt d. of Sir Tho. Wise of Sidnam
    - Francis = Leonard Lovelace (?) of Cornw.
    - Suzan = Bartho. Thorne of Upcott Esq.
  - Mary = Hugh Fortescue of Philly Esq.
  - Grace, Margt, Jane unm'd
- Thomas — Valentine
- Josias — Hugh

Yeo.

John Yeo of Otworthie in com. Devon=d. of Anderton

John Yeo of Broadworthie in com. Devon=d. of Hill of Helligan

Robert Yeo of Broadworthie, living 1620=Alice d. of Kelley of Kelley

- 2, James — 3, Edm.
- 4, Samwell — 5, John
- 6, Robert — 7, Jonathan
- Oliver Yeo s. & h., of London

ROBERT YEO.

BDWelchman@2013

Yeo.

Robert Yeo of Shebbeare = Jone d. of Predeux

William Yeo of Shebbeare = Mary d. of Humph. Batten

Humph. Yeo of Shebbeare, living 1620 = Agnes d. of Rich. Weller

- Ferdinando, 2 — Joseph, 3 — George, 4 — John, 5
- Suzan = Rob. Gunler
- Robert Yeo s. & h., æt. 23, 1620
- Mary = Wm Maynard
- Zenobia, 1 — Katherin, 2 — Sara — Agnes

HUMFREY YEO.

Yeo.

Nicho. Yeo of Heaghmpton, 2 s. of Wm. = Joan d. of Libb of Wilts.

- John s. & h.
- Leonard Yeo of Hatherleigh Esq. = Arminell d. of Corbett & widow of Christopher Beresford of London

Geo. Yeo of Huishe & Hatherleye, only son = Elizb. d. & coh. of Nicho. Smithe of Great Totnes

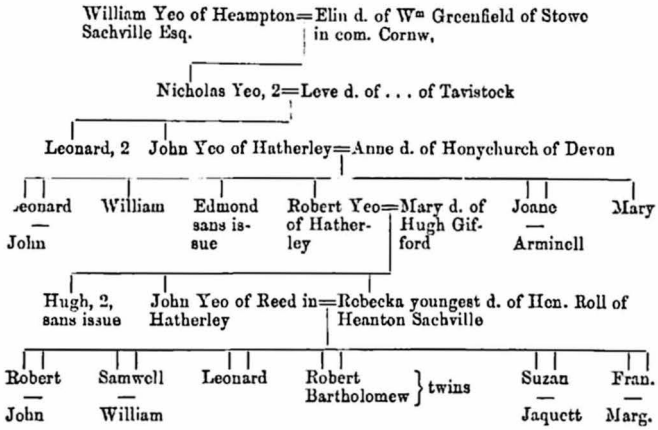
- John, 2 — Jeromy, 3 — Nicho., 4 — George, 5
- Mary = Mark Scottle of Northtawton Esq.
- Margt = 1, John Nele 2, John Robins
- Leonard Yeo of Huish & Colaton, 1 s., living 1620 = Sara 4 d. of Hugh Fortescue of Filley & Weare

- Arthur, 2 — Leonard, 3
- Anthony, 4
- George Yeo s. & h., æt. 23
- Elizb., 1
- Sara, 4 — Margt., 5

LEONARDE YEO.

BDWelchman@2013

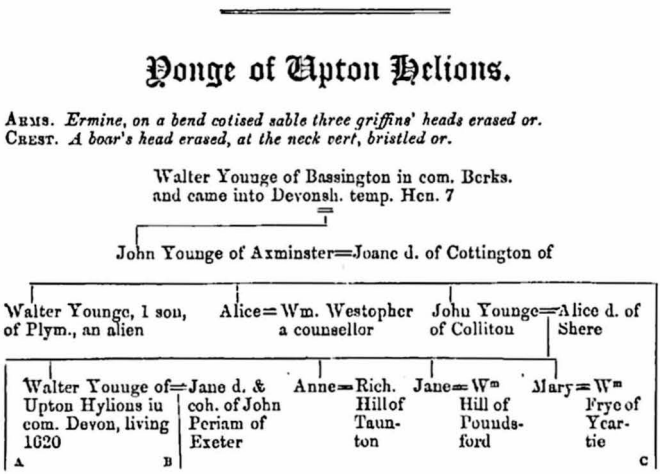
Yeo.



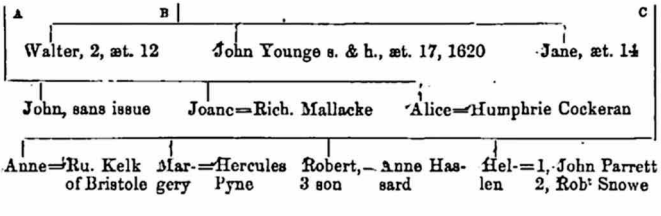
JOHN YEO.

Yonge of Upton Helions.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three griffins' heads erased or.*
CREST. *A boar's head erased, at the neck vert, bristled or.*



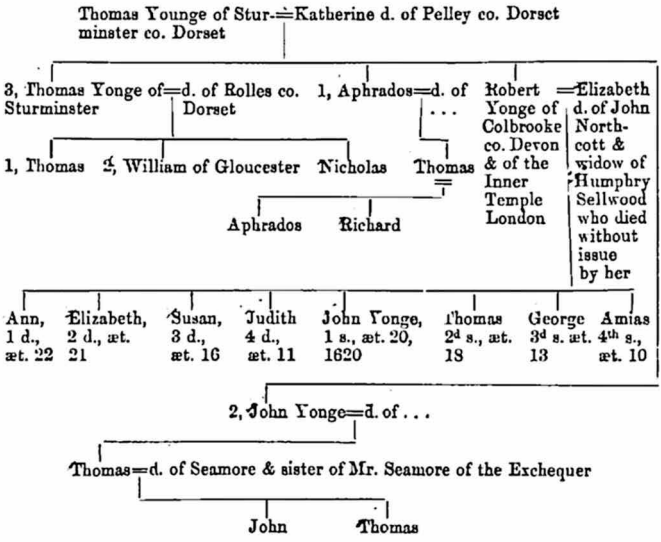
BDWelchman@2013



WA. YONGE.

Yonge of Colbrook.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, three lions rampant guardant counterchanged.*
CREST. *A demi-sea unicorn rampant argent, horned gules, finned or.*



ROB. YONGE.

BDWelchman@2013

Exeter.

ARMS. CITY OF EXETER.—*Per pale (gules and sable), a triangular castle with three towers or. Supporters, two Pegasi argent, wings endorsed crined and maned or, on the wings two bars wavy.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules, crowned or, holding in its fore paws a ball surmounted with a cross botonnée or.*

This is the common seale of the Citty of Exeter.

These are the armes and the common seale of the Cittye of Exeter which by the auncient kinges of this land hath been endowed with many privileges and great immunities, and confirmed and enlarged by the succeeding kinges, as namely by Kinge Henry the 8 in the 29 yeare of his reigne it was reduced to a severall countye and sheire with the offices of Sherifs and Justices of the Peace and in incorporated by the name of the Maior Bailiffes and comunalty of the cittye and countye of the cittye of Exeter. Kinge Edward the 6 also not only ratified the same, but out of his princely bountye in respect of their good service in defence of the cittye against ye rebelles in the commotion of Devon who besieged the same in the 4 yeare of his reigne, endowed them with the mannoir of Exilond. Queene Elizabeth also confirmed those graunts with the augmentac'on with the order of Orphans used in London with the office of a Chamberlaine by acte of Parliament in the 5 yeare of her raigne. All which privileges and immunities were ratified and confirmed by our soueraigne Lord Kinge James at the first session of Parliament in the 2 yeare of his highnes raigne. Whereupon William Harvye Clarenceux Kinge of Armes of the East, West and South parte of this realme of England making a general visitatc'on of the county of Devon in a^o 1564, and finding the same cittye so famous, ratified ye same armes, and for a perpetuall memorie of their politick governm^t ord. augments of ye same with the addit'on of helme & crest & supporters, as they are here depicted, that is to say, upon a wreath or & sa. a demi-lion gu. crowned, supporting a ball, hereon a cross bottonée or, mantled azur dubled ar., and for the supporters 2 Pegasses, ar. hoves and maine or, their wings wavy of 6 A. B. which was confirmed to the Maior Baileiffes & comunaltie of the cittie and countie of Exeter the 6 of August 1564. And now at this present visitatc'on 1620. John Prouze, Esq. Maior, Nicholas Duck esq. Recorder, Tho. Walker, Hugh Crossing, Walter Borough, Jeffrey Waltham, John Marshall, John Sheer, Ignatius Jordane, all Justices of the yeare, & Aldermen of the citty of Exeter, John Ackland, Sheriff, Geo. Pile, Walter White, John Peirce and Geo. Langworthy Bailiffs of the same cittye & countie of Exeter.

Jo. Prouse, maior

the fee payde.

BDWelchman@2013

Glovers.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pale gules a crown or, and on a chief azure a ball surmounted of a cross crosslet or between two gloves argent.*

These be the armes appertaining to the fellowship & corporac'on of the Glovers, Skinners, Poynters and Parchment makers of the cittie & countie of Exeter, and at this present visitac'on 1620, John Robins, glover, Master, Robt Lewis glover, headwardens John Templer, skinner, underwarden of the same fellowship and corporac'on These armes were graunted by William Harvy Clarenceux in his visitac'on of Devon 1564, & produced unto us by the Master & Wardens of the same Corporac'on.

John Robyns.
Robert Lewes.
I. T.

Merchants.

ARMS. *Azure, a castle triple-towered or, standing on the waves of the sea proper, in chief two ducal coronets of the second. Supporters, dexter a wild boar, and sinister a dolphin.*
CREST. *A lion's gamb erased and erect, holding a lash of whipcord.*
MOTTO. *Deo duce, fortuna comite.*

These be the armes appertaining to the corporat'on and fellowship of the Merchant Adventurers of the Countye and Citye of Exeter and at this present Visitac'on Anno 1620 was Mr. John Ackland governor, Walter Borough, John Sheere, Christopher Clarke, and John Hackwill consulles of the same Corporac'on and fellowship and John John Jurdaine the surv^r of the same.

by me Jno Ackland.
John Jurdaine.
Jno. Hakewill

the fee paid 40s

Merchant Tailors.

ARMS. *A royal tent between two Parliament robes gules, lined ermine and in chief a holy lamb couchant of the first, surrounded with rays or, between two tiaras resting on cushions. Supporters, two camels bridled or.*
CREST. *Beneath a tent a lion couchant.*

These be the armes appertaineinge to the companie fellowshipp & corporac'on of the guilde and fraternitie of St John Baptist, of the Marchant Taylors of the Cittie of Exiter, and at this present visitac'on anno 1620 Thomas Awton is Master, and Thomas Bower master-warden, Nicholas Dunne, Will'm Brock, & Willm Likfort, wardens of the said Corporac'on & fellowshipp.

These armes now given to the said companie of Marchant Taylors by William Harvye Clarencieux under his hand and seale of his office in the visitac'on of Devon 1564.

Thomas Awton.
Thomas Bower.

the fee payd.

BDWelchman@2013

Smiths.

ARMS. *Or, on a chevron sable between three esquires' helmets proper, a hammer, gold, interlaced saltirewise with a pair of pincers argent between two manège saddles of the last, in the centre chief point a padlock also sable, on a chief gules, a hammer surmounted by a ducal crown, or, interlaced with a pair of pincers in fesse argent, between two pairs of swords in saltire of the last, pommels and hilts gold.*

These be the armes appertayneing to the fellowship & corporac'on of the Smithes Cutlers, Sadlers, Armourers, Lorenners & Brasiers of the Cittie and Countie of Exeter and at this present Visitac'on anno 1620, Roger Selby Sadler, Master Matthew Hoppins locksmith, Will'm Dowrish, sadler, Wardens of the same fellowship & corporac'on. These armes were graunted by Wm Harvy Clarenceux at his visitac'on of Devon 1564, which the Master did produce unto us and the Wardens under the hand & seal of the said Clarenceux.

The mke **R** of Roger Selby.

Weavers.

ARMS. *Per saltire azure and gules, in chief two shuttles filled palewise or, in chief a teazel, in base a pair of shears lying fessways, argent, on a chief ermine, a slea between two burling irons of the third.*

These be the armes appertaineing the fellowship and corporac'on of the Weavers, Tuckers and Shermen, and at this present visitac'on anno 1620, Tho. Read, Sherman, Master, Will'm Reade, Sherman, & Humphry Cade, Weavers, Wardens of the said fellowship and corporac'on.

The mark **TR** of Tho. Read.

The fee payd of 20s

Barnstaple.

ARMS. *Gules, a castle triple-towered argent.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : BURGI : PAROCHIÆ : BARNESTAPOLIÆ.

Two other seals given; one, a bridge with a cross, an eagle displayed, and a church above it, with the legend, Sigillum Longi Pontis Villæ Barnestapoliæ; another, a swan, with the legend, Sigillum Commune Burgi et Parochiæ.

These are the Armes and Scales of the Towne and Boroughe of Barstable, which by the Ancient Kings of this Land have been endowed with many priviledges and great immunities and incorporated into one bodie, by the name of Maior, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Boroughe and Parishe of Barstable, and by that name have had perpetuall succession, and enabled in law to purchase lands & tenements & likewise to assigne the same and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and that the Maior, Aldermen & Burgesses, should have a common seale for their affaires; & that the Borroughe & Corporation should consist of 25 Cheife Burgesses, whereof one for the time being shall yearly be chozen for Maior, & 2 of the

BDWelchman@2013

ancientest shall be Aldermen, which Aldermen & the chiefe Burgesses shall be called the Common Counsell, & have power to chose a Steward, & Recorder, that the Maior Recorder & Aldermen to be Justices of the Peace, and the Maior & Recorder of the Quorum, and no other Justice to intersuit therein, that the 2 Aldermen be Coroners for the yeare, with many other priviledges and immunities, which were all ratified & confirmed by our Soueraigne Lord King James ye 23^d day of January in the 8 yeare his highnes raigne, of England, France and Ireland, and of Scotland the 44th—and at this present visitac'on ye 8th day of Septemb. 1620 was Nicho. Delbridge Maior, Will'm Erle of Bath recorder, James Welsh esq. deputie recorder, Tho. Westlake & Nicho. Downe aldermen, John Delbridge, John Pearde, Rich. Beaples, Rich. Harris, Pentecoste Doddridge, Will'm Palmer, Adam Lugg, Geo. Baker, Jams Buttell, Tho. Horwood, Henry Croosse, John Salisburie, John Darracott, Justian Westcomb, John Hanmer, Gilbert Page, Georg Gay, Will'm Sauyn, John Penrose, Maior elect, Lewis Downe, Edw. Eastman, Rich. Medford, chiefe Burgesses, Tho. Davye, towne clarke, & Josephe Delbridge receiver, of ye said towne & borough of Barnestable.

Robt Light } Serjeants of the mace of
Willm. Vesey } the said towne.

Nicholas Delbridge, maior.
Nich^o Downe, Alderman.
Jno Penrose.

The fee payd 3^lb 6^s.

Bideford.

The seal represents a bridge thrown over a river, consisting of one large arch and two demi-arches; on the river a single-masted vessel, one half whereof appears to be got through the bridge, but with the mast and round top on the other side of the bridge.

This is the common seale of the towne & borough of Bidiford which was incorporated in the time of Queene Elizabeth of famous memorie by the name of Maior, Aldermen & Burgesses, and enabled with many privileges, & immunities, which was confirmed & enlarged by our Soveraig'ne Lord King James. And at this present visitation the 9 day of September 1620. Was John Heard Maior, Sir Barnard Grenvile Knight, Symond Weekes Esq. Anthonie Arundell gent. John Suzanne gent. Anthony Dennys, Symond Taylor, Andrew Berriman, Aldermen. John Sherman, Anthonie Davy, Roger Tracy, John Stranny, Walter Heard, John Parson, Geo. Willett, Hugh Hawkeridge, Jeffrey Buse, John Short, Cheife Burgesses, Francis Weekes Recorder, and Edward Butler Towne Clearke of of the same Borough, & Theophilus Frost, receiver of the same Corporation.

Andrew Berriman.

The fee payd 3^lb.

The Charter of the Borough of Biddiford was granted for the 10 day of December in the 16 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, & renewed & confirmed & enlarged the 20 day of Dec. in the 7 yeare of our Soveraigne Lord K. James of England, France, Ireland & of Scotland the 43.

BDWelchman@2013

Bradninch.

SEAL. *An eogle displayed.*

This is the Common Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Bradninche, which was anciently incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses of the Towne and Borroughe of Bradninch, and enabled with manye privileges & immunities, as to purchase, graunt, plead and be impleaded, and that the Maior & Burgesses to have a common Seale, and to alter at their pleasure, that there shall be 13 Masters in the Borroughe, whereof the Maior to be one, that the Maior and Masters shall have power to make ordinances, statutes, lawes & constitutions for the good government thereof, so they be not repugnant to the Lawes, Statutes & Customes of England, That the Maior, Masters, & Burgesses, yearly on St. Thomas' daye, to make election of a new Maior, and that after election to be presently sworne, That the Maior & Recorder for the time beinge to be Justices of the yeare within the Borroughe & Parishe. That the Recorder nominated shall hold for terme of life, and the Maior and Masters to nominate a new Recorder, and that after election to be sworne before the Maior, two Sergiants at Mace within the borroughe to be nominated by the Maior & Burgesses, to have a guild of Marchants, and to have a weekly Markett to be kept within the Borroughe, and 3 Fairs yearely to be kepte in the said Burroughe, To have a Court of Record, Clerke of the Market, to use all liberties and Jurisdictions without any impediment of the King's Justices of the yeares Sheriffes or other officers, and no other Justice to intromit herein; which were all ratified and confirmed by the Soveraigne Lord Kinge James the 3d day of Novemb. in the 2d yeare of his Majesty's raigne, of England, Fraunce & Ireland, & of Scotland the 38th. And at this present visitation the 16 day of Sept. 1620 was John Taylor Maior, Rich. Reinell Esq. Recorder, Peter Sainthill Esq. Tho. Hartcourt, Giles English, Rich. Warren, Wm Murche, Wm Bendell, Willm. Mortimore, John Colehard, Humfrie Prescott, Tho. Alwaye, John Weekes, Robt Weekes, Burgesses of the same Towne & Borough.

Dartmouth.

SEAL. *The base wavy of six argent and azure, thereon the hull of a ship in the centre of which sits a king crowned, on each side a lion rampant guardant or, and in chief gules, on dexter side, a crescent, on sinister, an estoile.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNE : CLIFTON : DARTMOUTH : HARDNES.

These be the Armes and Common Seale of the Towne and Borough of Dartmouth and at this present visitac'on 1620 was John Plumleigh Maior, Will'm Bastard, Recorder, John Smith, Robt Martin, Thomas Gourney, Thomas Spurway, Thomas Page, Will'm Plumleigh, Will'm Nile, John Jeffrey, John Winchester, John Plumleigh, Roger Mathew, Masters, Will'm Nyle, Towne Clerke, Pasco Jago, Towne Bailiffe, Philip Loverey, the King's Bailiff, and Andrew Wacomb receiver of the towne & borough of Dartmouth; shewed unto us Henry R. George, Richmond, and Sams. Lennard, Blewmautle in anno 1620.

Tho. Gourney.
Tho. Spurwaie.

Fee payed 40s.

BDWelchman@2013

Plymouth.

ARMS. *Argent, a saltire vert between four castles sable, over the arms a coronet composed of four fleurs-de-lys or.*

LEGEND.—S. : OFFICII : MAJERATUS : BURGI : VILLÆ : D'NI : REGIS : DE : PLYMOUTH.

These are the common Seales of the Towne and Borough of Plimouth, incorporated by the name of Maior & Commonalty of the Borrough of Plimouth, in the 18th yeare of K. Hen. 6., and by that name to have perpetuall succession, and enabled in lawe to purchase Landes & Tenements and liberties, and likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and the Borrough and Corporation doth principally consist of 13 Maisters, whereof one of them is chosen yearly for Maior, to have power to chouse a Recorder, and Towne Clerke, and that the Maior and Maisters shall have a Common Seale for their affayres, with divers other priviledges and immunities, as by their Charter and by custome doth appeare; and at this present Visitation the 17th day of October 1620 was Robt Rawlyn Maior, John Glanvill Esq. Recorder, Thomas Fownes Justice of the Peace, James Bagg, John Martin, Walter Mathew, Robt Trelawny, Thomas Sherwill, John Scobhill, John Clement, Abraham Colemere, Nicho. Sherwill, John Bound, Leonard Pomery, Maisters, and John Fowell Towne Clerke of the said Burrough and Corporation, and Tho. Crampon Receiver.

Robt Rawlyn, Maior.

The fee payd 3lb 6s.

Southmolton.

SEAL. *A rose surmounted by a crown.*

LEGEND.—SOUTHMOLTON : LYBERTIE.

This is the common Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Southmoulton which was incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses of the Towne and Burrough of Southmoulton, the 9 day of Maye, in the 32 yeare of the raigne of Queene Elizabeth, and by that name to have perpetuall Succession, and enabled in Lawe to purchase Landes and Tenements, and likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, & that the Maior & Burgesses, which shall consist of 18 of the principall inhabitants, shall be called the Common Counsell of the said Borroughe & Corporation, and that three of them shall be chiefe Burgesses, which shall be chosen by the Mayor & Common Counsell, and that it shall be lawful for them to chouse a Recorder, & Towne Clerke for the said Borough & Corporation, and to have two Sergiants at Mace, and that the Maior shall be Clarke of the Markett for the time beinge. And at this present Visitation, the 11th day of Septemb. Anno 1620, was John Cooke Maior, John Molford Esq. Recorder, Thomas Howell Justice of the Peace, Willm. Chappell Maior Elect for the yeare followinge, & John Allen, Capitall Burgesses, Robt Gunn, Willm Vicary, John Badcock, Stephen Domineck, Christ. Rashleighe, Hugh Hunt, John Rudge, Thomas Cobleigh, Phillip Hunte, Digerie Mayo, Henry Hobbs, Walter Broad, Edw. Tucker, Hugh Tucker, Smarte Hunte, Burgesses, John Pollarde Towne Clarke of the same Borroughe & Corporation.

John Cooke, Maior.
Thomas Howell.
John Allen.
Ste. Domenecke.
Chr. Rashleigh.

BDWelchman@2013

Tiverton.

The seal represents the Castle, Church, and Town of Tiverton, with two bridges on either side.

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : OPPIDI : TIVERTON.

This is the common Seale of the Towne & Borrough of Tiverton, which was incorporated by the name of Maior and 13 principal Burgesses, and 12 Assistant Burgesses, by our Soveraigne Lord Kinge James the 10 day of August in the 13 yeare of His Majesty's raigne of England, France & Ireland, & of Scotland the 49: and enabled with manie priviledges and greate immunities, as other Corporations, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present Visitation the 16th day of Septemb. 1620, was John Dimound Maior, Humphrie Weare Esq. Recorder, George Gifford Esq., Humph. Colman, Edward Amye, Rich. Spurwaye, John West, John Blundell, Rich. Prowse, Roger Slee, John Cogan, John Berry, Ellis Bennett, John Quicke the elder, principal Burgesses, (& Henry Newte Towne Clarke*), Christopher Dinham, John Toogood, William Colman, William Spurwaye, William Ham, George Stukeley, James Cornishe, Arthur Culme, John Blagdon, Edward Kerslake, Anthony Chamberlen, John Southwood Assistant Burgesses, and Henry Newte Towne Clarke of the said Broroughe & Corporation.

John Dimond, Maior Tiverton.
Humfry Colman.
Henry J. Newte.

The fee payd 40s.

* Added at side, apparently in his own writing.

Torrington.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars wavy, over all a fleur-de-lys and within a bordure engrailed, all sable.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNE : VILLA : DE : TORRINGTON.

These be the ancient armes appertaining and belonging to the Towne and Boroughe of Great Torrington wch was confirmed and ratified by Willm. Harvye Clarencieux, Kinge of Armes in his Visitate'on: the sixth day of Sept. 1564; and at this present visitate'on the sixth day of Sept. 1620: was Christopher Hockin, Maior, Thomas Risdon Esq. Recorder, Lewis Willington Justice of the Peace, Richard Gaye Alderman & Chamberlayne, Roger Clarke Maior elect for the year following; John Predix, John Seller, Richard Smith, & Roger Frost Aldermen; William Dennis & Josias Hill receivers; Balthazar Butler, Steward & Towne Clarke of the same Towne & Boroughe & Parish newe united, by a charter under the greate Seale of England the 22d day of Decemb. 1617.

Christopher Hockin.
Lewis Willington.

the fee payde 44s

BDWelchman@2013

Totnes.

ARMS. *Sable, tower triple-towered argent, masoned proper, between two keys erect of the second.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNITAT : MAGNÆ : TOTTONIÆ.

These be the Armes & common Seale of the Towne and Borough of Tottnes, and at this present Visitac'on anno 1620 was Will'm Duck, maior, Will'm Bastard esq. recorder, John Shapleigh, Christopher Broking, Walter Dotting, Christopher Wise, Will'm Tillard, John Wise, Will'm Pridham, Richard Rode, Lawrence Addams, Richard Leire, Bartholomew Larkey, Richard Belfield, Philipp Hordich, Aldermen, Samuell Wise, receyvor, and Richard Wolf, gent. steward and towne clarke of the sayd towne & boroughe of Tottnes.

Will'm Ducke, Maior.

Fee payed 40s.

BDWelchman@2013

BASSET.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Or, three bars wavy gules.*
CREST. *An unicorn's head argent.*

34 Quarterings are given, but not all decipherable in the MS.

- Sir John Basset of Umberley in co. Devon Kt. = Jane d. of Tho. Beaumont of Devonsh.
  - John Basset of Umberley = Frances d. & coh. of Arthur Plantagenet Visc. Lisley renupt. Tho. Monke
    - Sir Arthur Basset of Umberley Kt. = Elinor d. of Sir John Chichester of Raley in com. Devon Kt.
      - Sir Rob. Basset of Umberley Kt., living 1620 = Eliz. d. & coh. of Sir Wm Periam Kt. Capitalis Baronis Scaccarii
        - Arthur Basset s. & h., ob. s. p.
        - Arthur Basset, 2 s. & h. to his b., æt. 24, 1598
        - Wm Basset, 3, born 28 March, 1602
        - Ann = Jonathan Rashley of Cornw.
        - Eliz. = Geo. Yeo of Huish co. Devon
        - Elinor — Mary
        - George Basset, 3, of Tehiddy in Cornw. = Jaquet d. of Jo. Coffin of Portledge in Devon
          - James Basset of Tehiddy = Jane d. of Sir Franc. Godolphin Kt.
            - Thomas, 2
            - Francis Basset of Tehiddy Kt., Aº. 1620 = Ann d. of Jonathan Trelawney of Trelawuey in Cornw.
            - Arthur — Nicholas — James
            - Joane = Wm Courtney
            - Margery — Grace — Margaret
          - Catherin
          - Blanche
  - James Basset = Frances d. of Sir Franc. Godolphin Kt.
    - Phillip Basset = 2 daughters

BDWelchman@2013

BRUTON.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per pale gules and azure, a fess between two chevrons argent.*

Tho. Bruton *al's* Breton of Borough in the p. of Morthowe co. Devon

- Will. Bruton of Hevitree, bur'd in the Cath. Ch. of St. Peter's, Exeter = Eliz. d. of Wm Ryder
  - William, 2, æt. 23, 1622
  - John Bruton s. & h., ob. 1612 = Dorothy d. of Leigh of Hevitree
    - Will. Bruton, æt. 17, A. 1622
    - John, æt. 24
  - 1, Mary = Arthur Periman
  - 2, Susan = James Eveleigh
  - 3, Elizab. = Edw. Fortescue
  - 4, Margt = Wm Peter
- Thomas, 1 — George, 2
- Phillip, 4
- Robert, 5 — Adam, 6

CALLARD.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Gyronny of six or and sable, three moors' heads side-faced proper, filleted argent.* [CALLARD.] 2, *Or, a chevron between three lions rampant gules.* [BORAGE.] 3. *Sable, a fess argent betwen three dolphins embowed or.* [BRAGG.] 4. *Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.] 5. *Argent, on a fess sable between three birds of the last three mullets or.* [PURY.] 6. *As* 1.

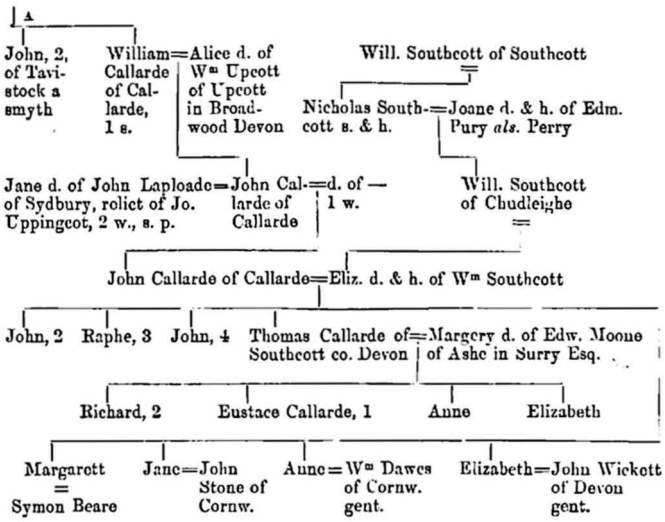
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant sable, holding a scaling-ladder or.*

Richard Callarde of Callarde co. Devon Esq. = Margery d. of Hen. Borage of Cholmley co. Devon gent.

- John Callarde of Callarde
  - Richard Callard of Callard = Alice d. of John Bragg of Braggmarsh
    - Richard, 3, of Rowestone in Tavistock
    - Mawde = John Rowger of Beauford
    - Joane = Rich. Seller of Towmill
    - Richard, 4, of Winkleyasmyth

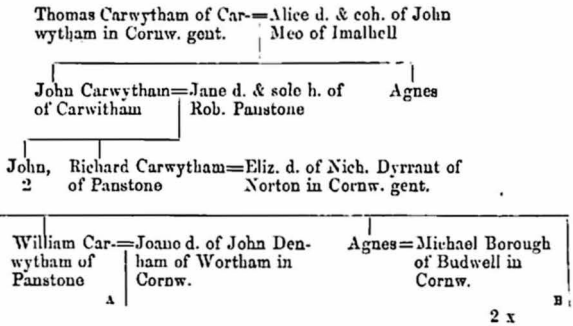
A

BDWelchman@2013

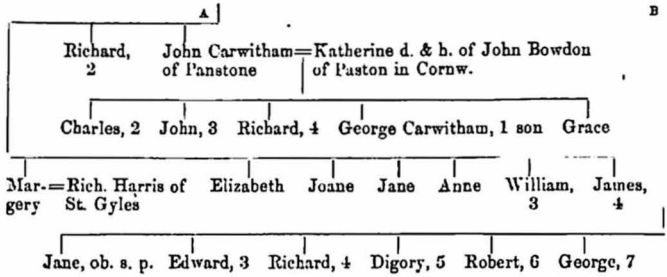


CARWYTHAM.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a fleur-de-lys within a bordure engrailed gules.*

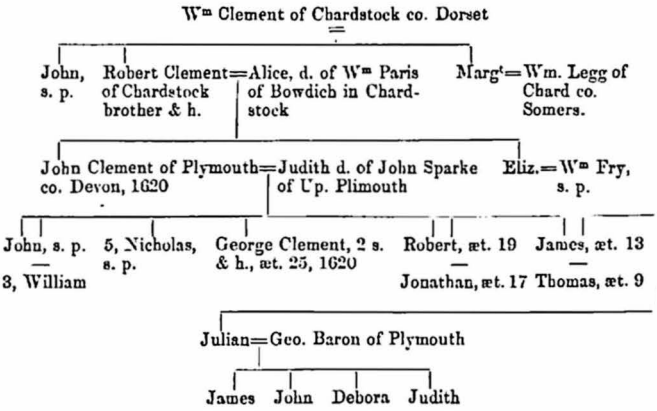


BDWelchman@2013



CLEMENT.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends wavy sable, and on a chief gules three estoiles or.*
CREST. *On a mound proper a griffin séjant or.*



BDWelchman@2013

COLE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a bull sable, armed or, within a bordure of the second bezantée.*

Symon Cole of Slade in Devon = Alice d. & coh. of Lure of Devon gent.

- John Cole of Slade, 1 s. = Thomazine d. & h. of Matteott of Devon
- Joane = W. Hele of Devon

Thomas Cole of Slade = Joane d. & h. of John Hill of Buckland co. Devon

- Robert, 3
- Will. Cole of Slade, 1 s.
- Roger Grenvile of Stowe Cornw., 1 husb. = Thomazine = Thomas Arundell of Clifton in Cornw.
  - Jane
  - Margaret
- Richard Cole of Buckland = Alice d. of John Greenvile of Exeter Esq.
  - John Cole, 1 s.

COPLESTONE OF BICTON.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces azure.* [COPLESTONE.] 2. *Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure ermine.* [REIGNY.] 3. *Sable, a fess between three trees argent.* [IBBOTT?] 4. *Sable, a hawk argent, beaked and legged or, standing on a perch of the same.* [WEELE.] 5. *Sable, a fess between three plumes argent.* [PAGE.] 6. *As* 1.

Sir John Regny Kt.

Richard Reigny

John Reigny

John Reigny = Agnes d. of Roger Page

John Reigny = Cicely d. of John Weele

John Reigny of Egford = Ibbott

BDWelchman@2013

A

Henry Copleston of Briketon co. Devon Esq. = Rich. Reigny s. & h. =

Charles Copleston of Briketon = Anne d. & sole h. of Rich. Reigny

- John Copleston of Eggeford in Devon = Anne d. of Tho. Stewkely of Colridge in Devon Esq.
  - Thomazine
  - Margarett
  - Margery
  - John Coplestone of Eggesford
- Eliza-beth = Tho. Cornwall

COPLESTONE OF BOWDEN.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces azure, a mullet for difference.* [COPLESTONE.] 2. *Argent a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GRAAS.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* [LAWTERHAM.] 4. *Quarterly, sable and or, in first quarter a lion passant argent.* [BOWDEN.]

- John Hawley of Dartmouth = Emma d. of Sir Rob. Trevilian Kt.
  - John Coplestone of Coplestone co. Devon Esq. = Elizabeth d. of John Hawley of Dartmouth
    - John, 2, of Exeter
    - Phillip Copleston of Copleston, 1
    - Walter Copleston of Yalhampton, 3 = Elizab. & d. & sole h. of Tho. Stone
      - Thomas Coplestone of Bowden in Yanton = Katherine d. of Wm Vowell of Vowellscombe Esq.
        - Thomas 2, ob. s. p.
        - John Coplestone of Bowden = Isabell d. of Hen. Fortescue of Pruteston Esq.
          - John, 2
          - William, 3
          - Henry Coplestone of Bowden, 1
        - d. . . . = Nicho. Spencer of St. Tho. the Ap. in London, merchant tailour
        - Elizabeth = John Prideaux of Orcharton Esq.
        - Catherine
        - Elizabeth
        - Joane
        - Mary
- Robert Colland = Bazill d. & h. of John de Bowden
  - Richard Colland s. & h. =
    - Stephen Lawterham = Mawde d. & h. of Rich. Colland
      - John Stone = Margaret d. & h. of Stephen Lawterham.

BDWelchman@2013

COPLESTONE OF WOODLAND.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *As Coplestone of Coplestone.*

Richard Coplestone of Woodland in com. Devon, 3 s. of John* = Thomazine d. of John Floyer of Devonshire Esq.

- John, 3
- Richard, 2
- Thomas Coplestone of Woodland, eldest son
- Catherine
- Elizabeth

* Refer to fol. 60—John Copleston of Copleston = Katherine d. of Raphe Bridges.

COTTON.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a bend sable between three pellets.*

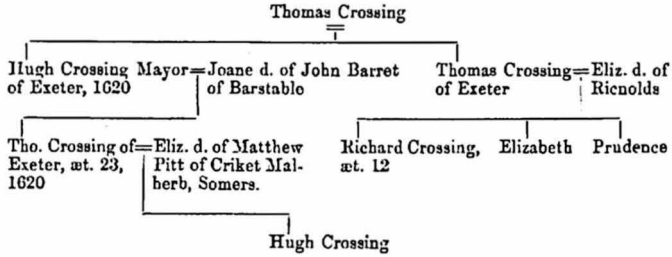
John Cotton of London

- William Cotton Bishop of Exeter, ob. 6 Aug. 1621, et sepult. in eccl. Cath. Exon. = Maria relict of Will. Cutler of London
  - William Cotton, 1 s., living 1620 = Eliz. d. & coh. of Henderor of Botreux Castle in Cornw. Esq.
    - Mary, æt. 13
    - Elizab., æt. 9
    - Jane, æt. 5
    - 3, Edward, æt. 5
    - 2, George, ob. inf.
    - William Cotton, 1 s., æt. 22, 1621
  - Freeman Page of Finchley, 1 husb. = Judith = Roger Comers of Finchley in Midd.
  - Maria = John Trott of Fryen Barnett in Midd.
  - Edward, 2 s. = Marg. d. of Wm Bruton *als.* Breton, of Havetree in com. Devon
    - Edward, 2, æt. 9 months
    - William Cotton, 1 s., æt. 3, 1621
    - Maria, 1
    - Margaret, 2
    - Elizabeth, 3

BDWelchman@2013

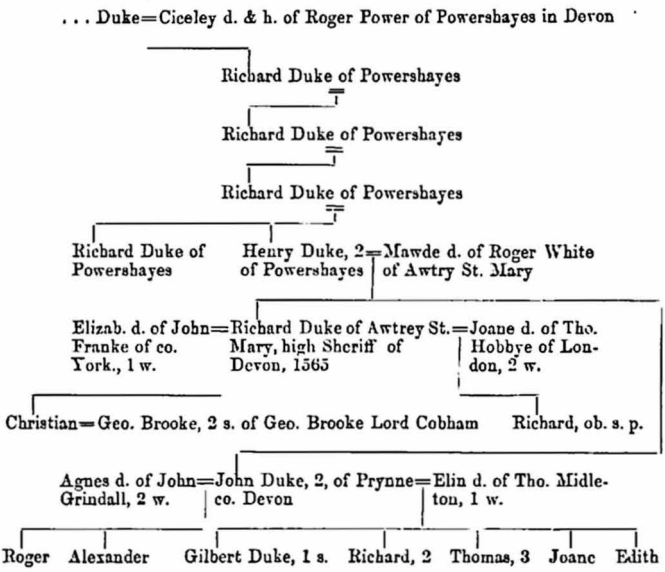
CROSSING.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Or, on a chevron azure between three crosslets fitchée gules three bezants.*



DUKE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Per fess argent & azure, three chaplets counterchanged.* [DUKE.] 2. *Per pale wavy azure and or.* [POWER.]
CREST. *A demi-griffin salient argent, holding in its dexter claw a chaplet azure.*

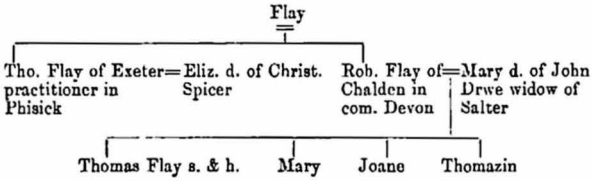


BDWelchman@2013

FLAY.—(Supp.)

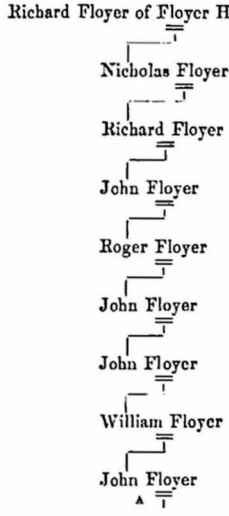
ARMS. *Ermine, on a pale azure three birds argent.*
CREST. *On a mural crown gules a snake proper.*

Note.—This descent is entered more at large in the booke of entrances in the office of Armes marked I. 9

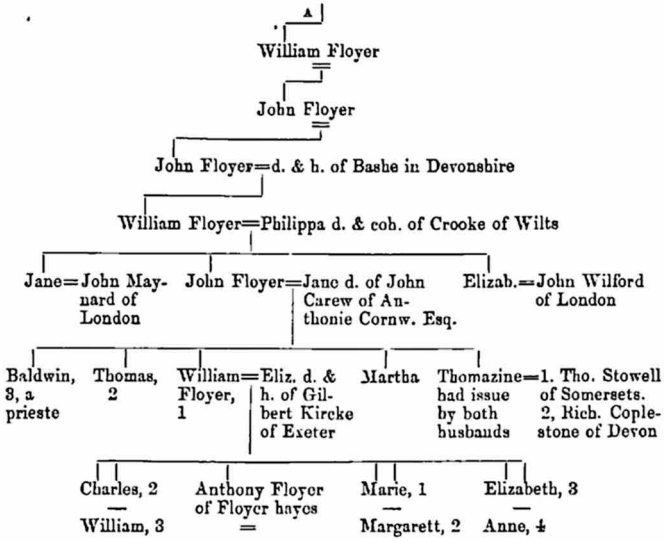


FLOYER.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Sable, a chevron between three arrows argent.* [FLOYER.] 2. *Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lys or.* [CROOKE.]
CREST. *A stag's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow argent.*

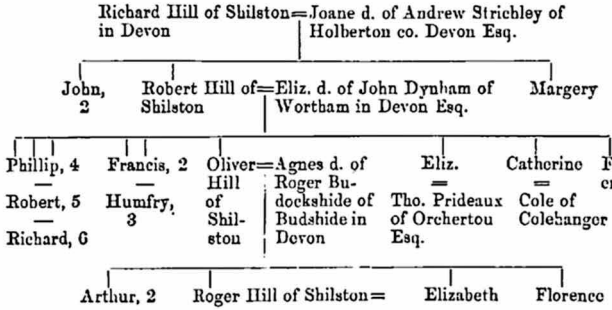


BDWelchman@2013



HILL.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable, a mullet for difference.*



BDWelchman@2013

HOLCOMBE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron argent between three men's heads, side-faced, couped at the shoulders or, wreathed about the temples argent.*

Roger Holcombe of Hull in Devon =

- Eliz. = John Babington
- Joane = Will. Perrey
- Charles Holcombe of Hull = Jane d. of . . .
  - Eliz. = 1, W. Colmar; 2, Tho. Graber
  - Katherine = Symon Bradmore
  - Ellis Holcombe of Hull = Eliz. d. of Tho. Sydnam of Wynford Eagle co. Dorset
    - Robert, 2 — Tristram, 3 — John, 4
    - George, 5 — Walter, 6
    - Jane = W. Langford
      - Henry
      - Mary
    - Thomas Holcombe, 1 s. = Margaret d. of Trethurfe of Cornw.
      - Christopher, 2
      - — 3
      - Gilbert Holcombe of Hull =

HOLLAND.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys argent, a lion rampant of the same.* [HOLLAND.] 2. *Gules, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, and canton ermine.* [ZOUCHE.] 3. *Quarterly gules and or, four escallops counterchanged.* [METSTED.] 4. *Azure, three bends argent.* [MERTON.] 5. *Ermine, a bend gules.* [BATHE.] 6. *Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.* 7. *Gules, a fess wavy or.* [APPLEDOR.] 8. *Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent.* [PAGE.]

CREST. *On a coronet or a plume of feathers party per pale argent and azure.*

Sir Robert Holland Kt. Lord Holland = Mawde 2 d. of Allaine Zouche

- Wm. Holland of Denton co. Lanc., 5
- John Holland, 4, mar. 24 E. 3 = Elinor d. & h. of Sir Andrew Metsted Kt. by Margaret, d. & h. of Augustine de Baa
- Sir Oates Holland Kt. of the Garter & one of the founders of that Order of St. George, ob. s. p.
  - Tho. Holland, 42 E. 3, held lands near Topsham of Hugh Courtenay E. of Devon by Knights' service as of the castle of Plymton, 1 R. 2 = Luce d. & h. of John de Holdesworthie

A B

BDWelchman@2013

A — B

Tho. Holland s. & h.=Thomazine d. & h. of Appledore

John Holland, 34 H. 6 & 1 E. 4 =d. of Wm. Yeo of Heampton

Joane, ob.=Neale s. p.

This Nicholas was a ward to his mother after his father's death being within age. By reason his lands were holden in soccage.

Nicholas Holland, mar. 3 H. 7 =d. of Brett co. Somers.

John Holland=d. of Hillersdon

Thomas, ob. s. p.

Eliz.=Thorne

William Holland=Eliz. d. of Rich. Halse of Kenedon in Devon

John Holland, 2 =

John, ob. s. p.

Courtney Holland, 1 s.

James, 2 =

Angela d. of Baptist Bassano =Joseph Holland, 3

Sara d. of Lawrence Hewett of London, 2 w. =

Joane=John Parker

Phillip Holland, 1 s., born 14 March, 1576

William, 2

Thomas, 3

Mary

Andrew Holland of Weare co. Devon=Anne d. of John Wootton of Buglehorne

William Holland

Elizabeth

Pertefoy

Edmund of Woodstock E. of Kent, 2 s. of K. Edw. 1 =Margaret sister & h. of Tho. Lord Wake

Sir Rob. Holland Kt. Lord Holland =

Jenomett =1, Sir Hugh Dutton of Cheshire 2, Radcliff

Sir Tho. Holland Kt. of the Garter =Jane Countess of Kent & Sarum aft. Princess of Wales

Thomas Holland E. of Kent & D. of Surrey =

1, Margaret D. of Somerset =

Eliz., 2 =Tho. Montacute E. of Salisbury

Elizab., 3 = Lord Nevill

4, Elinor Countess of March, aft. mar. to Carleton Lord Powis

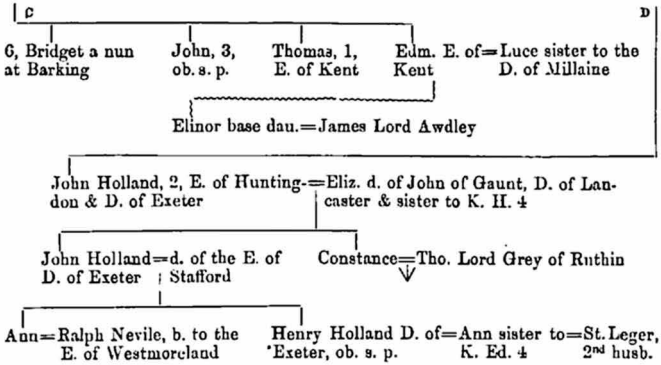
5, Joane D. of York

Margaret d. & h.=Edm. E. of Richmond

K. Henry vii

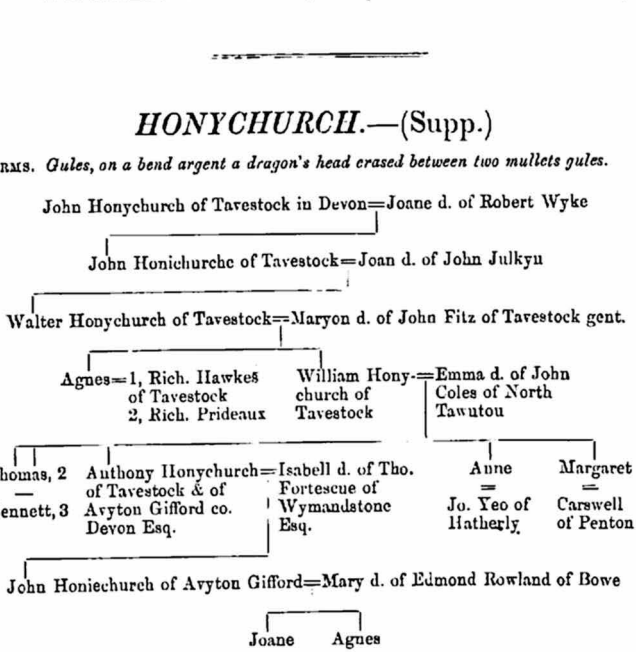
C — D

BDWelchman@2013



HONYCHURCH.—(Supp.)

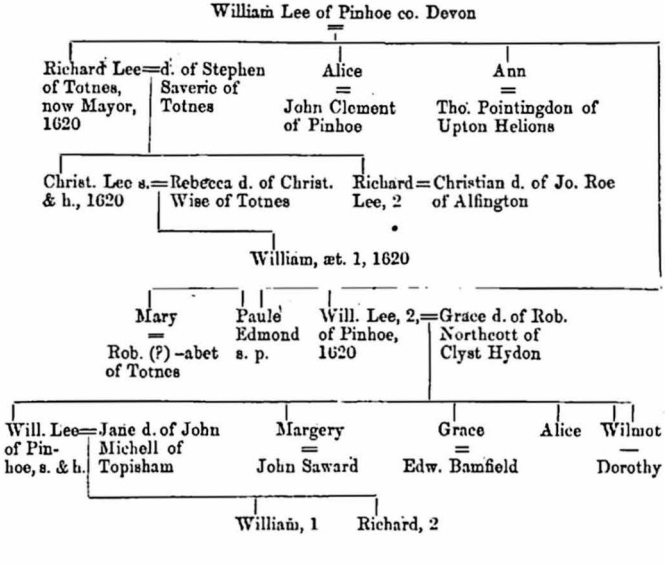
ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent a dragon's head erased between two mullets gules.*



BDWelchman@2013

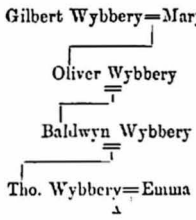
LEE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a fess cotised or three leopards' faces of the field.*



LIPPINGCOTT.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per fess embattled gules and sable three cats passant argent.* [LIPPINGCOTT.]
2. *Sable, a chevron between three mermaids argent.* [WIBBURY.]



BDWelchman@2013

A

John Wybbery of Wybbery in Devon

John Lippingcott of Lippincott in Devon = Jane coh. of Willm.

William Wybbery, ob. s. p.

John Lippingcott of Lippingcott = — d. of Wykes in Devon

Ellinor = Chapman

Eliz. = W. Gifford of New Gifford

William, ob. s. p.

John Lippingcott of Lippingcott = Jane d. of John Laploade of Sydbury in Devon

Alice d. & coh. of Rich. Gough of Kilkeham in Cornw., 1 w. = Philip Lippingcott of Wybbery mar. 3 Alice d. of Dyrrant of Erscombe = Jane d. of Larder of Upton Pine in Devon, 2 w.

Jane = John Butler, 1 son of Phillip

John Lippingcott of Wybbery s. & h. = Anne d. & coh. of Roger Elford of Shutstoor in Devon

Anthony

John Lippingcott

Margaret

Francess

Mary

Anne = John Osney

Margaret = Hugh Rostorick of Cornw.

Edmond, 2

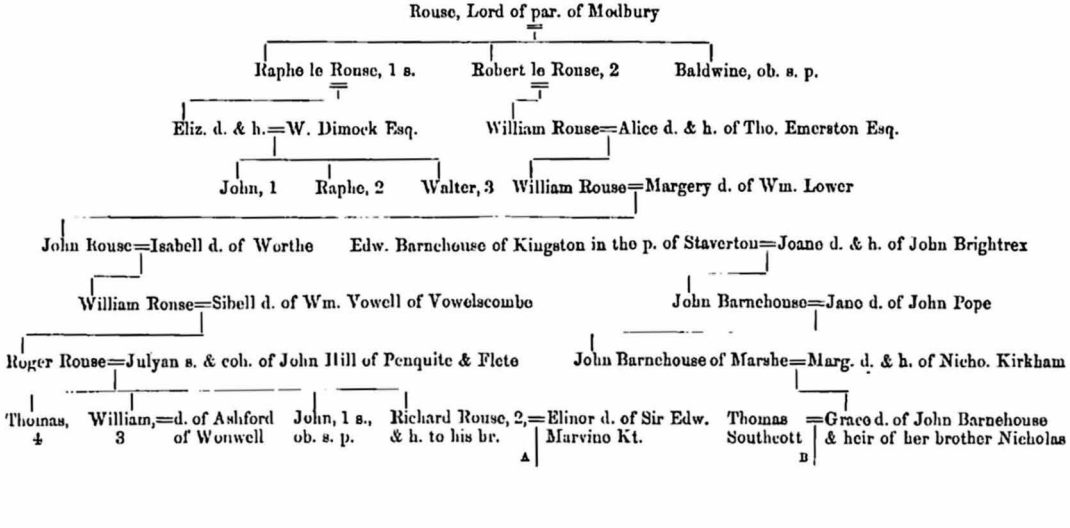
Henry, 3

Arthur, 4

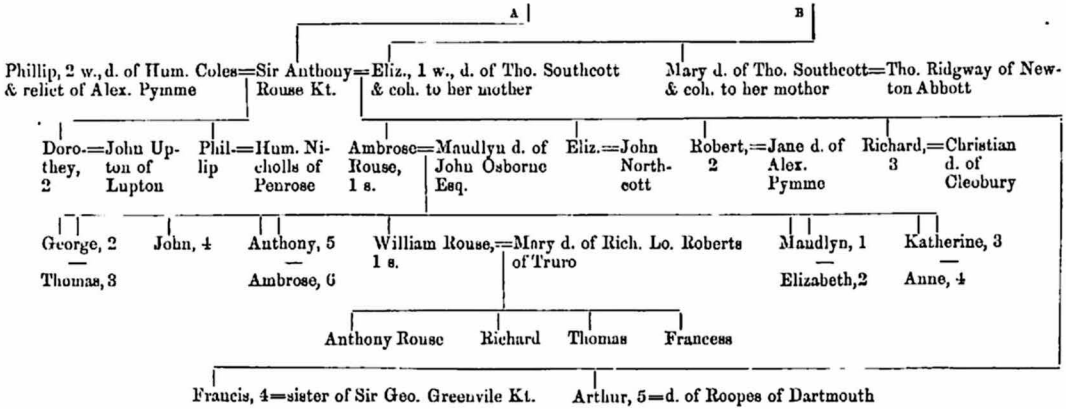
BDWelchman@2013

ROUSE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and armed gules.* [ROUSE.] 2. *Azure, on a bend or three torteaux.* [EMERSTON.] 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.* [SOUTHCOTT.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable.* [HILL.] 5. *Argent, a chevron gules, and on a chief gules three trefoils slipped ermine.* [REVELL.] 6. *Or, on a bend gules a fish naiant argent.* [LEEGH.] 7. *Gules, two wings displayed conjoined in lure argent.* [BARNEHOUSE.] 8. *Argent, three boars' heads couped between seven cross crosslets fitchée sable.* [BRIGHTRIXTON.] 9. *Argent, three lions rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable.* [KIRKHAM.] 10. *Azure, three battle-axes or.* [WRAYE.]



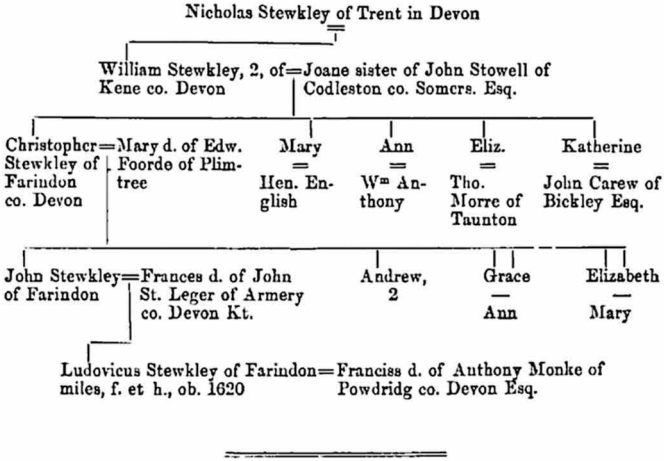
BDWelchman@2013



BDWelchman@2013

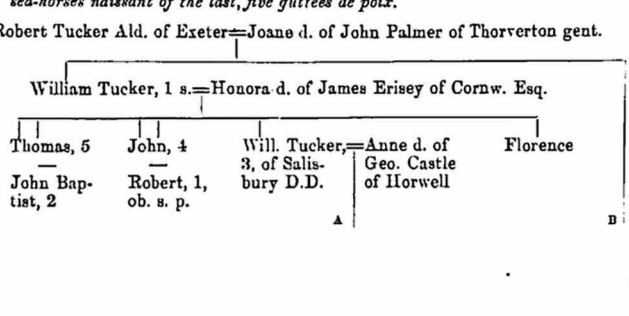
STUKELEY.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Azure, three pears pendent or.* [STUKELEY.] 2. *Azure, three leopards' heads jessant de fleur-de-lys or.* [CANTELUPE.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable three towers of the field.* 4. *Argent, a chevron wavy between three roses gules.* [WADHAM?] 5. *Gules, three lions rampant or.* 6. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lys sable.* [AFFETON.] 7. *Semée of cross crosslets three men's figures couped at the waist and holding clubs.* [WOOD.] 8. *Argent, a pelican standing on (?) sable.*

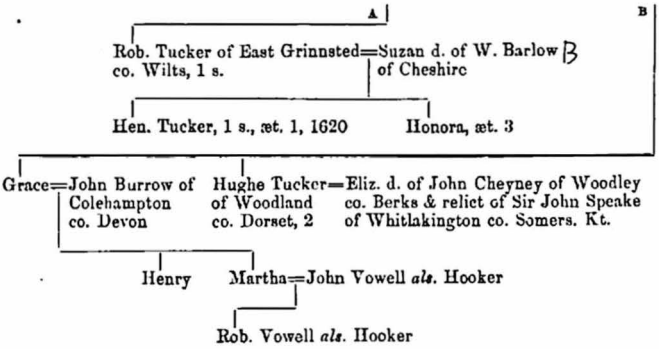


TUCKER.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Barry wavy of ten argent and azure, on a chevron embattled or between three sea-horses naissant of the last, five guttées de poix.*

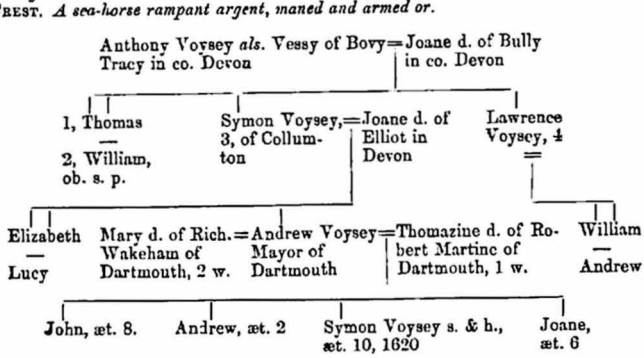


BDWelchman@2013



VOYSEY.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Or, a plain cross sable within a bordure gules, in the first quarter a crescent of the second.*
CREST. *A sea-horse rampant argent, maned and armed or.*



BDWelchman@2013

WARREN.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three mascles sable between two bars countercompony or and azure, on a canton of the second three ducal crowns or within a bordure gules, charged with eight bezants.* 2. MABLE OF CORNW. 3. CULLING *(sable) a griffin segreant (or), on a canton (of the second) a fleur-de-lys (of the first).* 4. WEBB OF DEVON. 5. BURGIS OF CORNW., *or, a fess chequy or and gules, in chief three crosslets fitchée gules.* 6. IVATT. 7. OPIE OF PLYM., *sable, on a chevron or between three garbs azure as many hurts.* 8. RICHARDS.
CREST. *A lion rampant chequy or and azure, holding in fore paws a crown or.*

John Warren of Hedbury in the p. of Ashburton

Christopher Warren s. & h.

William Warren = Ann d. of Tho. Mable of Calston in Cornw. = Will. Culling of Woodland in Devon, 2nd husb.

- Christopher Warren s. & h. = Alice d. of Tho. Webb of Sidenham
  - Robert Warren, s., Parson of Rame in Cornw. = Marg. d. of Peter Burgis of Peter Tavy in Cornw.
    - Christopher Warren, 1 s.
    - 2, Robert —
      - 3, Thomas
    - 4, Peter —
      - Nathaniell, 5
    - Margaret, 1 —
      - Anne. 2
    - Richard Warren, 1 s.
    - John, 2
  - John, 2
  - Richard, 3, of Greenwich in Kent merch[t] = Eliz. d. of Ivatt & relict of Marsh
  - Christopher, 4. of London = Sarah d. of Nich. Opie of Plymouth
  - Thomas, ob. s. p.
  - William, 5, of London merchant = Mary d. of Will. Culling of Woodland
  - Ann = John Richards
- 1, William Culling —
  - 2, John
- 3, Richard —
  - 4, Thomas of London

WHIDDON.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three spear-heads gules.*
CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a swan séjant sable.*

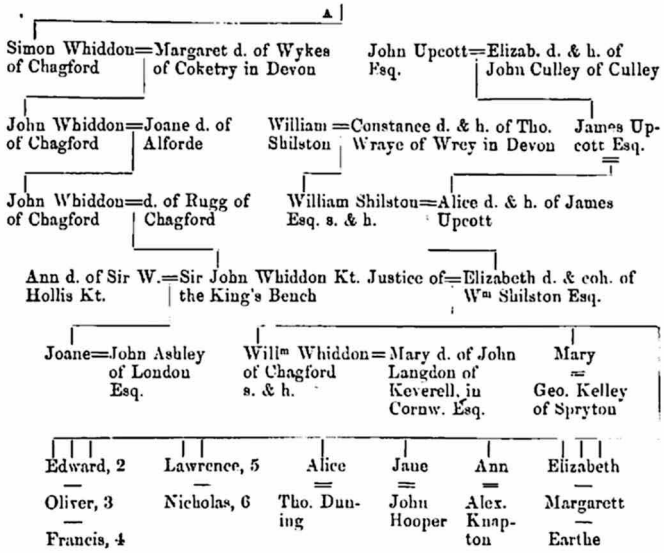
. . . Whidon = d. & h. of Chagford of Chagford co. Devon

Henry Whiddon of Chagford = Joane d. & h. of London

Richard Whiddon of Chagford

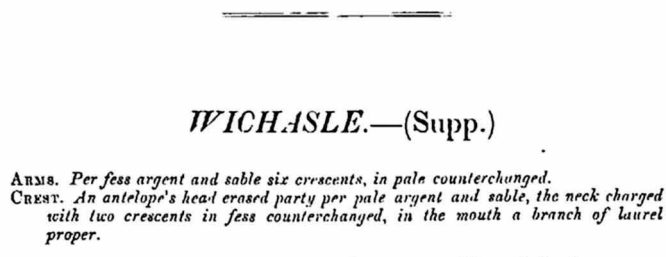
A

BDWelchman@2013

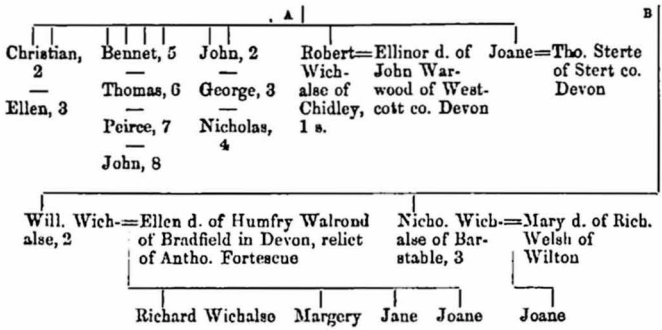


WICHASLE.—(Supp.)

Arms. *Per fess argent and sable six crescents, in pale counterchanged.*
Crest. *An antelope's head erased party per pale argent and sable, the neck charged with two crescents in fess counterchanged, in the mouth a branch of laurel proper.*

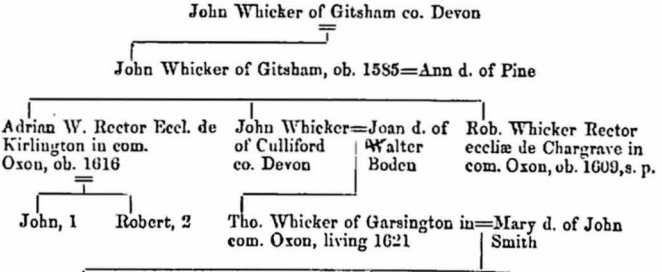


BDWelchman@2013



WHICKER.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Or, a fess gules and in chief three crosslets fitchée of the same.*
CREST. *A lion rampant proper, the fore paws resting on a crosslet fitchée or.*



BDWelchman@2013

WICKHAM.

John Wickham=Isabell

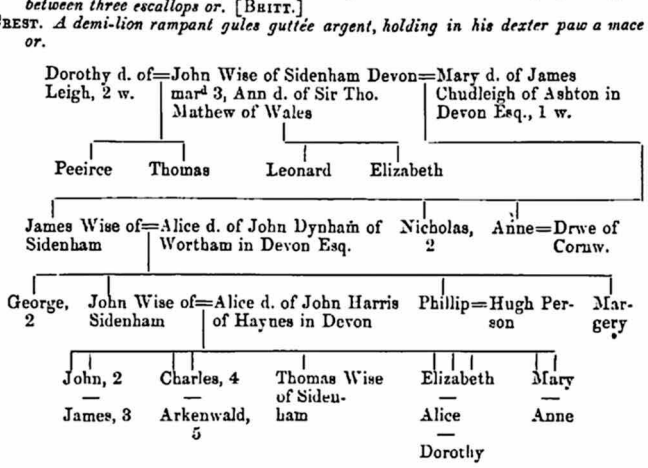
- William Bishop of Winchester and Founder of New College in Oxford & Winchester
- William Champnis=Agnes
  - William Perott=d. & h. of Will. Champneys
    - Sir Tho. Perott Knt. who was called Wickham =d. of Will. Wilkeses
      - William Wickham =
        - William Fynes Lord Say & Sele, summoned to Parl. 38 H. 6, 9 E. 4 =Margaret d. & h. of W. Wickham, ob. 20 May, 17 E. 4 =John Harvy, 2nd h.
          - Henry Fynes Lo. Say & Sele, ob. 16 E. 4, 2 Aug. 1471 =Ann d. of Sir R. Harcourt Kt. of Stanton Harcourt in com. Oxon
            - Richard Fynes Lo. Say & Sele, ob. 18 Oct. H. 7 =Eliz. d. of Sir R. Crofts Kt., ob. 30 March, 18 H. 8 =Wm West Esq. 2nd husb.
              - Edward Fynes s. & h., ob. 7 July, 20 H. 8, 1528 =Marg. d. of Sir John Danvers Kt. =Sir Tho. Nevill of Holt Kt., 2nd husb.
                - Richard Fynes s. & h., ob. 3 Aug., 15 Q. Eliz., 1572 =Ursula d. of Rich. Farmowe of Eston in com. Northton
                - Richard Fynes created Viscount Say & Sele s. & h., 22 K. James =Constance d. of Sir Will. Kingsmyll of Sydnanton Hampton in com. (?) Kt.
                - William Fynes Lo. Say & Sele=d. of Temple
                - James Viscount Say & Sele, now living

BDWelchman@2013

WISE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three chevrons ermine, a mullet for difference.* [WISE.] 2. *Argent, three birds gules, beaked and legged or.* 3. *Gules, a chevron indented per chevron argent and azure, three martlets of the second.* 4. *Sable, a fess argent between three escallops or.* [BRITT.]

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules guttée argent, holding in his dexter paw a mace or.*



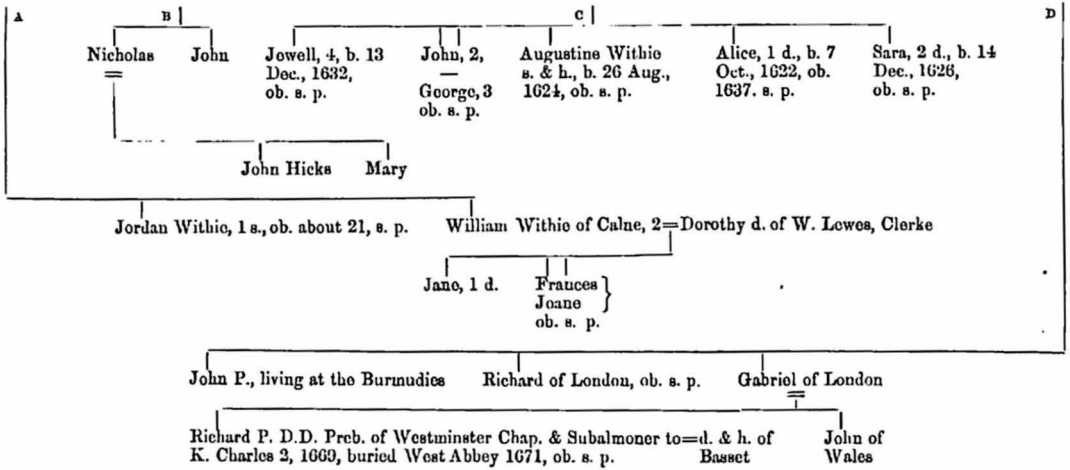
BDWelchman@2013

WITHIE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per pale ermine and or, a lion salient gules.*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a cross Calvary between two wings argent.* 1615.

- John Withie of Berry Norbert co. Devon = Eliz. d. of Nich. Berry of Berry Norbert co. Devon Esq.
  - John Withie s. & h. = Joane younger d. of John Jewell of Bowden in the p. of Berry
    - Ciprian Withie, 3, mar. twice, ob. s. p. = Aneat d. of Tho. Griffin of Marwood
    - Humfry, 2, a captaine slaine at Ostend, s. p. =
    - Joane = Roger Griffin
    - Annie, ob. s. p.
    - Jane, 3 = Walter Smith
    - Alice, 4 = Humf. Keep
    - Jane d. of Rich. Nicholas of Calne co. Wilts. gent., 1 w. = John Withie of Calne & after of Wootton Bassett died about the age of 100 years, 1632
      - Margt s. p. (A)
      - Ann = Miles Hicks of London haberdasher (B)
      - Margt d. of Wm Salmons of Wildheath co. Chesh., relict of Sam. Bayley of London grocer, 2 w. = John Withie Cittizen & painter-steyner of London, 3 s., æt. 50, 1643, 11 Feb. (C)
      - Rose d. of Wm Tilcock of Kilborne co. Middl. (D)
  - Joan, 1 d. = John Dunn
  - John Jewell, 2 s., Bishop of Salisbury, ob. s. p.
  - John Jewell of Northcott in p. of East Downe, 1 son = Agnes d. & h. of Rich. Cutcliffe of Northcott
    - Joane =
    - Margaret
    - Alice
    - Ciceley
  - Jackett, 2 d. = John Reade of Berry
  - Christian, 3 = Anthony Withie of Berry
  - Ciceley = Hen. Downe of Barnstaple
- John Jewell of Bowden = Alice d. of Rich. Bellamy
- Ann d. of Wm. = Chamberlayne of Wootton, 2 w., widow of John Parincheff Rector of Wootton = John Parincheff s. & h. of J. P. Ald. of Marlborough

BDWelchman@2013



BDWelchman@2013

WORTHALL.—(Supp.)

William Worthyale of Womburnford co. Devon=d. of Lenthall

John Worthyale of Womburnford=d. of Tye

3, Benjamin — 4, Amyas

Will. Worthyale=Susan d. of Rob. Turpin of St. Mary Autry
of Womburnford, 1622

John=Agnes d. of Hugh Croker of Linham in Devon
W., 2

William, t. 13 — John Worthall s. & h., æt. 22, 1622 — Grace=Geo. Shapton — Beatrix — Mary — Sara — Wilmot

---

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

(HARL. MS. 1080, f. 342.)

In the City of Exeter, 12 Aug. 1620

Note.—The word "Iguobilis," attached.

Richard Gover of Cheriton Fitz Paine
George White of Samford & Exeter.
George Wilton of Shabrooke
Thomas Moon of Washfield.
John Hollacomb of Kirton.
Will. Babb of Doddiscombleigh.
Will. Lee of Samford.
Will. Spurway of Colbrooke.
Tristram Mogridge of Bramford Speke
James Seward of Comin Tinney
Will. Gorwyn of Lamford.
Hen. Dart of Gidley.
John Glanvile of Havertree
Will. Lee of Penhoe.
Geo. Gidlay of St. Thomas
Wm Harnaman of South Tawton.
Michaell Burgoine of Tichborne.
Richard Gough of Topsham.
Will. Couse of Aide.
Robert Austin of Chudley.
John Paddon of Bishop's Tainton.
Nicholas Cove of the same.
John Serle *als.* Allerton of Kings Tanton.
Christopher Babb of Tingress
John Sotherne of thesame.
Thomas Tuckfield of Tedbourne.

BDWelchman@2013

Disclaimed in Totnes, 26 Aug., 1620

Allen Lide of Berry Pomeroy.
Jeffrey Bound of Hempston.
John Bound of Ippleston.
Edward Salter of the same.
Willm Choldich of Painton.
Peter Bound of Torbrian.
John Lackington of Ashburton.
Robert Yeobsley of Blackauton.
Thomas Sharpham of Chivelston.
Nicholas Tippet of Harberton.
Will. Huxham of the same.
Will. Hodge of Slapton.
Nich. Ball of Tunstall.
Arth^r Harney of North Huish.
Phil. Foxworthy of Churston.
Rich. Maddock of Brent South.
Nicholas Dotting of Thurleston.
Hugh Slowley of Auton Gifford.
John Gay of the same.
Thomas Barley of Bigbury.
Thomas Peirce of the same.
Nich. Rich of Motberie.
Adrian Sweete of the same.
Gawin Glase of Ugbery.
Will. Spratt of the same.

Disclaimed at Tavistock 1 Sept. 1620.

TAVISTOCK HUNDRED . John Axworthy of Brenton.
John Sleeman of Milton Abbott.
John Gery of Tavistock.
John Brewen of the same.

LIFTON HUNDRED . . Thomas Robins of Bratton Clovelly
Henry Tolley of Okehampton.

ROWBOROW HUNDRED . Stephen Eustace of St. Budox
Richard Walter of Manington.

PLIMPTON HUNDRED . Walter Worth of Brixton.
Thomas Avent of the same.
Richard Peirse of the same.
Henry Treby of Treby.

Disclaimed at Barstable, 9 Sept. 1620.

John Baptist Tucker of Biddiford.
Stephen Ley of Buckland Brewer.
Arthur Chapman of the same.
Robert Chappell of Langtree.
John Barnefield of Buckland Brewer.
Robert Cliff of Merton.
Vallentyne Ley of Little Torrington.
Will. Hooper of Hartland.
Anth. Downe of Woolfardisworth.

BDWelchman@2013

Nich. Westlake of Ingarsleigh.
Will. Shute of Ash Rayney.
Hanniball Gidley of North Lew.
Willm Avery of Downe St Mary.
John Alford of Monkton Zeale.
Jasper Ley of Atherington.
Rob. Shepard *als.* Hooper of Bratonn.
Tho. Chollacomb of Comb Martin.
John Elston of St. Giles.

Disclaimed at Tiverton, 18 Sept. 1620.

Will. Milton of Bampton.
Rob. Snow of Burlescomb.
John Norman of Clayhanger.
John Southill of the same.
Will. Catford of Hakworthy.
John Richards of Ufcolomb.
Edward Amy of Tiverton.
John Skinner of Loksbeare.
John Blakeden of the same.
John Toogood of the same.
Hugh Woolcott of Halberton.
Richard Skinner of Collompton.
Gawen Venman of Broadninch.
John Berrie of Kentesbeare.
Humfrey Barton of Silverton.
Richard Potter of the same.
John Vacy of the same.
James Boremout of Hennocke.
Francis Chant of Chimley.
John Kelland of the same.
John Furse of Nimet Regis.
Thomas Timewell of Rakenford.

BDWelchman@2013

FACSIMILIES OF SIGNATURES TAKEN FROM THE ORIGINAL PAPER OF THE VISITATION OF DEVON IN 1620.

Harl. Mss 1163. 1164.

Bamfy Wrkwond Andrew Ffreyford

Ed: Champnowne. Gregory Fox

Jo: Woollcombe Fr: Lyttleroill Roger Edgcombe

John Willoughby Emanuell Lutton Robert Holles

Robert Haydon:

Willm Ffortescue

Willia Holly Jame Adamn: Strode

Edward Eliot Humfr Ichiches

Jorgem: Germayne

Willm: Cary Geo Randell Robte Yonge

Robert Northbright

Christofer Copleston

Tho: Clyfford James Colmore

Valentine Pomeroye

Emanuell Davy

Ri: Mallock Jo: Upton Peter Mallott

BDWelchman@2013

Jo: Northcot.

John Dynham

Fra: Drake.

Rich. Smyth

John Battipeill

Robert Burton

John Acland

Barthus Rex.

John Gifford

Ric Reynolds

W: Seymour:

Thos: Gourney

William Blackett.

Philippe Bellew

Thomas Maynard

John Fury

Jo: Prydeaux

Jo: Glanvill.

Richard Hillersdon

Robt Burdon

Tho. Drewe

P Courtena

BDWelchman@2013

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
" CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

Abbott, 1.
ABBOTT, 1. Agnes, 186. Arkonald, 270. Grace, 242. Joane, 270. Prudence, 175. Radulph, 270. Walter, 270. William, 175, 186, 242.
Abrithiston, Parisio de, 121.
Acham, Maria, 119. Thomas, 119.
Achim, Agnes, 79, 114. William, 79.
Ackworth, Philip de, 121.
Aclande, 2.
ACLAND, ACLANDE, 2, 3, 4. Anne, 318. Anthonie, 244, 318. Sir Arthur, 295. Elizabeth, 295. Gertrude, 244. John, 327, 328. Thomas, 26.
Adams, Cicilia, 119. Lawrence, 334. Nicholas, 275. William, 119.
Addington, 5.
ADDINGTON, 5. Mary, 285. Thomas, 134. William, 64. Willmot, 64.
Adger, John, 227. Thomazin, 227.
Affeton, 352.
Ager, Anne, 128.
Akell, Thomas, 60.
Albemar, William de, 193.
Alderman, George, 31.
Alford, Grace, 262. Joane, 355. John, 101, 262, 363. Susan, 101.
Allen, Ann, 293. John, 242, 332. Pasco, 242. Roger, 217. Thomas, 60, 293.
Alexander, Joan, 182. John, 182.
Aluethecote, William, 7.
Alwaye, Thomas, 331.
Ameridcth, 6.
AMERIDETH, 6
Amiance, Anne, 259.
Amidis, Agnes, 186. William, 186.
Amner, Alice, 81. John, 81.
Amory, 7.
AMORY, 7.
Amye, Edward, 333, 363.
Anderton, John, 226. Martha, 226.
Andrews, John, 56. Katherine, 56.
Anglois, Joane, 258. Richard, 258.
Ango, Alicia, 212. Ralph, 212.
Angy, 212.
Anidon, 212.
Anthonie, Ann, 352. John, 263. William, 352.
Ap-Howell, Alice, 168.
Apmeridith, Edward, 323. Honor, 323.
Appledor, 345. Thomazine, 346.
Appleton, 231.
Apter, Barbara, 261.
Archdeacon, 227. Phillip, 48. Sir Warren, 48.
Archer, Mary, 295. William, 295.
Archescotte, Robert de, 165.
Arscott, 8.
ARSCOTT, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Archibald, 319. Arthur, 33. Barbara, 139. Blanch, 33. Catherine, 223. Elinor, 162. Elizabeth, 298. Grace, 319. Jacket, 75. John, 75, 139, 277, 298. Margery, 277. Mary, 191.
Arthur, Elizabeth, 128. John, 128.
Arundel, Richard, Earl of, 169. Margaret, his daughter, 169.
Arundell, Alexander, 314. Alice, 279. Anthonie, 330. Elizabeth, 119. Emma, 71. Grace, 100. Humfrey, 49.
Ashe, 265. Joane, 306. John, 50, 279. Sir John, 71, 98, 100. Mary, 50, 98, 314. Sir Richard, 307. Willelmode, 24.
Arvas, Phillip, 220.
Arye, Joane, 296.
Ashe, Agnes, 165. Alice, 90. John, 230. Margaret, 162, 230. Thomas, 165. William, 162. Wilmot, 165.
Ashelden, Jane, 220. Thomas, 220.
Asheforde, 14.
ASHEFORDE, 14. Margaret, 116. Robert, 116.
Asher, William, 317.
Ashley, Joane, 355. John, 355.
Asscotte, Michael de, 165.
Atcombe, 312.
At Haske, Richard, 121.
Athurne, John, 265.
Atkin, Henry, 290. Johanna, 290. John, 90, 255, 293. Margaret, 255. Philippa, 293.
Atloge, Alice, 265. Joan, 265. William, 265.
Att Apb., John, 189.
Att Bonne, William, 281.
Atte Wike, William, 281.
Atte Henr. (?) 202.
Atte Heyhen, John, 202.
Atte Knolle, Walter, 189.
Atwill, 12.
ATWILL, 12. Elizabeth, 41, 193. John, 41. Richard, 193. William, 17.
Att Woode, Richard, 202. William, 189.
Audley, James Lord, 35, 347.
Audley, Margaret, 174. Mary, 296.
Austin, Robert, 361.
Avenell, 319.
Avent, Thomas, 362.
Avery, Joane, 276. Katherine, 56. Richard, 56, 276. William, 363.
Awdrie, Jane, 100.
Awten, Thomas, 328.
Axworthy, John, 362.
Aylworth, Frances, 235, 240. John, 235, 240. Tabitha, 228. Thomas, 228.
Ayre, 13.
AYRE, 13.
Ayschton, Joane, 124. John, 124.
Ayssbe, 14.
AYSSHE, 14.

BDWelchman@2013

B—ler, John Lord, 94. Elinor, his daughter, 94.
Baa, Augustine de, 345. Margaret, 345.
Babacom, Susan, 90.
Babb, Alice, 256. Christopher, 363. John, 256. William, 361.
Babington, 142, 281. Elizabeth, 345. John, 282, 345. Mary, 282.
Badbi, Catherine, 169. John, 169.
Badcocke, 15.
BADCOCKE, 15. John, 332.
Bagbeare, Jone, 248.
Bagg, 16.
BAGG, 16. Grace, 111. James, 111, 332.
Baghell, *alias* Beale, Elizabeth, 310. Walter, 310.
Bainham, Dorothy, 170. William, 170.
Baker, George, 330. John, 53. Jone, 53. Julian, 26. Margerie, 245. Richard, 245. William, 26.
Bale, James, 173. Jone, 301. Marie, 173.
BALLE, 16. Egidius, 16. Grace, 133. Humfry, 25. Joane, 37, 155. John, 16. Margery, 299. Peter, 12. Robert, 133. Thomazine, 12, 285. William, 37.
Balsh or Bolche, Anne, 251, 252. John, 251, 252.
Bamfield, 17, 136.
BAMFIELD, 17. Agnes, 78. Sir Amias, 78, 195, 218. Jane, 96. Joan, 136. John, 136. Margaret, 321. Mary, 194. Richard, 119, 195. Ursula, 119. Walter, 321.
Banester, Anne, 221.
Bankes, Barbara, 249. Peter, 249.
Barby, 18.
BARBY, 18.
Baring, Mary, 162. William, 162.
Barkley, Elizabeth, 269. Francis, 76. Katherine, 76. Thomas, 269.
Barlacy [Borlase?], Anne, 148. Nicholas, 148.
Barley, Alice, 297. John, 297. Thomas, 362.
Barlington, Henry, 82.
Barlow, Suzan, 353. W. 353.
Barnacott, John, 26.
Barneck, Sir John, 294.
Barnehouse, 350. Agnes, 247. Edward, 350. Grace, 350. Jane, 350. Joane, 350. John, 350. Margaret, 350. Nicholas, 350. William, 247.
Barnes, Henry, 16.
Barnfield, Abraham, 242. Edward, 348. Grace, 348. Johanna, 242. John, 362.
Barnham, Grace, 266.
Barnstaple, 329.
Baron, 215. Deborah, 338. George, 338. James, 338. John, 338. Judith, 338. Julian, 338.
Barret, Elizabeth, 133. Ellin, 95. Janor, 312. Joane, 342. John, 133, 312, 342.
Barry, 18.
BARRY, 18. Elizabeth, 87. John, 87. Richard, 83.
Bartlett, Anne, 99. Ellis, 99.
Barton, Humfrey, 363.
Baskerfield, John, 165. Joane, 165.
Bassano, Angela, 346. Baptist, 346.
Basset, 335.
BASSET, 335. Sir Arthur, 98. Elizabeth, 214. Francis, 191. John, 191. Sir John, 312. Margaret, 98. Mary, 312. Robert, 214.
Bassingbourne, 234.
Bassingham, Joane, 234, 239.
Bastard, 19.
BASTARD, 19. Alice, 237. John, 237. William, 331, 334.
Bathe, 345.
Batson, Richard, 188. Thomazine, 188.
Battesdon, Susan, 266. William, 266.
Battishill, 19.
BATTISHILL, 19. Christian, 162.
Batyn, Humphrey, 9, 11, 324. Johanna, 9. John, 9, 11. Maria, 9. Phillipa, 9, 11. Robert, 9, 11. William, 9.
Baxterd, Henry, 169. Mary, 169.
Beaford, John, 39. Jone, 39.
Beaple, Agnes, 86. Davie, 86. Richard, 330.
Beard, Elizabeth, 104. John, 104.
Beare, 20.
BEARE, 20. Alice, 236, 307, 308. Dorithy, 232. Elizabeth, 319. George, 36, 134. Jane, 134. John, 42, 67, 232, 236, 308. Judith, 250. Katherine, 122. Marie, 42. Philip, 24. Prudence, 67. Roger, 230. Thomas, 122. William, 24, 67.
Bearton, 212.
Beauchamp, 70, 315. Elianor, 48. Richard, Earl of Warwick, 48. William, 315.
Beauchamp, Lord of Powike, 308.
Beaumont, 21, 54.
BEAUMONT, 21. Alice, 47. Hugh, 54. Jane, 355. Sir John, 216. Margaret, 54. Thomas, 335. Sir W., 47.
Beaumont (?) 59.
Beaupeny and Greenham 32.
Beauple, Elizabeth, 125. Mary, 293. Richard, 125. William, 293.
Bechardson, William, 193.
Beckett, Anne, 139.
Bedford, Francis Russell, Earl of, 35. Elizabeth, his daughter, 35.
Bedford, Jasper, Duke of, 48.
Belet, 93.
Belfield, Richard, 334.
Bellamy, Alice, 359. Elizabeth, 299. Richard, 299, 359.
Bellasta, Ann, 271. Baldwin, 271. Johanna, 271. Matilda, 271.
Belleie, 22.
BELLEW, BELLEWE, 22. Anne, 210. Elizabeth, 262. Epenetus, 33. Henry, 210. Nicholas, 33. Phillip, 5. William, 262.
BELLMAINE, 23. Philip, 194. Richard, 194.
Bellott, 23.
BELLOTT, 23.
Belston, 117.
Bendell, William, 331.
Bennett, 25.
BENNETT, 25. Edith, 205. Ellis, 333. Joane, 205. Judith, 113. Mary, 60, 232. Maudlin, 204. Richard, 60, 232. Robert, 113.
BERE, 21. John, 67. Mary, 67. Thomazin, 67.
Beresford, Arminell, 324. Christopher, 324.
Berkeley, 70. Sir John, 316, Sir Morris, 316.
Berners, Richard, Lord, 34. Margaret, his daughter, 34.
BERRY, 27, 28. Anthony, 268. Bartholomew, 226. Elizabeth, 123. Florence, 268. Johanna, 226. John, 123, 333. Jone, 124, 159. Katherin, 268. Margaret, 268, Mary, 162. Richard, 162. Thomas, 159, 268.
Berye, 25.
BERYE, 25, 27. Alice, 81. Christopher, 58. Dorithy, 4. Elizabeth, 196, 217, 358. Grace, 64. Honor, 247. John, 5, 81, 196, 363. Margaret, 300. Mary, 52. Nicholas, 358. Richard, 64. Samuell, 247. Willmot, 58.
BERYMAN, 28. Andrew, 330. Elizabeth, 119. John, 119.
Besilles, Anna, 169. Sir Humfrey, 169.
Bettlescomb, Gullop, 282. Katherine, 282.
Bevill, 315. Agnes, 220. Humfrey, 315. Isabell, 315, Raphe, 220.

BDWelchman@2013

Bevin, Elianor, 264. John, 264. Margaret, 264.
Bevis, Peter, 181. Suzan, 181.
Bevishall, Adam, 150. Elinor, 150.
Bewton, Marie, 268. Nathan, 268.
Bickford, Christian, 256. Elizabeth, 42. Gregory, 256. Mary, 256. Nicholas, 42. William, 256.
Bickley, Henry, 42. Jone, 42.
Bideford, 330.
Bidlake, 29.
BIDLAKE, 29, 30. Agnes, 279. Alexander, 60. Alice, 263. Henry, 164, 263. Johanna, 310, 311. John, 310, 311. Thomas, 60. Thomazine, 164. William, 279.
Bidwell, Catherine, 50. Nicholas, 285. Richard, 50.
Bifield, Ann, 100. John, 100.
Bikberie, Sir William, 216.
Billett, Alice, 94. Christian, 94. John, 94.
Bincomb. See *Pincomb*.
Bird, Alice, 251. Richard, 147. Thomas, 251.
Birt, 231.
Biseid, Roger, 192. Sibell, 192.
Bishop, Humphry, 37. Jane, 37, 178.
Blackall, 30.
BLACKALL, 30. Elizabeth, 261.
Blackaller, John, 269. Mary, 269.
Blackdon, 31.
BLACKDON, 31. Hamelin de, 165. Walter, 217.
Blackemoore, 31.
BLACKEMOORE, 31. Dorothy, 223. Paso, 223.
Blackhurst, Margerie, 49, 51.
Blagdon, John, 333.
Blage, Dorithy, 314. John, 314.
Blake, John, 209. Presilla, 209. Robert, 205.
Blakeden, John, 363.
Blakeford, Blanch, 193. Richard, 193.
Blerick, Joane, 292. Margaret, 292. Robert, 292.
Blewet, Elizabeth, 21. Nicholas, 21. Sir Roger, 21.
Blewet, Amy, 15. Richard, 15.
Bligh, Margaret, 50. Marian, 241. Robert, 241. William, 50.
Blight, Mary, 75. Walter, 75.
Blinsam, Isoll, 83. John, 83.
Blogg, Grace, 255. John, 255.
Bluett, 32.
BLUETT, 32.
Blundell, John, 333. Peter, 66. Presilla, 66.
Bobish, Agnes, 226. John, 226.
Bocumb, Richard, 188. Roger, 188.
Bodigood, Joane, 74. Walter, 74.
Boditon, Robert, 271.
BODLEY, 33. Agnes, 45. Anne, 91. Elizabeth, 168. Grace, 133. Jane, 93. John, 37. Mary, 288. Prothayzey, 37. Thomas, 8. William, 91, 93, 133.
Boden, Walter, 356.
Bodrygan, Jane, 220. Phillip, 220.
BOGAN, 37.
Bohun, 34.
Bolkwort, 25.
Bolonia, Faranno, 281. Thomas, 281.
Bond, Christian, 147. Dennis, 132. Joan, 132. John 147. Margaret, 254. Sylvanus, 7. Thomas, 254.
Bourile, 70, 212. Alexander, 213. Edith, 213. Elizabeth, 279. Guy, 3. Hawise, 213. Isabella, 213. Jane, 119. John, 71, 119, 279. Nicholas, 213. William, 216.
Borage, 336. Henry, 336. Margery, 336.
Boremont, James, 363.
Borrington, Bartholomew, 355. Joan, 355.
Borye, John, 215.
Bosome, Edmond, 118. Jennet, 118. John, 118.
Bossond, John, 268. Margaret, 268.
Boswell, Ann, 91.
Boteler, 36.
BOTELER, 36. Baltizar, 20. Grace, 20. John, 306. Margaret, 306.
Bourchier, 34.
BOURCHIER, 34. Dorothea, 119. John, 119.
Bourgh, Cicilia, 283. John, 283.
Bovile, Elizabeth, 15.
Bowbier, Frances, 5. John, 5.
Bowcher, William, 130. Winifred, 130.
Bowden, 340. Bazill, 340. Elizabeth, 165. Honor, 179, John, 65, 165, 338, 340. Katherine, 338. Margaret, 65, 260. Phillip, 260.
Bowen, David ap, 91. Francis ap, 91. Philip ap, 91.
Bower, Thomas, 328.
Bowes, 286.
Bowey, Gervise, 298. Mabell, 298. Roger, 298.
Bownd, Jeffery, 362. John, 332, 362. Marie, 130. Peter, 362.
Bowridge, Grace, 164. Thomas, 164.
BOWYER, 37.
Boys, Anne, 271. John, 271.
Bozeth, Elizabeth, 205.
Bazon, 117.
Bozune, Mary, 48. Sir Richard, 48.
Braddon, George, 87. Grace, 87. Margerie, 242. William, 242.
Bradmore, Katherine, 345. Symon, 345.
Bradninch, 331.
Bragg, 336. Alice, 336. John, 336.
Branch, 212.
Brandon, Lucia, 235, 240. Robert, 235, 240.
Branford, Christopher, 252. Dorothy, 252.
Branscomb, Honor, 179.
Branton, Cicell, 79. Humphry, 79.
Bratton, Alice, 115, 116. John, 115. Jone, 115, 116. Nicholas, 115, 116. Peter, 115. Robert, 115. Simon, 115.
Braughton, Dorothy, 255. Richard, 255.
Bray, Alicia, 147. John, 243. Matilda, 243. Reginald, 147.
Breerton, Elinora, 76. Thomas, 76.
Bremelcomb, Elizabeth, 241, 242, 243. Thomas, 241, 242, 243.
Bremer, Alice, 185. William, 185.
Brendon, Anne, 193. Anthony, 39. Christian, 60. John, 193. Mary, 39. William, 60.
Brett, Ellinor, 116. Elizabeth, 162. John, 116.
Brewer, 45, 70, 184, 185. John, 362.
Brice, William, 281.
Bricknoll, John, 173.
Bridge, Andrew, 17, 286. Katherin, 72, 286, 341. Raphe, 72, 341. Thomazin, 17.
Bridgman, Joane, 105. Thomas, 105.
Bridgwater, Henry, Earl of, 35.
Brier, Margaret, 244.
Bright, 244. Jone, 54, 56, 294. William, 294.
Brightley, 322. Isabell, 322. John, 322.
Brightrixon, 350. Joane, 350. John, 350.
Brile, Joane, 77.
Brinden, James, 39.
Britt, 358.
Brixton, 6.
Broad, John, 99. Thomazin, 99. Walter, 332.
Brock, John, 271. William, 328.
Brocken, Mary, 301.
Broker, Jane, 266.

BDWelchman@2013

Brooke, Robert, Lord, 306. Christian, 342. George, 342. Joane, 93. John, 150. Margaret, 150. Richard, 93, 263.
Brooking, Alice, 146. Christopher, 334. Richard, 146.
Broughton, 38.
BROUGHTON, 38. Anna, 214. Humphry, 167. Margaret, 167. Thomas, 214.
Browne, Agnes, 130. Charitie, 31, 218. Ellin, 15. Sir Humphry, 249. Jackametha, 180. Jane, 75, 170. Joane, 317. Sir John, 170. Katherin, 249. Lewis, 180. Thomas, 15, 31, 218. Sir Thomas, 15, 31, 75, 218. Sir Valentine, 235. Walter, 317.
Browning, Joane, 145. Richard, 284.
Brushford, Grace, 66. John, 66.
Bruton, 336.
BRUTON, 336. Julian, 82. Margaret, 341. Robert, 82. Ursula, 278. William, 273, 341.
Bryan, 47, 51. Sir Guy, 48. Guydo de, 212. Jane, 48. Philip, 118. Wilmot, 118.
Buckford, Ann, 21.
Buckingham, Edm., Duke of, 48. Elizabeth, 40, 11. William, 40, 41.
Buckyate, 152. Agnes, 153. John, 153.
Budockshide, Agnes, 344. Anthony, 126. Julian, 126. Roger, 344.
Bues, Anne, 58. John, 58.
Bule, Margaret, 223.
Bulkeley, 189.
Bullarthy or Bulworthie, Faith, 171. William, 20.
Bullen, Marie, 49. Sir Thomas, 49.
Buller, Francis, 305. Sir Richard, 305. Thomazin, 305.
Bulley, Joane, 353. Mary, 256. Richard, 256.
Burden, 234.
BURDON, 39.
Burford, Thomas Cornwell, Lord of, 169.
Burgaine, 40.
BURGAINE, 40. John, 54. Mary, 54.
Burgin, Isabell, 153. William, 153.
Burgis, 299. Margaret, 300, 354. Peter, 300, 354.
BURGOYNE, 41. Christian, 159. Elizabeth, 250, 313. George, 187. Joane, 71. Margaret, 187. Michaell, 361. Thomas, 159. William, 71, 250.
Burgwash, Bartholomew, 187. Jane, 187.
Burnby, Norie, 71.
Burly, Elizabeth, 292. John, 292.
Burnby, 42.
BURNBY, 42.
Burnell, 319. John, 147. Pascall, 86.
Burrough, or Borrough, Agnes, 168, 337. Elizabeth, 166, 236. Henry, 236. John, 168. Michael, 337. Rebecka, 288. Walter, 166, 288, 327, 328.
Burton, Dorothy, 94. Henry, 142. Mary, 142. Rebecka, 279. William, 94.
Burye, 42.
BURYE, 42. Alice, 137. Julian, 249. Katherin, 134. Margerie, 215. Peter, 249. William, 134, 137, 215.
BURYNGTON, 41. Elizabeth, 12, 126. Humphrey, 12.
Buse, Jeffrey, 330.
Bustrode, Eliza, 172. Jo., 172.
Butland, Catherin, 172. Richard, 172.
Butler, Baltazar, 127, 168, 333. Edward, 330. Elizabeth, 58. James, 330. Jane, 127, 168, 349. John, 251, 349. Katherine, 127. Philip, 127, 251, 349. Samuel, 7. William, 58.
Buttell, James, 330.
Butterford, 316.
Butterleigh, Alice, 169. Richard, 169.
Button, Eleonora, 94. John, 94. Sir William, 8.
Byfield, 100.

Cabell, 43.
CABELL, 43. Mary, 222. Richard, 222.
Cadburye, Amye, 187.
CADE, 43. Humphry, 329. James, 65. John, 260. Mary, 260. Willmot, 65.
Cadio, Alice, 7. John, 7. Randulph, 7. Richard, 7.
Cafield, Sir Tobias, 191.
Cahurta, 74.
Callard, 336.
CALLARD, 336.
CALMADY, 44. Dorothy, 77. Grace, 234. Phillip, 77. Vincent, 234.
Calmadye, 43.
CALMADYE, 43. Catherin, 101. Edward, 70. Elizabeth, 70. Francis, 54. Richard, 54. Sir Shilston, 70. Susan, 70.
Cambridge, Isabella, daughter of the Earl of, 34.
Campelowe, Jane, 221.
Candos, Robert de, 23.
Canffield, Elizabeth, 221.
Canne, Margaret, 304. William, 304.
Cannon, Hester, 55. Simon, 53, 55. Thomazin, 53.
Canteluge, 71, 352.
Canter, Agnes, 132. Christopher, 132.
Canterbury, Thomas [Bourchier], Archbishop of, 34.
Cantwell, Emme, 192. Sir Patrick, 192.
Cape, Agnes, 161.
Capenhurst, 212. Johanna, 213. Thomas, 213.
Carden, Dorothy, 186. William, 186. William (?), 38.
Carew, 45.
CAREW, 45, 46. Ann, 21. Anthony, 50. Dorothy, 253. Elizabeth, 307. Gertrude, 50. Jane, 49, 193, 343. Joane, 253. John, 343, 352. Katherine, 352. Lord, 91, 93, 289. Margaret, 289. Mary, 91, 93. Nicholas, 49. Richard, 21. Thomas, 253. William, 307.
Carey, Christian, 183. George, 154. James, 40, 223. Margerie, 153. Mary, 40, 223, 267. Robert, 153, 183. Thomas, 267.
Carmarthy, Honor, 112. Sir Shelston, 112.
Carminow, 185, 227. Catherina, 9, 220. Elizabeth, 49, 220. Grace, 227. Nicholas, 11, 49, 220, 227.
Carnegie, 292. Agnes, 292. Walter, 292.
Carnsew, Anne, 226. John, 226.
Carswell, Jane, 200, 201. John, 201. Margaret, 347.
Carvanell, Julian, 179. Lawrence, 179.
Carws, Katherine, 221.
Carwytham, 337.
CARWYTHAM, 337.
Cary, 47, 51.
CARY, 47, 51. Anne, 102, 226. Bridget, 59. Christian, 36, 87. Dorithea, 126. Elizabeth, 119. Francis, 226. Gabriell, 36. Sir George, 102. Prudence, 247. Richard, 59. Robert, 87, 126, 247, 252. Thomas, 119. Willmott, 252.
Castle, Anne, 352. George, 352.
Catford, Joane, 66. William, 66, 363.
Causton, Cicily, 294. Sir Jo. 294.
Cavill, Dorithie, 314.
Cawoodley, 44.
CAWOODLEY, 44.
Cayley, 22.
Chafe, Dorothea, 259. Pasco, 243. Thomas, 243, 259.
Challiner, Ellinor, 244. Gabriell, 244.
Challons, 71, 117. Sir Robert, 118. Thomas, 118.

BDWelchman@2013

Chalvedon, Elizabeth, 20. John, 20.
Chamberlaine, Ann, 359. Anthony, 333. Jane, 203. William, 203, 359.
Chamond, Agnes, 281. Sir John, 10, 281. Thomas, 10.
Champ, Katherin, 153. Margerie, 153. William, 153.
Champernowne, 162, 189, 286. Catherine, 150. Gawyn, 150. Henry, 112, 261. Margaret, 261. Marie, 112. Sir Richard, 112.
Champneis, 52.
CHAMPNEIS, 52. Jane, 252. John, 252.
CHAMPNEYS, 52. Agnes, 357. Honor, 199. Joane, 104. John, 104. William, 199, 357.
Champnowne, 53.
CHAMPNOWNE, 53. Arthur, 119. Sir Arthur, 78. Brigit, 119. Elizabeth, 6, 78. Henry, 6. Margery, 239. Mary, 235.
CHANON, 53. Catherin, 290. Francis, 99. James, 290. Philip, 99.
Chant, Francis, 363.
Chantrell, 89. Agnes, 90. Hugh, 255. Mary, 255.
Chapman, Alice, 251. Arthur, 251, 362. Ellinor, 349. Johanna, 200. Oliver, 200. Roberta, 200, 201. Roger, 200, 201.
Chappell, Elizabeth, 137. Grace, 224, 273. Henry, 17. John, 181, 276. Mary, 181. Nicholas, 137. Prudence, 276. Robert, 362. William, 224, 273, 332.
Charlix, 304. Agnes, 186. Joane, 273. John, 186, 270.
Charlton, Edward, 273. Honor, 273.
Chaumond, Agnes, 316. Thomas, 316.
Chaumpnent, Petro de, 24.
Chave, Edward, 254. Elizabeth, 254.
Chaworth, George, 295. Sir George, 295. Jane, 295.
Cheney, Agnes, 306. Sir Edward, 306. Elinor, 306. Elizabeth, 353. John, 353.
Cheriton, Agnes, 208. John, 208.
Chichester, 54.
CHICHESTER, 54, 55, 56. Agnes, 235, 239. Alice, 262. Amias, 22, 27, 317. Arthur, Lord, 226. Brigett, 228. Catherin, 40. Cicell, 141. Dorothy, 313. Elinor, 335. Elizabeth, 22, 35, 89, 231, 250, 305. Francis, 317. Gertrude, 70. Hugh, 99. Joan,
CHICHESTER—*continued*. 115. John, 40, 231, 247, 259, 313. Sir John, 35, 70, 111, 228, 335. Katherine, 159. Leonard, 262. Margaret, 123. Martha, 99. Mary, 65, 247. Philip, 27, 89, 250. Richard, 27, 123. Robert, 2, 159. Sir Robert, 70. Tristram, 65. William, 319.
Chilcott, George, 11.
Chiselden, 32.
Choldich, William, 362.
Chollacomb, Thomas, 363.
Cholmeley, 57.
CHOLMELEY, 57.
Cholwill, 58.
CHOLWILL, 58.
Chubbe, Robert, 202.
Chudleigh, 59.
CHUDLEIGH, 59. Elizabeth, 45. James, 216, 338. Jane, 150. Mary, 358. Sir Richard, 150.
Churchill, 87, 149, 312. Elizabeth, 94.
Churidon, Johanna, 217. Richard, 217. Roger, 217.
Cirencester, Matilda de, 212. Thomas de, 212.
Clapham, 59.
CLAPHAM, 59.
Clare, 185. Edith, 205.
Clarke, Christopher, 328. Roger, 333.
Clash, Alice, 183. Phillip, 183.
Clavill, 20. Honor, 226.
Clawford, Joane, 10.
Clement, 338.
CLEMENT, 338. Alice, 346. John, 61, 332, 346. Margaret, 61.
Clendon, 296.
Cleobury, Christian, 351.
Cleredon, 149.
Cliffe, 30. Elizabeth, 159. Francis, 159. John, 30. Robert, 362. Welthian, 30.
Clifford, 42.
Clifton, Elizabeth, 17. Francis, 40. Jane, 70. John, 40. Sir John, 17.
Cloberry, 60.
CLOBERRY, 60. John, 87. Lucil, 87. Margaret, 234. Oliver, 234.
Clode, George, 96. Grace, 96.
Cloford, Margerie, 11.
Cloo, Bridgett, 265. Richard, 265.
Clotworthie, 61.
CLOTWORTHIE, 61. Ann, 302. Dorothy, 168, 204. Henry, 302. John, 168. Thomas, 204.
Cluane, Howell, 6.
CLYFFORD, 62.
Cobbe, 223.
Cobelegh, John, 83, 134, 135. Margaret, 134. Mary, 135.
Cobeleigh—*continued*. Thomas, 332. Walter, 83.
Cobham, George Brooke, Lord, 342.
Cobindon, Katherine, 282. Roger, 282.
Cock, Grace, 209. Gregory, 19. John, 209.
Cockeram, 63.
COCKERAM, 63. Alice, 326. Humphrie, 326.
Cockshed, 63. Anthony, 69. Tomazine, 69.
Cockworthy, 286. Avice, 286. Nicholas, 286.
Coffin, 64.
COFFIN, 64. John, 5, 50. Mary, 60, 196. Maude, 190. Richard, 185. Wilmot, 5.
COFFYN, 64. Elizabeth, 125. Jaquet, 335. Jo., 335. Mary, 312. Richard, 318. Wilmot, 318.
Cogan, John, 333.
COKE, 69. Edith, 68. Jo., 29. Johanna, 68. Matilda, 42. Nicholas, 68. Roger, 194. Walter, 68.
Coker, Amy, 188. Robert, 188.
Cokington, John, 228.
Colbeck, 22.
Colbrooke, Joane, 310. John, 310.
Cole, 223, 339.
COLE, 339. Catherine, 344. Cicilly, 146. Emma, 347. Gertrude, 218. Humphry, 351. Jane, 158. Jone, 52, 145, 148, 305. John, 52, 218, 347. Margaret, 91, 122. Nicholas, 146. Philip, 305, 351. Robert, 158. Simond, 145, 148. Thomas, 122.
Colehard, John, 331.
Colemere, Abraham, 332.
Coliber, Alice, 84. Oliver, 84.
COLLAMORE, 65.
Collan, John, 220. Margerie, 220.
Colland, Bazill, 340. Mawde, 340. Richard, 340. Robert, 340.
Collegh, Richard, 189.
Colleton, 66.
COLLETON, 66.
Colliford, Mary, 154.
Collings, 67.
COLLINGS, 67. Alice, 159, 172, 322. Elizabeth, 98. Grace, 104, 144. Humphry, 322. Robert, 98. Thomas, 144.
Collocote, Alice, 81, 302. John, 81, 302.
COLLYNS, 67. Grace, 62. Jane, 53. Robert, 62. Thomas, 21.
COLMAN, 65. Humphry, 333. Katherin, 88. Mary, 269. Roger, 88. William, 269, 333.

BDWelchman@2013

Colmar, Elizabeth, 345. W., 345.
Colome, Hugh, 308. John, 302.
Colquite, Catherin, 233. John, 233.
Colstell, Elizabeth, 306. Sir John, 306.
Colton, Jane, 313. John, 313.
Colwell, Elizabeth, 104. Nicholas, 104.
Combe, Alice, 29, 30. John, 29. Jone, 29, 30. Nicholas, 29, 30. Rafe, 29, 30. Richard, 29, 30. William, 29, 30.
Comers, Judith, 341. Roger, 341.
Cone, Mary, 256. Nicholas, 256. Thomazin, 256.
Coniers, Faith, 83. John, 83.
Conocke, John, 160. Philip, 160.
Coode, Anne, 186. Elizabeth, 162. Johanna, 213. Richard, 186, 213. William, 162.
COOKE, 68. Elizabeth, 124, 205, 283. John, 124, 260, 332. Margaret, 260, 272.
Coop, Brigot, 235. Sir John, 285.
Cooper, Ann, 293.
Copland, Alice, 52. John, 52. Mary, 59.
COPLESTON of INSTOW, 71. Elizabeth, 294. Humphry, 17, 294. Thomas, 40. Urith, 17.
Coplestone, 70.
COPLESTONE, 70. Alice, 143. Ann, 172. Anthony, 204, 272. Christopher, 5. Henry, 172. Humphry, 135. Jane, 135. Joane, 80, 260. John, 33. Margerie, 74. Margaret, 80, 272. Mary, 5, 204. Radigund, 235, 236, 239. Richard, 143, 260, 344. Thomazin, 215, 344.
COPLESTONE of ALVERDISCOTT, 72.
Coplestone of Bicton, 339.
COPLESTONE of BICTON, 339.
Coplestone of Bowden, 340.
COPLESTONE of BOWDEN, 340.
Coplestone of Upton Pyne, 71.
COPLESTONE of UPTON PYNE, 71.
COPLESTONE of WEAR GIFFORD, 72. Humfrey, 312. Mary, 312.
Coplestone of Woodland, 341.
COPLESTONE of WOODLAND, 341. Joane, 69.
Coppin, Alice, 246.
Coram, 73.
CORAM, 73. Roger, 271.
Corbett, Arminell, 324.
Corington, Dorothie, 164. Thomas, 164.
Coriton, Elizabeth, 108. Peter, 108.
Cornes, Katherin, 251.
Corneto, William, 7.
Cornetc, 215.
Cornish, James, 333. Jane, 162. William, 162.
Cornwall, 189, 286. Agneta, 169. Elizabeth, 340. Thomas, 340.
Corsett, Alice, 270. Joane, 270. John, 270. Richard, 270. William, 270.
Corton, Joane, 66. Thomas, 66.
Corun, Margaret, 271. Roger, 271.
Corye, 73.
CORYE, 73. Elizabeth, 291. Nicholas, 291.
CORYNDON, 74.
Coryton, Diana, 230.
Cosby, Joan, 151. William, 151.
Cottell, 74, 75.
COTTELL, 74, 75. Aime, 172. Jaquet, 11. Mark, 172.
Cotterell, Alice, 153. Thomas, 153.
Cottington, Joane, 325.
Cotton, 341.
COTTON, 341.
Cotules, Mary, 102. Sir Thomas, 102.
Cotwell, Joane, 345.
Counti, Johanna, 214. Robert, 214.
Courtenay, 15, 76.
COURTENAY, 76.
COURTNEY, 77. Agnes, 4. Anna, 62, 106. Elizabeth, 45, 48, 174, 186, 278. Gertrude, 193. Hugh, 186. Humphry, 285. Sir Hugh, 45. Jacob, 193. Jone, 45. John, 45. Katherino, 209. Mary, 70. Peirse, 62. Sir Philip, 48. Philippa, 119. Roger, 227. Thomazin, 227. William, 106, 174, 209, 278. Sir W., 70, 316.
Couse, William, 361.
Cove, Elizabeth, 163. Emma, 162. Nicholas, 361.
Crabb, John, 60. Margaret, 60.
Crampon, Thomas, 332.
Cranberie, Grace, 158. Robert, 158. Walter, 165.
Cranch, Andrew, 314. Ursula, 314.
Credy, Elizabeth, 142. William, 142.
Crespyn, Katherine, 152. Sir William, 152.
Creuckerne, 139.
Crockett, Jane, 154. John, 154.
Croft, Ann, 197. Elizabeth, 357. Sir R., 357.
Croke, Thomas, 257.
Crokker, 78.
CROKKER, 78. Agnes, 361. Anne, 114. Barbara, 105. Hugh, 361. John, 105, 114, 269. Mary, 269.
Crooke, 343. Philippa, 344.
Croscombe, William de, 121.
Crosse, Cruce. See *Cruce*.
Crossing, 342.
CROSSING, 342. Hugh, 327.
Cru, Richard, 121.
Cruce, 78.
CRUES, 78. Alice, 190, 305. Andrew, 152. Catherin, 179. Cicell, 38. Elizabeth, 2, 287. Henry, 330. Humphry, 38, 287, 301. John, 2, 152, 202. Margery, 152. Robert, 190. William, 20, 305.
Crule, Thomazine, 215.
Crust, Mary, 289. Nicholas, 289.
CRUWES, 79. William, 20.
Cruwys, 152, 223, 305.
Crymes, 79.
CRYMES, 79. Agnes, 244. Elizabeth, 130. Jone, 70. Phillip, 244. William, 70, 130.
Cudmore, 80.
CUDMORE, 80.
Culling, 299, 354. Mary, 300, 354. William, 299, 300, 354.
Cullum, Agnes, 116.
Culme, 81.
CULME, 81. Agnes, 307. Arthur, 333. William, 307.
Culpeper, Margaret, 40.
Curham, Joane, 143. John, 143.
Currey, Agnes, 128. Elizabeth, 291. Joan, 291. John, 111, 291. Nicholas, 128, 291. Pasco, 111.
Curtoys, 125.
Curwen, Sir Christopher, 221.
Cusche, Isabell, 65. Thomas, 65.
CUTCLIFFE, 81. Ellianor, 138. Suzan, 131. Thomas, 131, 138.
Cutler, Maria, 341. William, 341.
Cuttin, John, 125. Priscilla, 125.

Daba, Walter, 228.
Dabernon, Elizabeth, 9. Isabella, 9. Johanna, 9. John, 9, 11. Sir John, 11. William, 7.
Daberton, John, 7. Thomasie, 7.
Daccombe, Ann, 155.
Dacham, Mary, 283. William, 283.
Dakers, Ellinor, 244. Henry, 244.
Daldich, Agatha, 212. Roger, 212.

BDWelchman@2013

Dallyn, 293. Alice, 58. Jone, 58. John, 58.
DAMERY. See AMORY.
Danvers, Sir John, 357. Margaret, 357.
Darby, Ann, 280. Christopher, 280.
Darracott, John, 330.
Darston, *alias* Newton, Anne, 23. William, 23.
Dart, Dorithie, 231. Henry, 361. Joane, 277. John, 231.
Dartmouth, 331.
Dastre, Alicia de, 38. Richard de, 38. Thomas de, 38.
Daubigne, Giles, Lord, 35. Cicilia, his daughter, 35. Ann, 140.
Davage, John, 120. Mary 120.
David, ap Howell, 6.
Davie or *Baren*, 215.
Davis, John, 33.
Davy, 82.
DAVY, 82. Anthenie, 330. Grace, 30. Henry, 125. Honor, 227. John, 30, 143, 194, 227, 269, 310. Margaret, 125. 143, 269, 310. William, 20.
Davye, 84.
DAVYE, 84, 85. Elizabeth, 288. John, 288. Thomas, 330.
Dawbney, Dorithie, 56. Elizabeth, 210. Giles, 56, 264. James, 210.
Dawkins, Elinor, 20.
Dawney, 312.
Day, Emanuel, 199. Katherine, 199.
Deane, Dorothy, 301. Roger, 301.
Decon, Edward, 16, 180. Prudence, 180.
Dee, David, 6. Guenlian, 6.
Deema, Jane, 103. Richard, 103.
De la Barre, Susan, 53.
De la Combe, Henry, 82.
De la Ford, 212. Joane, 270. Richard, 270.
De la Hay, Agnes, 301.
De la Mare, 212. Matilda, 212. Richard, 212.
De la Pile, John, 2. Sara, 2.
Delbridge, John, 330. Joseph, 330. Nicholas, 330.
DELVES, 86.
Dench, Elizabeth, 162. William, 162.
Dene, 86.
DENE, 86.
Denham, Alice, 160. James, 160. Jane, 19. Joane, 337. John, 337.
Dennys, 71, 87.
DENNYS, 87. Alicia, 119. Amy, 75. Anne, 30, 83, 117, 119, 245, 309. Anthony, 330. Avis, 127. Constance, 75. Edward, 75, 290, 309. Sir Edward, 102. Elizabeth, 279. Gabriell, 75. Henry,
DENNYS—*continued*. 160. Jane, 87. John, 127. Katherin, 72. Luce, 60. Margaret, 102, 160, 161. Mary, 290. Richard, 87. Sir Robert, 279. Roger, 30. Thomas, 75, 119, 245. Sir Thomas, 117, 161. William, 60, 118, 119, 333.
DENYS, 87.
Denowe, Phillip, 194.
Dercy, Lord, 76. Sir Thomas, 76.
Dethick, Gilbert, 180.
Detlinge, 304.
Deviell, Edmund, 49. Jane, 49.
Devon, Edward, Earl of, 45.
Devon, Hugh Courtenay, Earl, of, 341.
Deymond, John, 41. Mary, 41.
Diaman, Anne, 58. Elizabeth, 58. Richard, 58.
Diamond, 88.
DIAMOND, 88. John, 333.
Dillon, 88.
DILLON, 88. Ann, 97. Joane, 284. Robert, 97, 284.
Dimbande, Elizabeth, 143. John, 143.
Dimock, Elizabeth, 350. W., 350.
Dionisia, 212.
Dobell, Christian, 202. John, 202. William, 60.
Doctor, 89.
DOCTON, 89.
Doewen, Jane, 214. Thomas, 214.
Doderidge, Amy, 210, 231. Anne, 83. John, 83. Pentecoste, 330. Richard, 210, 231.
Dodescombe, 215. Emne, 215. Sir John, 215.
Dodington, John, 35, 71. Margaret, 35. Mary, 71.
Dolban, William, 271.
Dolbeare, Elizabeth, 221. John, 153. Margaret, 153. Ralph, 152. Richard, 152, 221. Thomazin, 153.
Domineck, Stephen, 332.
Donastes, Robert, 183.
Doner, John, 281.
Dowesland, Henry, 7. Robert, 7.
Dorrell, Dr., 134.
Dorrington, Christian, 255. John, 255.
Dottynge, Alice, 222. Dennys, 37. Nicholas, 222, 362. Phillip, 112. Walter, 112, 334.
Dowdney, Ellen, 183. John, 183.
Downe, 90.
DOWNE, 90. Anthony, 362. Henry, 359. Johanna, 58. Lewis, 330. Nicholas, 330. Richard, 58, 218. Thomas, 218.
Doynes, 87, 231.
Downman, Elizabeth, 61. Oliver, 61, 68.
Dowrishe, 91.
DOWRISHE, 91. Anne, 33. Elizabeth, 67, 199, 288. Katherin, 196. Mary, 60, 194. Samwell, 60. Thomas, 33, 67, 199, 223. Walter, 288. William, 329.
Dowsell, Richard, 194.
Dowsse, Jennett, 131. Walter, 131.
Dowstowbe, John, 188.
Drake, 93, 95, 96.
DRAKE, 93, 95, 96. Agneta, 214. Sir Barnard, 260. Elizabeth, 17, 229. Francis, 80. Sir Francis, 80, 180. Gartrude, 262. George, 108. Gilbert, 262. John, 214. Katherin, 108. Margaret, 260. Mary, 80. Robert, 229. Thomas, 17, 80.
Draye, Rapha, 21.
Drayton, Margaret, 294.
DREW, 97. Agnes, 50. Catherine, 150. Christopher, 150. Edmund, 129. Edward, 154. Elinor, 154. Emanuell, 85. Mary, 129. Thomas, 154. Sir Thomas, 154.
Drewe, 305.
DREWE, 98. Agnes, 72, 186. Anne, 358. Edward, 305. Eglina, 201. Elizabeth, 95. Emanuel, 95. Erasmus, 186. Henry, 201. Isabella, 305. Jenever, 250. Johanna, 186. John, 250, 343. Maria, 305. Mary, 343. Thomas, 305.
Duck, 98.
DUCK, 98. Edith, 194. Elizabeth, 3, 4, 12. Katherine, 298. Nicholas, 4, 298, 327. Philip, 12, 169. Richard, 4, 194, 298. William, 334.
Ducket, Francisca, 182. Samuel, 182.
Duke, 98, 342.
DUKE, 98, 342. Elizabeth, 297. Francis, 56. Jane, 319. Jone, 135. Martha, 56. Phillip, 139. Richard, 54, 139.
Duling, Elizabeth, 198. Nicholas, 198.
Dune, Ann, 230. Joane, 359. John, 359. Margaret, 145, 251. Nicholas, 328. Patrick, 359. Philip, 251. Richard, 145.
DUNGIE, 98. Honor, 226. Thomas, 226.
Dunsland, John, 7.
Dunsmore, Phillip de, 120. Theophila, 120.
Duport, Emma, 264. Henry, 264. James, 264. Thomas, 264.

BDWelchman@2013

Durant, Agnes. 102. Alice, 101. Roger, 82.
Dutton, Sir Hugh, 346. Jenomett, 346.
Dyer, 100.
DYER, 100. Elizabeth, 66, 263. Margaret, 53. Mary, 258. Richard, 263. Thomas, 66. William, 268.
Dynham, 100, 223.
DYNHAM, 100. Alice, 368. Anne, 104. Christopher, 333. Elizabeth, 34, 344. John, 171, 344, 368. John, Lord, 34. Julian, 171. Mary, 30. Oliver, 30.
Dyrrant, Elizabeth, 337. Nicholas, 337

Eare, Margaret, 243. William, 243.
Earle, Honor, 134. Jane, 255. Nicholas, 201. Richard, 255. Robert, 201. Walter, 134.
Eastchurch, Mary, 92.
Eastman, Edward, 330.
Eastrey, Sarah, 132.
EBBEWORTHYE, 101.
Edgcombe, 102, 305.
EDGCOMBE, EDGCUMBE, 102, 103. Catherine, 228, 229. Elizabeth, 272. Jane, 216, 305. Johanna, 186. Matthew, 193. Peirse, 228, 229. Sir Piers, 216. Richard, 186, 305.
Edgshur, Jane, 276. John, 276.
Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 346.
Edmund, Thomas, 60.
Edonasses, Robert, 189.
Edward III., King, 216.
Edward, Prince of Wales, 216.
Edwards, 104.
EDWARDS, 104. Christian, 60. Jone, 52. Richard, 60.
Eedes, Elizabeth, 57. John, 57.
Efford, Roger, 228.
Elforde, 105.
ELFORDE, 105. Anne, 349. Joan, 266. Johanna, 193. John, 193. Roger, 349.
Elgin, Bruce, Earl of, 55.
Eliot, 105.
ELIOT, 105. Dionis, 186. John, 186.
Elizabeth, Queen, 24.
Ellacott, 106.
ELLACOTT, 106. Elizabeth, 204. John, 146, 181, 246, 280. Lucy, 146. Margaret, 181, 280. Mary, 211, 246. Thomas, 204.
Elliott, Catherine, 304. Hugh, 7. Joane, 353. John, 304.
Ellis of Trevoar, 45.
Ellistone, Elizabeth, 77. Samuell, 77.
Ellys, Henry, 207. Rebecca, 207.
Elm, Philip, 241.
Elston, John, 363.
Elworth, Jane, 179.
Emerston, 350. Alice, 350. Thomas, 350.
Enderby, Catherine, 313.
Endicott, Henry, 162.
ENGLYSHE, 106. Giles, 331. Henry, 352. Mary, 352.
Erisey, Honora, 352. James, 352.
Ernley, 281. Anthony, 282. Elizabeth, 282.
Escourt, Sir Edward, 130. Mary, 130.
Esse, 25, 87, 93, 189, 227, 228, 312. Anne, 322. Catherine, 139. Henry, 139, 213. Joane, 123. John, 322. Margery, 213. Thomas, 123.
Esteote, 189. Alice, 314. Jane, 63, 293. John, 226. Margaret, 38. Mary, 226. Richard, 293. William, 38.
Eston, John, 91. Mabel, 91. Margery, 310. Thomas, 310.
Esworthy, Katherine, 219. William, 219.
Ethelridge, Anne, 140.
Eustace, Stephen, 362.
Evedon, Agneta, 212, 213.
Eveleigh, Alice, 67. James, 336. Jone, 267. John, 170, 222. Margaret, 170, 222, 267. Susan, 336.
Eveling, Josias, 320. Ursula, 320.
Evye, Barbara, 211.
Ewell, Ricardo de, 24.
Exeter, 327.
Exeter, *Glovers*, 328.
,, *Merchants*, 328.
,, *Merchant Tailors*, 328.
,, *Smiths*, 329.
,, *Weavers*, 329.
Eyans, Ann, 133. Thomas, 133.
Eyre, Alice, 18. Beatrix, 75. Jane, 80. John, 18, 80. Matthew, 75.

Fabele, 121.
Faber, 17.
Farant, Humphrey, 68. Joanne, 68.
Farmowe, Richard, 357. Ursula, 357.
Farrington, Ann, 91, 92 Charles, 91, 92. Margaret, 91.
Farwell, Elizabeth, 294. George, 317. Marie, 317. Richard, 294.
Fencotes, Thoma de, 156.
FENNER, 107. Anne, 298. Hugh, 298. Mary, 245.
Fenton, Andrew, 82. Elizabeth, 82. John, 121. Johanna, 121. Thomas, 121
Fereyne, Anne, 61. James 61.
Fernhill, Her 263. Milo, 263.
Ferrers, 22, 88, 223, 319.
Ferrers, John, Lord. 34. John, 216. Jone, 185. Mary, 161. Richard, 161.
Ferrics, Johanna le, 282. Nicholas le, 282.
Fishacre, 296.
Fitz, Agnes, 248. Briget, 76. John, 347. Sir John, 76. Margaret, 9, 10. Maryon, 347. Robert, 248.
Fitzallan, John, Lord Maltravers, 306.
Fitz Bernard, Maud, 192. Robert, 192.
Fitz Jefferie, Havis, 185. John, 185.
Fitz Pierce, Ellianor, 185. William, 185.
Fitz Stephen, Eva, 192. Morris, 192.
Fitzurse, 117. Alice, 118. Ralph, 118. Reginald, 118.
Fitzwalter, 70. Phillip, 187. Walter, 187.
Fitzwarren, Falco, Lord. 34. Elizabeth, his daughter, 34. Richard, Lord, 35.
Fitzwilliams, 184, 185. Bridget, 96, 98. Elizabeth, 186, 266. William, 186.
Flashman, Jone, 149.
Flay, 343.
FLAY, 343.
Fleming, 22, 70, 86, 185. Amy, 89. Ann, 89. John, 89.
Fletcher, Thomas, 26.
Flond, William, 41.
Floyer, 343.
FLOYER, 343. Elizabeth, 11. John, 341. Margerie, 9, 10. Richard, 7, 9, 10. Thomazine, 341.
Flu, Elizabeth, 273. Thomas, 273.
Foliot, 70. John, 259. Margerie, 259.
Folkeray, 152. Adam, 152. Agnes, 152. Alice, 153. Edward, 153. Grigorie, 153. Isabell, 153. Joan, 152, 153. Johanna, 153 John, 152. Margaret, 153. Matilda, 152. Michael, 152. William, 153.
Folkt, John, 275. Silphine, 275.
Forburaye, Jane, 220. Margerie, 220. William, 220.
Force, John, 195. Margaret, 195.
Ford, 107.
FORD, 107, 108. Anne, 96, 211. Cecily, 207, 208. Charles, 15. Dorithy, 246. Edward, 207, 208, 352. Elianor, 280. Hawise, 213. Henry, 95, 212, 213. John, 211, 244, 245, 269. Katherin, 95. Margaret, 244, 245. Mary, 269, 352. Nicholas, 211. William, 89.
FORTESCUE, 110, 111. Alice, 146. Anne, 30. Anthony, 356. Cicily, 287. Edmond,

BDWelchman@2013

229. Edward, 336. Elizabeth, 26, 316, 336. Ellen, 356. Gertrude, 94, 293. Grace, 16. Henry, 139, 316, 340. Honor, 229. Hugh, 236, 237, 287. Isabell, 89, 310. John, 2, 10, 146. Lewis, 6, 30. Margaret, 236, 239. Mary, 237. Rebecka, 236, 237. Suzan, 139. William, 89, 236, 239.
Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh, 110.
FORTESCUE of BUCKLAND FILLEIGH, 110. Bartholomew, 322. Hugh, 323, 324. John, 272, 312. Mary, 272, 322, 323. Pasco, 73. Roger, 73, 200. Sara, 312, 324.
FORTESCUE of FALLOWPIT, 112. Anne, 30, 211. Joane, 236, 240, 245. John, 172, 211, 228. Lewis, 30, 236, 240. Mary, 172. Sara, 228, 229.
FORTESCUE of PRUTESTON, 109. Henry, 279. Katherine, 279.
Fortescue of Winston, 109.
FORTESCUE of WINSTON, 109. Isabell, 347. Jone, 116. Thomas, 347. William, 116.
Foster, Joane, 202. John, 202.
Fountayne, 112.
FOUNTAYNE, 112. Elizabeth, 120. Jane, 236. John, 236.
Fowell, 113.
FOWELL, 113, 114. Arthur, 240. John, 332. Jone, 115, 228. Mary, 228, 240. Richard, 228. William, 115.
Fownes, Prudence, 304. Thomas, 304, 332.
Foxwell, Anne, 202. Hester, 202. John, 202.
Foxworthy, Philip, 362.
Foynes, Joane, 148. Thomas, 148.
Francis, Sir Adam, 264. Alan, 234, 239. Alice, 145. Elizabeth, 14. Frances, 155. Henry, 145. John, 78, 109. Mary, 78, 109. Maude, 264. Nicholas, 14. William, 145. Sir William, 155.
Franke, Elizabeth, 342. John, 342.
Franklin, Anne, 67. Elizabeth, 56. John, 291. Peter, 56, 67. Richard, 291.
Friar, Elizabeth, 298. William, 298.
Frost, Roger, 333. Theophilus, 330.
Fry, 115.
FRY, 115. Agnes, 81, 260, 307, 308. Alice, 173. Barnard, 269. Bridget, 231. Dorithie, 94. Elizabeth, 204, 316, 338. John, 204. Mary,
FRY—*continued.* 269. Nicholas, 231, 260, 282, 316, 325. William, 81, 94, 173, 232, 307, 308, 325, 338.
Fulburne, Giles de, 234, 239. Maude de, 234, 239. Stephen de, 238.
Fulcherius, 152.
Fulford, 117.
FULFORD, 117, 118. Agnes, 48. Sir Baldwin, 48. Bridget, 53. Dorothea, 34. Elizabeth, 28. Sir Francis, 28. Sir John, 24, 35, 49. Thomas, 28, 53. Sir Thomas, 285.
Fulkeram, 47. Margaret, 49. William, 49.
FURLONGE, 120. Clarice, 150. John, 150. Robert, 150.
Fursdon, 120.
FURSDON, 120. Elizabeth, 290. George, 290. William, 40. Willmot, 289.
Furse, 121.
FURSE, 121. Anne, 104, 263. Honor, 163, 199. John, 199, 363. Robert, 263. Solomon, 104. Thomas, 163.
Fursland, 122.
FURSLAND, 122. Elizabeth, 160. John, 160.
Furseman, Bridget, 248. Roger, 248.
Fynes, Ann, 357. Constance, 357. Edward, 357. Elizabeth, 357. Henry, 357. James, 357. Margaret, 357. Richard, 357. Ursula, 357. William, 357.

Gabell, Francis, 295. Mary, 295.
Gainsford, Julian, 116.
Gale, Amy, 275. Anne, 274. Elizabeth, 122. Thomas, 122.
Gambon, 316.
Gane, John, 233. Peternell, 233.
Garland, 123.
GARLAND, GARLANDE, 123. Agnes, 183. Honour, 273. John, 188. Joane, 207. Richard, 207.
Garnsey, Dorothy, 202. Richard, 202.
Gaverick, John, 97. Susan, 97.
Gay, 125.
GAY, 125, 126. Alice, 124. George, 330. John, 84, 124, 362. Jone, 124. Lettice, 251. Margaret, 84. Richard, 251, 333.
Geere, 126.
GEERE, 126. Andrew, 14. Ann, 14. Bridget, 299. John, 299. Mary, 84, 320. George, Henry R., 331.
Geret, Ann, 37. Nicholas, 37.
German, Mary, 197.
Gernoune, Joane, 82. Thomas, 82.
Gery, John, 362.
Gibbs, 149, 316. Margerie, 229. Robert, 229. Silvester, 316.
Gibbs—continued. Thomas, 316. William, 316.
Gidley, George, 361. Hanniball, 363.
Giffard, 87, 227, 228, 312.
GIFFORDE, 127. Achilles, 27. Alice, 5, 255. Anne, 111, 168. Arkelle, 168. Arthur, 168. Catherine, 36. Elizabeth, 38, 168, 230, 349. Emanuell, 255. George, 333. Honor, 124, 312. Hugh, 218, 325. Jane, 36. Johanna, 9. John, 5, 7, 38, 49, 51, 124, 168. Jone, 54, 56. Mary, 319, 325. Richard, 312. Sir Roger, 54, 56, 110, 111, 230, 319. Thomas, 36, 241, 242. W., 349. Wilmot, 49, 51, 110, 218, 241, 242.
Gilbert, 128, 316.
GILBERT, 128. Alicia, 9. Anne, 200. Geffrey, 19. Robert, 201. Thomazin, 19. William, 9.
Gilbert, *alias* Webber, 9. Johan, 254. Nicholas, 254.
Giles, 129.
GILES, 129. Anne, 172, 317. Christian, 320. Cicilie, 278. Sir Edward, 279. John, 172, 173, 253, 317, 320. Jone, 173, 253, 279.
Glanvill, 130.
GLANVILL, 130. Elizabeth, 80. Francis, 80. Joan, 148. John, 148, 332, 361.
Glase, Gawin, 362.
Glinne, Phelip, 158. William, 158.
Gloucester, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of, 34. Anna, his daughter, 34.
Glubb, Charles, 130. Dionis, 130. Johanna, 130.
Glydd, Elizabeth, 21. Thomas, 21.
Goade, Francis, 137. John, 137.
Gobb, Margaret, 27.
Goch, Jane, 49.
Goch ap Groylens, Jem., 6.
Godfrey, 74.
Godolphin, Sir Francis, 6, 120, 335. Jane, 335. John, 6.
Gold, 231.
Goleston, John, 189. Sir John, 187. Phillip, 187.
Gooddinge, Sith, 276.
Goode, Alice, 194. Joane, 90. Richard, 90. Walter, 194.
Goodridge, 131.
GOODRIDGE, 131. Mary, 222. Nicholas, 222.
Goodwyn, 131.
GOODWYN, 131. Agnes, 208. John, 208. Katherine, 208. Thomas, 208.
Gooseme, John de, 121.
Goram, Jone, 274.
Gorfur, John, 157. Mary, 157.
Gorges, 54, 70. Dorothe, 50. Sir Edward, 50. Tristram, 227. Wynifred, 227.

BDWelchman@2013

Gorwill, Anne, 40.
Gorwyn, William, 361.
Gottom, Alexander, 122. Judith, 122.
Gough, Alice, 349. Richard, 349, 361.
GOULD, 132. Elizabeth, 162. Julian, 254. Katherine, 319. Thomas, 162.
Gourney, 133.
GOURNEY, 133. Thomas, 331.
Gove, Jane, 111. John, 111.
Gover, Richard, 361.
Graas, 70, 340.
Graber, Elizabeth, 345. Thomas, 345.
Grace, Grace, 267.
Grafton, Elianor, 186. William, 186.
Grane, or Graue, Margerie, 152. Ralph, 152, 153.
Graunt, 189. Elizabeth, 190. William, 190.
Greene, Jone, 21.
GREENEWOOD, 133.
Gregorie, Elizabeth, 96, 105.
Grenfield, Amy, 94. Elizabeth, 100. Ellin, 322, 325. John, 100. Mary, 261. Richard, 261. William, 322, 325.
Grenvile, Alice, 302, 339. Sir Barnard, 140, 265, 330. Bevill, 265. Digory, 226. Gartrude, 140. Sir George, 353. Grace, 265. John, 339. Jone, 143. Martha, 268. Mary, 285. Phillip, 226, 284. Richard, 268, 285. Robert, 143. Roger, 284, 339. Thomazine, 339.
Greville, Elizabeth, 307. Sir Foulke, 307.
Grey, Christopher, 320. Mary, 320.
Griffin, Ameat, 359. Joane, 359. Roger, 359. Thomas, 359.
Grigg, Joane, 319, 320.
Grileston, John de, 38.
Grimston, 149.
Grindall, Agnes, 342.
Grove, Francis, 53.
Grylls, 134.
GRYLLS, 134. Alice, 130, 183. Dionis, 130. Honor, 112. Margaret, 176. William, 26, 130, 176, 183.
Gunler, Robert, 324. Suzan, 324.
Gunn, Johann, 69. Robert, 332. Thomas, 69.
Gutton, Beatrix, 285. John, 285.
Guy, Grace, 91, 93. Robert, 91, 93.
Gye, Elizabeth, 104. George, 104.
Gyffard, 134.
GYFFARD, GYFFARDE, 134, 135.
GYFFORDE, 136.

H—e, Elizabeth, 186. Richard, 186.
Hackwell, Agnes, 316. Francea, 132. John, 132, 214, 328. Thomazin, 214.
Had, or Hadd, Catherin, 29, 30. Thomas, 29, 30.
Hadderley, John, 90.
Halley, Christopher, 175. Margaret, 175.
Hakedune, Willelmo de, 165.
Hakewill, 137.
HAKEWILL, 137. Allen, 37. Elizabeth, 37.
Hakeworthy, Walter, 101.
Hale, Jone, 171. Thomas, 171.
Hall, Jane, 58. John, 19, 58. Jone, 58. Richard, 58. Thomazin, 58.
Hallock, Stephen, 4.
Hals, 136.
HALS, 136. Jane, 112. Joane, 144. John, 146. Mary, 146. Phillip, 245. Richard, 112, 113, 245. Sibell, 253.
Halsewell, Sir Nicholas, 31. Suzan, 31.
Halwill, Joane, 108. William, 108.
Ham, William, 333.
Hamilton, John, 273. Willmot, 273.
Hamley, 189, 286.
Hamlin, Alice, 130. Jane, 39, 85. Richard, 39.
Hamond, Hugh, 317. Jane, 317.
Hampton, 93. Alice, 94. Philippa, 93. Warren, 93.
Hanckford, Agnes, 161. Sir W., 161.
Hancock, Elizabeth, 222. William, 222.
Hanford, 215. Elinor, 216. Elizabeth, 34. Hugh, 216. Mary, 216. Sir Richard, 34. Thomazin, 34.
Hanke, Nicholas, 226. Temperance, 226.
Hankesford, Jane, 48. Sir William, 48.
Hanmer, John, 330.
Harcourt, Ann, 357. Sir R., 357. Thomas, 331.
Harding, Margery, 201. Thomazine, 223. William, 223.
HAREWOOD, 137.
HARLEWYN, 138. Elizabeth, 203. Walter, 203.
Harnaman, William, 361.
Harney, Anthony, 362.
Harper, 138.
HARPER, 138. Elinor, 82. Julian, 20. Nicholas, 82.
Harrington, Elinor, 298. Lord, 55. Sir Richard, 298.
Harris, Alice, 358. Anstice, 73. Anthonie, 198. Arthur, 99, 198. Blanche, 160, 200. Catherine, 101. Eliana, 186. Elizabeth, 317. Francis, 246. Gilbert, 317. John, 223, 358. Margaret, 79.
Harris—*continued.*
Mary, 198. Phillip, 99, 223. Richard, 330. Thomas, 101, 186. William, 79, 160, 200. Sir William, 246.
Harrison, Ellin, 297.
Harrys of Cherston, 139.
HARRYS OF CHERSTON, 139.
Harrys of Radford, 139.
HARRYS OF RADFORD, 139. Cicilia, 216. John, 216.
Hart, Ann, 312. Edward, 223. Joane, 140. Mary, 223. Robert, 140. Thomas, 312.
Hartwell, Joan, 297. Thomas, 297.
Harry, 140.
HARVY, 140. Alicia, 149. Anthony, 63, 143. Elizabeth, 63. John, 357. Mary, 143. William, 327, 328, 329.
Harward, William, 189.
Haskin, Frances, 207. Henry, 207.
Hassard, Anne, 326. Robert, 326.
Hastings, 17.
Hatch, 25, 144.
HATCH, 144. Agnes, 217. Anne, 287. Dorithy, 79, 287. Elizabeth, 228. Ellin, 8, 10, 14. Lewis, 79, 237. Thomas, 8, 14, 237. Thomazin, 239. William, 228.
Hatell, William, 257.
Hatherley, John, 68. Phillip, 248. Roger, 248. Willmot, 68.
Hatheway, Margery, 295. Robert, 295.
Hautrill (?), 70.
Havering, 212. Alice, 213. Elizabeth, 213. John, 213. Richard, 213.
Hawke, Agnes, 347. Elizabeth, 210. Richard, 39, 347.
Hawkins, Anne, 107. Francis, 198. Lucy, 106. Mary, 241, 242. Thomas, 107. William, 198, 241.
Hawkridge, Alicia, 2. Hugh, 330. William, 2, 83. Willmot, 83.
Hawkworthy, Cicely, 2. Roland, 2.
Hawley, 70. Elizabeth, 340. Emma, 340. John, 340.
Haydon, 142.
HAYDON, 142. Bridget, 260. Thomas, 260.
Hayes, Editha, 120. Elizabeth, 266. John, 159, 266. Thomas, 120. Ursula, 159.
Haymer, Hester, 164.
Heard, John, 330. Walter, 330.
Hearle, Edward, 244. Joan, 49. Martha, 244.
Hearnnaman, Abbot, 61. John, 61.
Heckter, Elizabeth, 230.
Heldon, Jone, 84.
Heghin, John, 285. Matilda, 285.

BDWelchman@2013

Hele, 145, 147.
HELE, 145, 147, 148, 149. Agnes, 236. Elizabeth, 293. Francis, 266. Joane, 60, 130, 323, 339. John, 43, 86, 202, 293. Judith, 320. Mary, 278. Penelope, 31. Phillip, 86. Samuel, 130. Susanna, 159. Thomas, 31, 202, 323. Walter, 159, 182, 320, 339.
Helier, Jane, 274.
Helliar, Elizabeth, 299.
Helyard, Jeremy, 208. Mary, 208.
Hemertin, Engarman, 180. Suzan, 180.
Heming, Jane, 265. Richard, 265.
Hender, Elizabeth, 341. John, 147. Mary, 147.
Hendscombe (?), 231.
Hengscott, 219.
Henry IV., King, 47.
Henry V., King, 47.
Henscott, 42. Johanna, 200. John, 200, 201, 229. Nicholas, 201. Thomazin, 229. Willmot, 42.
Hensleigh, Edward, 123, 124, 276. Erlin, 276. Elizabeth, 282. Johanna, 124. John, 123. Jone, 124. Margaret, 123. Robert, 282. William, 202.
Herast, Luellin ap, 6. Margaret ap, 6.
Herbert, Marcella, 280. Mary, 43. Richard, 43, 280.
Herden, *alias* Holston, Ellin, 276.
Hereford, Bohun, Earl of, 169. Elizabeth, his daughter, 169.
Hereugh, Richard, 228.
Hering, Elizabeth, 179. John, 179.
Herle, 48. Joan, 49. John, 48, 49, 220. Sir John, 220. Nicholas, 49, 220. Thomas, 48, 220.
Herne, Anne, 295. Sir Edward, 295.
Herniman, Arminell, 318. Francis, 318.
Hert, 2. Elizabeth, 2. Thomas, 2.
Hesed, John, 171. Jone, 171.
Hesset, Lewis, 39.
Heth, in Ireland, St. Lawrence, Lord of, 48.
Hewett, Lawrence, 346. Sara, 346.
Hext, Edward, 198. Jane, 198. John, 204. Martin, 200. Mary, 200, 204.
Heydon, Gideon, 85. Grace, 67. Margaret, 85. Robert, 85. Thomas, 67.
Hicks, Ann, 359. Grace, 159. Mills, 359. Thomas, 159.
Hide, John, 101. Margaret, 101.
Hidnam, Margaret, 206.
Hill, 344, 350.
HILL, 344, Anne, 325. Elizabeth, 46, 199, 248. Jane, 76, 325. Joane, 339. John, 232, 317, 350. Josias, 333. Julian, 350. Margarett, 89. Margerie, 190. Mary, 55, 317. Richard, 325. Sir Richard, 89. Robert, 55, 76. Thomazin, 232. Ursula, 55. William, 325.
Hill, *alias* Spurwaye, Agnes, 28. Joane, 232. Richard, 306. William, 28. Willmot, 306.
Hillaro, Rogero, 166.
Hillen, Bennet, 95. Ellin, 95.
Hillersdon, 149.
HILLERSDON, 149. Catherine, 63. John, 314. Phillip, 314. Richard, 53.
Hillings, William, 276.
HILMAN, 150.
Hinckston, William, 8.
Hinde, Mary, 236.
Hindford, Alice, 165. Elena, 165. Osbert, 165. William, 165.
Hitch, Thomazin, 235.
Hitchcock, Edward, 290. Elizabeth, 290.
Hiwis, 70.
Hobbs, Henry, 332.
Hobbye, Joane, 342. Thomas, 342.
Hockin, Christopher, 333.
Hockmore, 152.
HOCKMORE, 152. Agnes, 153. Alice, 154, 201. Gregorie, 153, 154, 201. Isabell, 153. Jane, 154. Joane, 153. John, 153, 154. Margaret, 153. Mary, 154. Richard, 153. Roger, 153. Thomas, 153. William, 153, 154.
Hoddy, Mary, 46. William, 46.
Hodge, William, 362.
Hodgescot, Joane, 135. Thomas, 135.
Hodich, Grace, 198. John, 198.
Hoker, Zach., 19.
Holcombe, 345.
HOLCOMBE, 345. Joan, 153. John, 153, 173, 361. Luca, 165.
Holden, Katherin, 297.
Hole, Edward, 67. Henry, 26. John, 19. Joyce, 19. Mary, 26, 67.
Heligrave, Robert, 58. Thomazin, 58.
Holland, Thomas, Earl of Kent, 264. Elianora, his daughter, 264.
Holland, 345.
HOLLAND, 345. Andrew, 140. Elizabeth, 140. Margaret, 48.
Hollis, Ann, 355. Sir W., 355.
Holloway, 47. Mary, 48. Robert, 48.
Holman, Arthur, 160, 226. Judith, 160. Radagon, 226.
Holway, 47, 155.
HOLWAY, 155.
Holwell, Anne, 140. John, 140.
Holworthy, Dorothy, 136. Philip, 136.
Honscott, Jane, 226. John, 226.
Hour, 212. Margaret, 214. Robert, 214.
Honiwood, John, 180. Thomas, 180.
Honychurch, 347.
HONYCHURCH, 347. Anne, 325. Henry, 200. Pasco, 200.
Honywell, Sabian, 188. William, 188.
Hooke, Magdalyne, 313.
Hooper, Barbara, 38. John, 165. Sir John, 38. Thomazine, 165. William, 362.
Hoopwell, Agnes, 161, Peter, 161.
Hoppins, Matthew, 329.
Horde, Alan, 247. Dorothy, 247.
Hordeleigh, Mathew, 78.
Hordich, Philipp, 334.
Hore, 156.
HORE, 156. Bartholomew, 151. Downes, 151.
Horell, Elizabeth, 128. Nicholas, 128.
Horne, Christian, 248. Elizabeth, 79. Frances, 233. Jane, 165. John, 79, 233, 248. Lawrence, 165.
Horsey, 185. Dorothea, 265. Edward, 94. Elizabeth, 186. George, 94. Jasper, 62, 94. Joane, 273. Johan, 94. Sir Raphe, 265. Sara, 62. Walter, 273.
Horwell, Elizabeth, 74. Roger, 25.
Horwood, Elizabeth, 52, 125. John, 125. Leonard, 293. Thomas, 330. William, 52.
How, Elizabeth, 214, 233. Jana, 211. Roger, 214.
Howard, Sir C., 76.
Howard of Effingham, William Lord, 35. Martha, his daughter, 35.
Howe, Anne, 41. John, 41.
Howell, Luellin ap, 6. Merideth ap, 6. Thomas, 332.
Howell ap Rees, David ap, 6. Guenlian ap, 6.
Huckmore, Alice, 151. Ann, 139, 182. Gregory, 107, 108. Jane, 63, 239. Jone, 107, 108, 235. Richard, 182, 239. William, 139, 151.
Huddie, 227, 228. Agnes, 49. Sir John, 49.
Huett, Elianor, 265. John, 265.

BDWelchman@2013

Hugworthy, 227, 228.
Hukeleigh, Edward, 44. Julalia, 248. Mary, 44.
Hull, Henry, 66. Ursula, 66.
Hungerford, Elizabeth, 35. Robert, Earl of, 35. Sir Walter, 35, 235, 240.
Hunsdon, Henry Cary, Baron of, 49.
Hunt, 155.
HUNT, 155. Bennet, 6. Hugh, 332. Phillip, 332. Smarte, 332.
Huntingdon, Earl of, 57.
Hurding, Elizabeth, 64. Henry, 64.
Hurrel, Elizabeth, 148. Roger, 148.
Hurst, Agnes, 46. Joan, 319, 320. Julian, 181. William, 181, 319.
Hurstey, Agnes, 33. William, 33.
Hurt, Arthur, 302. John, 302.
Husband, Anne, 255. John, 255.
Hussard, Jane, 104. John, 104.
Hussey, Elizabeth, 141. Oliver, 141.
Hutchins, Anne, 111. Ellinor, 112. John, 111. Mary, 208. Thomas, 206.
Huxham, 17. William, 362.
Huyshe, 167.
HUYSHE, 167. Grace, 206. Henry, 181. Jane, 181. William, 216.
Hydon, 136.

Ibbott (?), 339.
Ilcombe, 231.
Ingleden, 158.
INGLEDEN, 158. Jaquet, 262. Margarett, 89.
Inett, Jane, 125.
Inglett, 158.
INGLETT, 158.
Inwood, Joane, 105.
Irishe, Joane, 37. John, 153. Julian, 132. Zachary, 37, 132.
Isaack, 159.
ISAACK, 159. Catherin, 40. Christian, 40. Elizabeth, 257. Robert, 40. Thomas, 148. William, 257.
Ivatt, 354. Elizabeth, 300, 354.

Jacob, Anne, 183. John, 183, 203. Mary, 203.
Jacquinto, Elizabeth, 53.
Jago, Pasco, 331.
James, Elizabeth, 289. Sam., 289.
Jeffrey, John, 331.
Jeninge, Mary, 170. Robert, 170.
Jermyn, Beatrix, 126. John, 126.
Jerworth, 6.
Jeue, 244. Alice, 322. William, 322.
Jewell, Agnes, 359. Alice,
Jewell—*continued.* 359. Christian, 359. Ciceley, 359. Jackett, 359. Joane, 359. John, 359. Margaret, 359.
Joane, daughter of King Edward I., 264.
Jordayne, Alice, 265. Anne, 206. Ignatius, 327. Joane, 265. John, 294, 328. Margaret, 294. Richard, 265. William, 265.
Juell, Alice, 121. Anne, 101.
Juett (?), 125.
Julkyn, Joan, 347. John, 347.
Jull, Richard, 194.

Kailway, Agnes, 94. Anne, 137. John, 137.
Kedley, William, 304.
Keenis, Anne, 79. Humphrey, 79.
Keep, Alice, 359. Humfrey, 359.
Kelk, Anne, 326. Ru., 326.
Kellan, Agnes, 221. Walter, 221.
Kelland, John, 363. Thomas, 66. Thomazine, 66.
Kellaway, 231. Lora, 143. Sir William, 143.
Kelleshulle, Ricardo de, 156.
Kelly, 160.
KELLY, 160. Alice, 323. Anne, 89. Anthony, 165. Arthur, 15. Elizabeth, 120, 128, 156. George, 355. Henry, 29, 143. Joane, 165. John, 29, 128. Sir John, 29. Mary, 355. Richard, 29. Thomas, 120. William, 89.
Kemmell, Amy, 86. William, 86.
Kemp, Robert, 55. Susan, 55.
Kempthorne, Jone, 39. Robert, 39.
Kendall, 161.
KENDALL, 161. Thomas, 8.
Kent, George Gray, Earl of, 34. — Thomas Holland, Earl of, 48.
Kent, Agnes, 275. Anne, 275. William, 275.
Kerslake, Edward, 333.
Keymer, Elizabeth, 209, 210. Ellis, 264. William, 209, 210.
Keynes, Humphry, 21. Joane, 21.
Killiance, 19.
Killigrew, Dorothy, 256. Elizabeth, 235, 240. Sir Henry, 235, 256.
Kinge, Agneta, 39. Beatrix, 61. James, 274. John, 39, 61.
Kingsmyll, Constance, 357. Sir William, 357.
Kircke, Elizabeth, 344. Gilbert, 344.
Kirkadam, John, 169. Mary, 169.
Kirkham, 161, 350.
KIRKHAM, 161. Margaret, 350. Nicholas, 216, 350. Richard, 49. Suzan, 266, 269. Sir Thomas, 266, 269.
Kitson, Francisca, 35. Sir Thomas, 35.
Knapman, 162.
KNAPMAN, 162. Honour, 122. William, 122.
Knell, John, 317. Mary, 315, 317. Richard, 315.
Knight, Elizabeth, 134. Johanna, 100. John, 40. Marie, 130. Richard, 100.
Koone, Margaret, 73. Richard, 73.

Lachbroke, William, 7.
Lackington, John, 362.
Lacy, Agnes, 253. Richard, 253.
Lake, Christian, 305. John, 305. Margaret, 239. Mary, 235. Richard, 235, 239.
Lamacroft, Christopher, 126. Mary, 126.
Lambell, Elizabeth, 164.
Lambert, Agnes, 183. Thomas, 183. Thomazine, 267. William, 267.
Lamion, Jane, 194. Richard, 194.
Lampry, Elizabeth, 310. William, 310.
Lancaster, Henry, Earl of, 169. Elianor, his daughter, 169.
LAND, 163.
Landere, John, ~~261.~~ Thomazine, ~~261.~~
Lane, John, 192. Thomazin, 192.
Langdon, Agnes, 313. John, 313, 355. Mary, 355.
Lange, Henry, 7. John, 126. Jone, 126, 173. Richard, 173.
Langesford, 164.
LANGESFORD, 164. Agnes, 130. Dorothy, 74. Elizabeth, 30. Emanuell, 50. John, 8. Mary, 8, 62, 105. Roger, 30, 62. William, 74.
Langham, Jane, 104.
Langley, Grace, 299.
Langworthy, Elizabeth, 154. George, 327. Hugh, 154. Joan, 122.
Lanian, Susan, 39. William, 39.
Lannery, Anne, 138. Walter, 138.
Lannie, Francis, 172. Grace, 172. John, 172. Thomas, 172.
Lante, 164.
LANTE, 164. Grace, 197. Johne, 177. William, 177.
Lapp, Florence, 266.

BDWelchman@2013

Lapperlode, Henry, 189. Jane, 349. John, 337, 349.
Larder, 71. Elizabeth, 124. Humphry, 71. Jane, 349. Margaret, 71. William, 124.
Larkey, Bartholomew, 334.
Latham, Elizabeth, 37.
Latimer, 189. Elizabeth, 306. Richard, Lord, 306.
Lause, Johan, 255. John, 255.
Lavelis, Elizabeth, 125. Robert, 125.
Lavers, Emlin, 149. John, 149.
Lawrence, Sir Edward, 54. Margerie, 54.
Lawterham, 340. Margaret, 340. Mawde, 340. Stephen, 340.
Leach, John, 41. Margaret, 41. Maria, 250. Stephen, 250.
Leake, Mary, 304. Thomas, 304.
Lear, Alice, 122. Hugh, 122. Richard, 334.
Le Baron, Elias, 152. Eustachius, 152. John, 152. Thomas, 152. William, 152.
Le Bonne, John, 84. Martha, 84.
Lechland, Joane, 303.
Lechmore, Ricardo de, 165.
Lee, 348.
LEE, 348. Agnes, 219. Elinor, 170. Honor, 274. Joane, 77. Nicholas, 274. William, 361.
Leegh, 350.
Le Francis, 234.
Legg, Grace, 224. Margaret, 338. William, 224, 338.
Leigh, 71. Agnes, 154. Alice, 232. Anne, 135. Dorithie, 131, 336, 358. Elizabeth, 21. James, 154. Jane, 154. Joane, 86. John, 291. Nicholas, 21. Philip, 226. Richard, 131. Thomas, 135. William, 86, 226, 232.
Leight, Frances, 316. Thomas, 316.
Lennard, Sams., 331.
Lenthall, 169.
LENTHALL, 169, 170.
Lestun, Willelmo de, 165.
Lethebridge, Alexander, 69. George, 219. Katherine, 219. Susan, 69. Zenobia, 277.
Lewes, Dorothy, 360. W., 360.
Lewis, Agnes, 165. Amy, 75. Barlabin, 165. Elizabeth, 48. Sir Humphry, 48. Jo., 262. Leonard, 75. Mary, 262. Robert, 328.
Lewson, Elizabeth, 320. John, 320.
Ley, Elizabeth, 183. Henry, 183. Jasper, 13, 363. Presilla, 268. Richard, 167, 268. Stephen, 363. Susan, 176. Thomas, 10. Wallentyne, 362.
Leyman, Arthur, 159. Honor, 159.
Libb, Agnes, 261. Joan, 324.
Lide, Allen, 362.
Lidford, Richard of, 29.
Lidstone, Suzan, 275.
Light, Robert, 330.
Likfort, William, 326.
Limponye, Dennis, 83. Edward, 83. Philip, 83.
Line, John, 134. Mary, 134.
Lineham, Richard, 122. Thomazine, 122.
Lippingcott, 348.
LIPPINGCOTT, 348.
Liston, Edward, 274. Luce, 274.
Lluellin, David ap, 6.
Lockington, Mary, 237.
London, Claricia de, 190. Joane, 354. William de, 190.
Longe, 171.
LONGE, 171. Ann, 298. Johanna, 283. John, 28, 298. Mary, 321. Richard, 321.
Longland, John, 206. Mary, 206. Mary Anne, 206.
Longspey (?), 93.
Lovain, Alianora, 34. Sir John, 34.
Lovelace, Francis, 323. Leonard, 323.
Loverey, Philip, 331.
Loveringe, John, 26.
Lovey, Alice, 265. Joan, 265. John, 265.
Loveys, Elizabeth, 64. Leonard, 64.
Lower, Margery, 350. William, 350.
Lowis, 171.
LOWIS, 171.
Lowman, 172.
LOWMAN, 172. Agnes, 129. Elizabeth, 320. John, 320. Phillip, 129.
Loworthy, Elizabeth, 36. John, 36.
Lubham, Dorithie, 287. Thomas, 287.
Lucar, Elizabeth, 133. Emanuell, 133. John, 133. Willmot, 133.
Luce, Katherin, 90. Thomas, 90.
Lucy, sister to the Duke of Milan, 347.
Lurg, Adam, 330.
Luke, John, 198. Philippa, 198.
Luppincot, Francis, 27. John, 27.
Lure, Alice, 339.
Lusconbe, 172.
LUSCOMBE, 172. Alice, 116. Amy, 251. Christian, 132. Elizabeth, 193. Henry, 116, 193, 253. Johan, 129. John, 129. Mary, 253. Paul, 132. Robert, 257.
Lutton, 173.
LUTTON, 173. Margery, 355. Peter, 355.
Luttrell, 174.
LUTTRELL, 174, 175. Sir Andrew, 102. Elizabeth, 191. Margaret, 102. Nicholas, 191.
Luxton, Anne, 270. George, 62. Hugh, 270. Joane, 62.
Lyfield, Jane, 295. Thomas, 295.
Lynn, 176.
LYNN, 176.
Lyttleton, 302. Marie, 130. Sir Thomas, 302.

Mabin, Diggery, 306. Margaret, 306.
Mable, of Cornwall, 354. Anne, 299, 354. Thomas, 299.
Mac Coghland, Jone, 192. Philley, 192.
Mac Henrie, Isabell, 192. Odo, 192.
Mac Morrough, 185.
Mace, 177.
MACE, 177. William, 164.
Maddock, Howell ap, 6. Richard, 362.
Maddock, *alias* Jorworth, Guenlian, 6.
Maddox, Angel, 134. Margaret, 134.
Mahoun, Henry, 228.
Mahow, Francis, 203. Jeronimy, 203.
Mains, Alexander, 186. Johanna, 186.
Mainwaring, 177.
MAINWARING, 177. Arthur, 213. Barbara, 267. Ellen, 184. Sir Henry, 267. Philip, 184. Randall, 184. Sir Randolph, 184.
Matherbe, 74. Jane, 161. Sir John, 161.
Mallack, Joan, 260, 326. John, 260. Richard, 326.
Maller, Edward, 6. Margaret, 6.
Mallett, 178.
MALLETT, 178. Elianor, 3, 295. Sir John, 272. Margaret, 141. Mary, 316. Michaell, 316. Robert, 3, 295. Thomas, 141.
Mallory, 258. Julian, 258. Sir Richard, 258.
Malston, 234, 238. Elizabeth de, 239. Hugh de, 239. Muriell, 239. Robert de, 238, 239.
Man, Elizabeth, 132. William, 132.
MANNINGE, 179.
Mannington, Ambrose, 102. Anne, 102.
Mansfield, Sir Edward, 76. Mary, 76.

BDWelchman@2013

Mapowder, 179.
MAPOWDER, 179. Rachell, 36. Tristram, 36.
Marchant, Dorithie, 23. William, 23.
Marcis, Roger, 188.
Marewood, Elizabeth, 55. John, 55.
Markham, Margaret, 4.
Marsh, Elizabeth, 300. 354.
Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, 185.
Marshall, Agnes, 65. John, 327.
Martyn, 180, 181.
MARTYN, 180, 181, 182. Anne, 273. Dorothy, 254, 275. Elizabeth, 84, 249. Henry, 249. Joane, 289. John, 172, 332. Julian, 222. Katherine, 100. Leve, 88. Margaret, 106. Mary, 211, 249, 266. Nicholas, 106, 211, 222, 273. Phillip, 172. Presilla, 198. Robert, 273, 331, 353. Thomas, 43, 198, 249. Sir Thomas, 82. Thomazine, 316, 353. Ursula, 53. William, 222, 254, 316. Sir William, 185.
Marvine, Sir Edward, 350. Elinor, 350.
Mascle, Anne, 168.
Mason, Thomas, 173.
Mathew, Agnes, 204. Alice, 236. Cicily, 235, 236, 239. Edmond, 204, 235, 236. Edward, 239. Ida, 208. Katherine, 115. Lewis, 115. Richard, 208. Roger, 331. Susan, 302. Walter, 332. William, 302.
Mattcott, Thomazine, 339.
Mattingle, Thomas, 90.
Maunder, Jone, 290. Thomas, 290. Welthian, 290.
Maurice, Alice, 261.
Mawgridge, Amy, 183. Matthew, 183.
Mawkenfield, Alice, 285.
Mayo, Anne, 173. Margaret, 67. Phinees, 290. Thomas, 67. William, 173.
Maynard, 182.
MAYNARD, 182. Alexander, 3. Alice, 134. Honor, 146. Jane, 343. John, 29, 343. Jone, 146, 147. Thomas, 134, 146, 147.
Mayne, Joane, 249. Richard, 249.
Mayo, Digerie, 332.
Maze, Cecilie, 187.
Medden, Elizabeth, 40. William, 40.
Medford, Richard, 330.
Melbourne, Grace, 57.
Membrey, Agneta, 212, 213. Richard, 212.
MENIFIE, 183.
Menwhenicke, Elizabeth, 277. John, 277.
Meo, Alice, 337. John, 337.
Mercer, Jone, 276. Richard, 276.
Merideth, Anne, 168. Elizabeth, 155, 171. Thomas, 155.
Merifield, John, 199. Richard, 199.
Merit, Andrew, 67. Dorothie, 67.
Merton (?), 32.
Merton, 346. Margery, 190.
Merydeth, Juan ap, 6.
Meryell, Elizabeth, 298. William, 298.
Metford, John, 206. Mary, 206.
Metherosse, Jane, 220. Richard, 220.
Metsted, 345. Sir Andrew, 345. Elinor, 345. Margaret, 345.
Mewy, 136.
Michell, Agnis, 158. Sir Bartholomew, 154. Elizabeth, 14, 201. Jane, 154, 348. Joan, 230. Johanna, 201. John, 201, 348. Richard, 14.
Midleton, Elin, 342. Thomas, 342.
Mill, John, 243. Mary, 243.
Millford, Alice, 191. John, 19. Nicholas, 190.
Milliton, Jefferie of, 29. John, 101. Margaret, 50. Walter, 101. William, 242.
Milton, William, 363.
Minshull, 184.
MINSHULL, 184.
Mitchell, Mary, 53. Thomas, 53.
Mogridge, Tristram, 361.
Mohun, 45, 292. Ann, 24. Dorothy, 89. Eliza. 292. Francisca, 193. Joane, 103, 272. John, 146. Margaret, 292. Mary, 303. Maximilian, 303. Reginald. 24. Sir Reginald, 59. Reinold, 146. Thomas, 103, 193. William, 272, 292. Sir W., 146.
Mohun of Tavistock, 184.
MOHUN of TAVISTOCK, 184.
Molford, 187.
MOLFORD, 187. Agnes, 124. John, 332. Mary, 215, 318. Reginald. 215. Roger, 124.
Mollesworth, Jane, 242. John, 242, 244. Phillip. 244.
Mollineux. Elizabeth, 251. John, 251.
Mollins. Henry, 264. Johanna, 120, 264. John, 264. Mary, 97. Robert, 120. Thomas, 97. William, 264.
Molton, John, 72. Marie, 72.
Monech, Ralph, 82.
Monk, 189.
MONK, 188. Anthonie, 10, 87, 127, 175, 352. Dorothy, 87. Elizabeth, 175, 266. Francis, 352. Margaret, 3, 127. Mary, 10. Thomas, 3, 10, 335. Sir Thomas, 265.
Montagu. Alice, 264. Elianor, 264. Elizabeth, 306. John, 264. Margaret, 264. Maude, 264. Robert, 264. Thomas, 264. William, 264.
Montbéry, 212.
Monteagle, Lord, 221. Ellin, 221.
Montgomery. Count of, 53. Robert, his daughter, 53.
Monthermer, Ralphe, 264. Thomas, 264.
Montjoy, Elizabeth, 307. Hugh, 125. Lord, 307. Philippa, 241, 243.
Moone, Alice, 280. Edward, 337. Margery, 337. Thomas, 361.
Moore, 6, 193.
MOORE, 193. Edward, 97. Elianora, 205. Elizabeth, 97, 248. Grace. 12. Humphry, 28. Jone, 6. Katherine, 161. Margaret, 103. Robert. 12, 103, 161, 248. Thomas, 6.
Morr. 191, 195.
MORE, 191, 195. Agnes, 264. John, 194. Roger, 193. Thomas, 193, 194.
Moreton, 23, 117.
Morgan, Anne, 49. Thomas, 49.
Moring, 193.
MORING, 194. Alice, 193. Anthony, 93, 193. Mary, 93. Pasco, 242. Philip, 23. Richard, 23. 242.
Morro, Elizabeth, 352. Thomas, 352.
Morrice, Betrice, 303.
MORTYMER, *alias* TANNER, 195. Elizabeth, 318. William, 331.
Moulish, Roger, 173.
Moulton, 196.
MOULTON, 196.
Moyles, 42. Admonition, 228, 229. John, 228, 229. Loveday, 14. Richard, 14.
Mules, 70, 292. Alicia, 9, 292. Elizabeth, 29, 43, 292. Isabella, 9, 292. John, 9, 292. Sir John, 11.
Muleton, Thomas de, 165.
Mull, Roger de, 7.
Munday, Barbara, 246. Dorothea, 182. Edward, 182. Thomas, 246.
Mungond, Mary, 59.
Murche, William, 331.
Musard, Radulpho de, 165.
Muttlebury, Alexander, 265. Dorothy, 204, 205, 265. Edward, 265. Elianor, 264. Robert, 265. Thomas, 265.

BDWelchman@2013

YLFORD, 187.
Nanconnan, John, 127. Margaret, 127.
Napper, 197.
NAPPER, 197. Alexander, 197. Joane, 301. John, 301.
Narrowcot, Cecily, 207. John, 207.
Natt, William, 28.
Nele, Joane, 346. John, 324. Margaret. 324.
Netherton, Johanna, 150. Thomas, 150.
Nevill, Ann, 347. Elizabeth, 346. Lord, 346. Ralph, 347. Richard, Earl of Sarum, 264. Sir Thomas, 357.
Newberie, Joane, 115, 116. Robert, 115, 116.
NEWCOMB, 197. Elizabeth, 163. Margaret, 223. William, 163, 223.
Newcourt, 197.
NEWCOURT, 197. Elizabeth, 39. John, 89, 225. Margaret. 251. Philip, 251.
Newman, Thomas, 275. Zabian, 275.
Newte, Henry, 333.
Newton, 198.
NEWTON, 198. Grace, 279. William, 166, 279.
Newton, *alias* Darston, Anne, 23. William, 23.
Nicholas, Jane, 359. Richard, 359.
Nicholls, Elizabeth, 112. Humphry, 351. John, 112. Margaret, 133. Mary, 42. Phillip, 351. Roger, 42. William, 133.
Nicks, Mary, 43.
Nile, William, 331.
Norby, John, 9. Johanna, 9.
Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of, 34. Katherina, his daughter, 34.
Norman, John, 363.
Norris, Alice, 270. Joane, 270. John, 270. Sir John, 268. Katherine, 53. Lord, 53. Margaret, 268. Robert, 270.
North, Ann, 36. John, 36.
Northall, Humphry, 206. Mary, 206.
Northampton, William Parre, Marquis of, 34.
Northcot, 199.
NORTHCOT, 199. Anne, 84. Elizabeth, 321, 326, 351. Grace, 348. Honor, 52, 122. John, 52, 84, 85, 122, 326, 351. Katherine, 85. Robert, 348. Walter, 321.
Northleigh, 200.
NORTHLEIGH, 200. Joane, 284. John, 284. Mary, 111. Richard, 111.
Northlod, Thomas, 128.
Norton, 223. John, 180. Margaret, 180. Thomas, 180. Valintine, 180. William, 20.
Nott, Catherine, 157. John, 157, 257.
Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 35.
NUTCOMBE, 202. John, 232. Susan, 232.
Nuthrowne, Elizabeth, 211. William, 211.

O'Breene, Eva, 192. Patrick, 192.
O'Despsey, Avis, 192. Sir Charles, 192.
Offewell, 93.
Ofwell, 212.
Okebeare, 212. Elizabeth, 213. Isabel, 213. Richard, 213.
Okerford, Nicholas, 202.
Old, Christian, 165. William, 165.
Oliver, Agnes, 138. Eustace, 224. Grace, 18. James, 138. Jordano, 165. Judith, 224. Richard, 18.
Opie, 299. Phillip, 175. Robert, 175.
Opie, of Plymouth, 354. Jane, 314. Nicholas, 300, 314, 354. Saran, 300, 354.
Orchard, 47, 51, 223. Christian, 18.
Orcey, 93, 212. Elizabeth, 213. John, 212. Juliana, 213. Robert, 212, 213. Thomas, 213. William, 212, 213.
Osborne, Alice, 106. Hugh, 178, 217, 218, 277. Jane, 217. John, 351. Julian, 277. Margerie, 178. Maudlin, 351. Nicholas, 14. Suzan, 218. William, 106.
Osmond, 202.
OSMOND, 202. Elizabeth, 203.
Osney, Anne, 349. John, 349.
Oswell, Julian, 93. Robert, 93.
O'Tole, Bridget, 192. Hugh, 192.

Pace, Dorothy, 206. Thomas, 206.
Paddon, Janot, 298. Joan, 173. John, 173, 361.
Paddoo, Alice, 192. Sir John, 192.
Page, 339, 345. Agnes, 339. Allen, 211. Freeman, 341. Gilbert, 330. Joane, 211. Judith, 341. Mary, 345. Roger, 339. Thomas, 331.
Painter, Elizabeth, 173. William, 173.
Paiton, Thomas, 35.
Pakker, Dorithie, 249. Robert, 249.
Palfrie, Elizabeth, 88. William, 88.
Palmer, Joane, 292, 352. John, 125, 352. Katherin, 292. Mary, 125. Richard, 292. William, 330.
Parant, John, 156.
Parco, Gervasa de, 213. William de, 213.
Parfoye, Randulph, 188.
Parincheff, Ann, 359. Gabriel, 360. John, 359, 360. Richard, 360.
Parke, Susan, 143.
Parker, 203, 204.
PARKER, 203, 204, 205. Agneta, 214. Alice, 77. Blanch, 200. Dorithy, 61. Edmund, 200. Elizabeth, 138. John, 61, 77, 98, 214, 346. Jone, 141, 346. Martha, 98. Mary, 72, 197. Thomas, 197, 250. Thomazin, 250. William, 4.
Parnacott, Elizabeth, 83. Jackett, 281. Robert, 281.
Parret, Elizabeth, 116. Helen, 326. John, 326. Richard, 116.
Parris, Alice, 338. Grace, 288. John, 288. William, 338.
Parrot, Jane, 226. Sir John, 226.
Parsone, Anne, 358. Cicilie, 61. Hugh, 358. John, 61, 330.
Parsy, Elizabeth, 192. John, 192.
Partridge, George, 7.
Parvis, Agnes, 79. John, 79.
Passeburie, 215.
Passmere, 207.
PASSMERE, 207, 208. Robert, 165.
Paston, Jane, 337. Robert, 337. Sir W., 48.
Paty, Jeffery, 317. Jone, 317.
Paule, Jone, 315.
Pawlet, Sir Amias, 295. Anthony, 113. Sir Anthony, 228, 229. Christian, 181. Sir Hugh, 70. Jone, 70. Margaret, 113. Sara, 295. Susan, 228, 229. Sir William, 181.
Payne, Humphrie, 159. Joan, 159. Johanna, 36. John, 36.
Payton, Dorothy, 91. Thomas, 91.
Peake, Roger, 189.
Peard, Alice, 52. John, 330. Thomas, 52.
PEARSE, 209.
Pedecombe, Thomas de, 121.
Pedehide, Walter, 217.
Pederton, 17.
Peirse, John, 327. Margaret, 207. Richard, 207, 362. Thomas, 362.
Penerock, Mary, 263.
Penfound, 231. Edmund, 231. Honor, 231. Jane, 73. John, 73. Thomas, 231.
Pengelley, Ann, 309. Peirse, 309.

BDWelchman@2013

Penhellek, Alexander, 275. Cheston, 275.
Pennells, Agnes, 292. Anne, 292. John, 292. Nicholas, 292.
Penrise, 25.
Penrose, John, 330.
Pensone, Johanna, 124. Thomas, 124.
Percehay, Alice, 145.
Percy, Sir Allen, 76. Henry, 281. Mary, 76. Radulph, 281. Robert, 281. Simon, 281.
Periam, 212. Agneta, 214. Anna, 214. Sir Edward, 283. Elizabeth, 214, 283, 335. Grace, 214. Jana, 214. Jane, 214, 326. John, 137, 214, 236, 326. Margaret, 214. Maria, 214. Mary, 214, 236. Thomazin, 137, 214. William, 214. Sir William, 336.
Perie, Joane, 107.
Periman, Arthur, 336. Mary, 336.
Perit, Joane, 289.
Perot, Agnes, 265. Sir Thomas, 357.
Perrey, Joane, 345. William, 345.
Perse (?), 25.
Pet, John, 43. Suzan, 43.
Peter, 209.
PETER, 209, 210. Apuline, 289. Joane, 112. John, Lord, 132. Margaret, 336. William, 336. Sir William, 132.
Peverell, Christopher, 16.
Phay, Elizabeth, 213. John, 213.
PHILLIPS, 210. Joane, 215. John, 90, 215. Mary, 90.
Pichard, Joan, 282. Robert, 282.
Pickering, Elinor, 298. Sir John, 298.
Pierce, Arthur, 35.
Pigott, 258. Elizabeth, 35. Ellinor, 258. Nicholas, 35.
Pike, Christopher, 52. Jane, 52, 165. John, 29, 165.
Pike, Phillip, 90.
Piland, Joane, 190.
Pile, Alicia, 259. George, 259, 327.
PINCOMB, 210. Joane, 152, 153. John, 152, 153. Margaret, 153. Robert, 153.
Pinke, Walter, 188.
Pinsent, John, 250. Mary, 250.
Pirs, John, 7.
Pitton, Thomas de, 121.
Plantagenet, 34. Arthur, 191, 335. Frances, 191, 335.
Platters, Susan, 55.
Plucknet, Harry, 247. Mary, 247.
Plumleigh, 211.
PLUMLEIGH, 211. John, 331. William, 331.
Plymouth, 332.
Podysford, Alice, 220. Sir Robert, 220.
Pointer, Agnes, 104. Elizabeth, 133. John, 104.
Pointz, Edward, 54. John, 317. Mary, 54, 300. Richard, 54.
Pole, 212.
POLE, 212. Edith, 282. John, 282. Katherin, 269. Mary, 76. Sir William, 76, 269.
Polehill, Mary, 183.
Pollarde, 215. Alice, 125, 126. Anne, 42, 194. Anthony, 14, 42, 125, 126. Elizabeth, 89, 258, 287. Gartrud, 84. George, 243, 262. Grace, 42. Hugh, 226, 231. Sir Hugh, 84, 89, 231. Joane, 243. John, 83, 121, 255, 332. Sir John, 7. Lewis, 70, 136, 226. Margaret, 136, 153. Mary, 188, 262. Richard, 42, 188, 262, 287. Robert, 231. Susan, 70. Temperance, 231. Thomazin, 63, 262. Walter, 82.
Pollexfen, 216.
POLLEXFEN, 216. Elizabeth, 145, 148. John, 12, 140. Margery, 12. Sicilia, 140. Thomas, 145.
Polwhele, Dionis, 130. Thomas, 130.
Pomeroye, 216.
POMEROYE, 216. Barbara, 255, 266, 268. Sir Edward, 108. Elizabeth, 25. Grace, 128. Sir Henry, 139. Honor, 245. Hugh, 107, 108, 128, 266. John, 108. Katherin, 194. Leonard, 332. Margaret, 217. Mary, 107, 108, 128. Richard, 217. St. Cleere, 108. Thomas, 245, 255, 268. Sir Thomas, 25.
Ponday, William de la, 212.
Poole, Johan, 94. William, 94.
Pope, Jane, 350. John, 350. Thomas, 19.
Popham, 217.
POPHAM, 217. Elizabeth, 108. John, 214. Katherine, 214.
Porter, Anne, 110, 281. Walter, 110.
Portman, Sir Henry, 3. James, 48. Mary, 3.
Pote, 217.
POTE, 218. Leonard, 136. Lettice, 218. Willmot, 136.
Potswell, Elizabeth, 191.
Potter, 218.
POTTER, 218. Richard, 363.
Powell, Katherin, 88. Maud, 163. Richard, 66, 163. Susan, 66.
Power, 342.
Powckwell, 319.
Powlett, Sir Amias, 143. Elizabeth, 48, 143, 305. Giles, 305. Sir Hugh, 143. Joane, 143. Sir John, 142. Lora, 143. Thomas, 142. Sir Walter, 142. Sir William, 48, 143.
Poyns, Jane, 214. Thomas, 214.
Poyntingdon, 219.
POYNTINGDON, 219. Alice, 274. Ann, 348. Elizabeth, 226. Thomas, 348. William, 226.
PREDEAUX, 221. Alice, 305. Edmond, 102, 112. Ethelred, 111. Honor, 112, 245. Hugh, 245. Humphry, 112. Jone, 2, 324. John, 333. Katherine, 102, 288. Sara, 112. William, 2, 111.
PREDIEUX-HERLE, 219.
Prescott, Humfrie, 331. Roger, 232. Willmot, 232.
Preston, 221, 222.
PRESTON, 221, 222.
Prestwoode, 222.
PRESTWOODE, 222. Eliza, 86. George, 43, 181. Mary, 43, 131. Susan, 181. Thomas, 131, 181.
Priddam, Elizabeth, 253. William, 253, 334.
Prideaux, 32, 228, 305. Agnes, 347. Anne, 79. Dorothy, 127. Edmond, 68. Sir Edmond, 68. Elizabeth, 214, 340, 344. Francis, 87. Joane, 68. John, 127, 340. Katherin, 98. Mary, 68. Reginald, 214. Richard, 34. Sir Richard, 87. Thomas, 344.
Prie, Alice, 302. Roger, 302.
Priest, Cha., 73, 99. Hugh, 26. Jane, 99. Joan, 26. John, 68. Lawrence, 243. Richard, 4. Willmot, 68.
Priske, John, 255. Margaret, 255.
Prisley, Elizabeth, 273. William, 273.
Prous, *Prouse*, 59, 223.
Prouz, 223.
PROUZ, 223. Barbara, 173. Humphrey, 10. John, 327.
Prowse, 224.
PROWSE, 224. John, 273. Judith, 273. Richard, 333. Willmot, 65.
Pru, William, 121.
PRUST, 225.
Pryce (?), 6.
Prydeaux, 228.
PRYDEAUX, 228.
Prydeaux of Throwborough, 227.
PRYDEAUX of THROWBOROUGH, 227.
Pryn, 230.
PRYE, 230.
Punt, Joan, 292. John, 292.
Purcomb, John, 153. Jone, 153.

BDWelchman@2013

Pury, 336.
Putt, Margaret, 99. Nicholas, 99. Robert, 246.
Pymme, Alexander, 351. Jane, 351. Phillip, 351.
Pynchpoll, Elizabeth, 297. Richard, 297.
Pyncombe, 230.
PYNCOMBE, 230.
Pyne, 71, 231, 244.
PYNE, 231. Ann, 356. Briget, 116. Constance, 124. Dionis, 159. Dorcas, 170. Hercules, 326. Joane, 71, 322. Margery, 326. Maude, 235, 239. Nicholas, 124. Philip, 71, 170. William, 322.
Pytt, 152. Elizabeth, 342. Joan, 312. John, 312. Matthew, 342.

Quartermaine, 302.
Quesh, Ann, 299. John, 299.
Quick, Alicia, 259. Joane, 22. John, 22, 259, 333.

Rabaine, Elia de, 24.
Raby, Elizabeth, 212. Hugh, 212.
Radcliff, Jenomett, 346.
Raddon, Anne ap, 302. Humphry, 285. John, 285. John ap, 302.
Radford, 232.
RADFORD, 232. Briget, 321. Joane, 202. Jo., 202. Laurence, 321. Suzan, 202.
Radington, John, 202.
Radisworthy, Thomas, 257.
Radley, Emmeot, 61. John, 61.
Radway, 68.
Raleigh, 54, 70. Agnes, 93. Alice, 94. George, 96. Ismenell, 286. Joane, 286, 292. John, 263, 286. Sir John, 93, 286. Margaret, 96. Simon, 286. Walter, 94. William, 165. Wymond, 292.
Randall, 233.
RANDALL, 233. Mary, 170, 248. Roger, 248.
Rashleigh, 61. Ann, 335. Christopher, 332. Joane, 182, 253. John, 182, 253. Jonathan, 335. Philip, 168.
RATENBURY, 233. John, 89.
Rariff, Galfrid, 228.
Rawe, George, 50. John, 50. Prudence, 50.
Rawlyn, Robert, 332.
Raymond, Elizabeth, 287. Thomas, 287.
Raynold, Elizabeth, 175. Walter, 147.
Redcliff, Hugh, 2. Mary, 2.
Rede, 234.
REDE, 234. Elinor, 112. Jackett, 358. Johanna, 68. John, 358. Margerie, 13. Simon, 13. Thomas, 329. William, 68, 329.
Redley, *alias* Pointer, Johan, 186. William, 186.
Redvers, 76, 185, 223.
Reigney, 189, 339. Agnes, 339. Anne, 340. Cicely, 339. Elizabeth, 55, 142. Ibbott, 339. John, 339. Sir John, 55, 142, 339. Richard, 339, 340.
Reignolds, Elizabeth, 16. Mary, 228.
Reskimmer, or Roskemmer, John, 135. Margaret, 186. Mary, 135.
Revell, 350.
Rewe, Joane, 66. John, 263. William, 66, 188.
Reynell, 234, 238.
REYNELL, 234, 236, 238. Agnes, 266. Anne, 82. Edmond, 272. Elinor, 113. Elizabeth, 272. George, 113. Henry, 302. Jane, 113, 217. Julian, 302. Mary, 113, 214, 240. Richard, 113, 214, 240, 266, 331. Sir Thomas, 217. Walter, 113.
Rich, Lord, 51. Lettice, his daughter, 51.
Rich, Nicholas, 362.
Richard II., King, 47.
Richards, 354. Anne, 168, 300, 354. John, 300, 354, 363.
Rider, 241.
RIDER, 241. Julyan, 148, William, 148.
Ridge, Agnes, 166. Elianor, 166. Peter, 166. William, 166.
Ridge, *alias* Leigh, 7.
Ridgway, 66. Ann, 221. John, 221. Mary, 351. Thomas, 351.
Rifford, Grace, 156. Roland, 156.
Risdon, 241.
RISDON, 241, 242, 243. Giles, 36. Margaret, 158. Parker, 194. Pasco, 36. Richard, 281. Thomas, 127, 333. Willmot, 127.
Ritherdon, Elizabeth, 97. William, 97.
Rivden, Margaret, 317.
Rivers, 184.
Rivers, Lord, 315. Constance, his daughter, 315.
Rivers, Richard Woodville, Earl, 34. Anna, his daughter, 34.
Rivertor, 2. Joane, 2.
Rives, Lucy, 24. Sir John, 24.
Robert, Merand, 142.
Roberts, 302. Lord, 351. Mary, 302, 351. Prudence, 7. Richard, 7, 302.
Robins, Francis, 266, 268. John, 324, 328. Margaret, 324. Thomas, 362. William, 266, 268.
Roche, 243.
ROCHE, 243. Johanna, 38. Thomas, 38.
Rode, Richard, 334.
Roe, Anne, 121. Briget, 115, 116. Christian, 348. George, 75. John, 115, 116, 121, 348. Mary, 57, 75. Thomas, 57.
Rogeriton, Christiana, 169.
Rogers, Catherine, 223. Edward, 146. Elizabeth, 185. Jane, 146. Petrodell, 121. Robert, 223.
Rogus, 32.
Rolle, 244.
ROLLE, 244, 245. Elizabeth, 3, 58, 314. Frances, 172. George, 3, 29, 39, 108, 128. Henry, 323, 325. Sir Henry, 108, 112. Honor, 39, 216, 323. Jane, 113. Jaquet, 128. Joane, 323. John, 216. Margaret, 108, 323. Mary, 323. Nicholas, 113, 323. Richard, 277. Robert, 323. Sir Samuel, 323. Zenobia, 277.
Roope, 246.
ROOPE, ROUPE, 246. Mary, 253. William, 253.
Roper, Elizabeth, 29. Joane, 265. John, 29.
Rose, Jane, 32. John, 32. Martha, 143. Nicholas, 143.
Rose, George Manners, Lord, 35. Elinora, his daughter, 35.
Rostorick, Hugh, 349. Margaret, 349.
Rotshey, Jane, 295.
Rouse, 60, 350.
ROUSE, 350. Alice, 263. Sir Anthony, 199, 293. Dorothy, 293. Edward, 263. Elizabeth, 181, 199, 266. George, 248. Johanna, 270. Mary, 246. Presilla, 248. Richard, 246. William, 270.
Rouswell, Henry, 94. Mary, 94.
Row, 247.
ROW, ROWE, 247, 248. Abraham, 114. Anne, 114. Elizabeth, 56, 166, 193. Henry, 66. John, 166, 193.
ROWCLIFFE, 248.
Rowger, John, 336. Mawde, 336.
Rowland, Edmond, 347. Mary, 347.
Rowleby, John, 159. Lettice, 159.
Roy, Joan, 132.
Rudge, John, 332.
Rudgley, John, 14. Prudence, 14.
Rugeway, Grace, 266.
Rumbelow, Margaret, 106.
Rurde, 248. Philip, 247.
Russell, Gilbert, 282. Margaret, 282.
Rutland, Henry, Earl of, 76. Elizabeth, his daughter, 76.
Ryshford, 189. Alice de, 190. Hugh de, 190.

BDWelchman@2013

S—ger, Bartholomew, 34. Blanchia, 34.
Sacheville, 244. Adam, 38. Alexander, 38. Dorniss, 120. Elizabeth, 322. Joane, 235, 239. John, 94, 120. Martha, 38. Nicholas, 38.
SAFFIN, 249.
St. Aubyn, 71, 117. Jone, 186.
St. Barbe, Edward, 321. Francis, 321.
St. Cleare, Gabriell, 9. Gilbert, 107, 108. John, 108, 202. Jone, 107, 108. Margerie, 9.
St. George, 117. Henry, 118. Johanna, 118.
St. John (?), 70. Jone, 123. Sir Oliver, 123.
St. Leger, Anne, 347. Elizabeth, 10. Sir John, 10, 22, 91. Katherine, 91. Margaret, 22. Sir Thomas, 347.
St. Maure, 17. Elizabeth, 109.
Sainthill, 249.
SAINTHILL, 249, 250. Peter, 331.
Salisburie, 250.
SALISBURIE, SALISBURY, 250, 251. Agnes, 43. John, 330.
Salkins, Mary, 202. William, 202.
Salle, 25, 231.
Salmons, Margaret, 359. William, 359.
Salter, Anthony, 280. Edward, 362. Elizabeth, 48, 220. John, 220. Mary, 343. Rebecka, 280. Suzan, 314. Thomas, 314.
Same, Sir Gerard, 53. Ursula, 53.
Samson, Catherine, 299. Thomas, 299.
Samways, Barnard, 119. Elizabeth, 119.
Samyn, William, 330.
Sancta Eromina, Willelmo de, 24.
Sands, Sir Edwin, 57.
Sanford, 251.
SANFORD, 251, 252. Ann, 219. Christopher, 290. Dorothy, 290. Jane, 52. Martin, 52.
Santon, Honor, 176.
Sargant, Elizabeth, 297. John, 297.
Sarum, William Mountagu, Earl of, 187, 264. Elizabeth, his wife, 187.
Saunders, 252.
SAUNDERS, 252. Baldwyne, 32. Elizabeth, 230. Mary, 32. Richard, 230. Thomazin, 90.
Savery, 253.
SAVERY, SAVERYE, 253. Christopher, 182, 313. Dorothie, 182. Jone, 106,
SAVERY—*continued.* 313. Mary, 247. Nicholas, 106. Richard, 50. Stephen, 348. Willmot, 50.
Saward, John, 348. Margery, 348.
Sawyer, Alicia, 36. Robert, 36, 287. Ursula, 287.
Say, Anna, 34. Maria, 34. Sir William, 34.
Say and Sele, Lord, 357.
Schrood, Phillip, 87. William, 87.
Scobhill, Elizabeth, 161. Isabella, 271. John, 332. Robert, 271. Sir Robert, 161.
Scottle, Mark, 324. Mary, 324.
SEARLE, 254. Ebebt, 144. John, 144.
Seccombe, 254.
SECCOMBE, 254. Alicia, 135. Catherine, 128. Digorie, 135. John, 128.
SEGAR, 256.
Segman, or Seyman, Cecily, 207, 208.
Segrave, Christian, 186. John, 186.
Seher, Ricardo, 165. Rogers, 165.
Selby, Roger, 329.
Sellenger, Sir John, 22. Margaret, 22.
Seller, Joane, 336. John, 123, 333. Margerie, 123. Richard, 336.
Selwood, Elizabeth, 326. Grace, 214. Humphry, 326. Richard, 214.
Semarke, Katherin, 294. Thomas, 294.
Sercy, Ursula, 53.
Sergian, Elizabeth, 268. Richard, 268.
Serle, *alias* Allerton, John, 361.
Servington, Agnes, 78. Joan, 253. John, 78, 253.
Seward, Enroth, 122. Honor, 122. James, 361. John, 122.
SEYMOUR, 256. Amia, 203. Sir Edward, 49, 51, 203. Eliza, 155, 269. Elizabeth, 49, 51. Sir Henry, 269. Nicholas, 156.
Seyre, Elizabeth, 211. Thomas, 211.
Shackson, Henry, 69. Mary, 69.
SHAPCOTE, 257.
Shapligh, 258.
SHAPLIGH, 258. Elizabeth, 211. John, 100, 334. Mary, 100. Robert, 211. Wilmot, 227. William, 227.
Shapton, George, 361. Grace, 361.
Sharpe, 258.
SHARPE, 258.
Sharpham, Thomas, 362.
Shattock, Alice, 205. George, 205.
Sheare, Alice, 325. Digorie, 87. Jacquet, 87. John, 327, 328.
Shepard, *alias* Hooper, Robert, 363.
Shepheard, Agnes, 202, 317. Elizabeth, 317. James, 203. Johanna, 203. John, 317. Peter, 317. Thomazine, 295. William, 295.
Shepland, Agnes, 219.
Sherman, 260.
SHERMAN, 260. Agnes, ~~79,~~ ~~116~~. Dorothy, ~~67~~. Gidian, ~~116~~. Joane, ~~176~~. John, ~~67,~~ 262, 330. Katherin, 95. Margaret, 69. Mary, 94. Richard, 69. William, 95, 178.
Sherron, Agnes, 274.
Sherwill, Nicholas, 332. Thomas, 332.
Shilstone, Alice, 355. Elizabeth, 355. William, 355.
Shine, Julian, 249. William, 249.
Shirland, Alice, 259. Roger, 259.
Shoreshull, Willelmo de, 156.
Short, 259.
SHORT, 259. John, 301, 330. Mary, 301.
SHORTRIDGE, 260.
Shute, William, 363.
Sidnam, or Sidenham, Abigail, 252. Anna, 119. Elizabeth, 17, 76, 345. George, 252. Sir George, 76. Jane, 52. Joane, 115. John, 52, 119, 252. Sir John, 17. Margaret, 52. Richard, 115. Susan, 252. Thomas, 345.
Siderham, Elizabeth, 287. John, 287.
Simmes, Jane, 214. William, 214.
Sindall, *alias* Snedel, Agnes, 20. John, 20.
Singleton, Grace, 186. Richard, 186.
Sippett, Mary, 278.
Sirenest, Thomas, 7.
Sir Martin of Fisacre, 152. Jone, his sister, 152.
Skampe, or Skempe, Mary, 41. Robert, 27, 41. Wilmot, 27.
Skawne, Anne, 160. Matthew, 160.
Skerick, Alice, 39. John, 39.
Skeryt, 261.
SKERYT, 261. Alicia, 130, 310. Hugh, 310. John, 130. Mary, 130.
Skidmore, Alice, 100. Thomas, 100.
Skynner, 261.
SKYNNER, 261. Humphrey, 63. Joan, 312. John, 298, 312, 363. Mercella, 298. Richard, 363. Suzan, 363.

BDWelchman@2013

Slaier, Margaret, 230. Mark, 230.
Sladon, Joan, 122. Walter, 122.
Slan, Jane, 312. John, 312.
Slannynge, 262.
SLANNYNGE, 262. Gamaliell, 6. Margaret, 6. Mary, 258. Nicholas, 6. Nicoll, 147. William, 258.
Slee, Grace, 273. Roger, 273, 333.
Sleigh, Elizabeth, 57. Gervais, 57.
Sleman, John, 362. Richard, 12.
Slocum, or Slocombe, Davy, 163. Elizabeth, 88. Mawde, 163.
Slowman, Alice, 162.
Slowlye, 262.
SLOWLYE, 262. Anne, 277. Hugh, 362. John, 215. Thomazin, 215.
Smale, Jone, 138.
SMALLACOMBE, 263.
Smarte, Elizabeth, 45, 219. William, 219.
Smyth, 263.
SMYTH, 263, 264. Alice, 127. Amyas, 26. Barnard, 24. Cicily, 107. Sir Clement, 203. Dorothy, 203. Elinor, 24. Elizabeth, 191, 324. George, 191. Humphry, 252. Jane, 359. Joane, 125. John, 26, 125, 146, 331, 356. Julian, 146. Mary, 356. Nicholas, 324. Richard, 333. Robert, 3. Stephen, 117. Thomazin, 133, 252. Walter, 127, 359. Wilmot, 250.
Sneddall, John, 92. Katherine, 92.
Snedel, *alias* Sindall, Agnes, 20. John, 20.
Sneg, Cicily, 195. George, 195.
Snelling, 136.
Snellinge, 266.
SNELLINGE, 266. Alice, 136. Jone, 196. Robert, 196.
Snowe, Agnes, 1. Honor, 31. Robert, 326, 363. Thomas, 90. William, 31.
Somerset, Edmond, Duke of, 48. Henry, Duke of, 48. John, Earl of, 48. Katherine, 303. William, 303.
Somersche, Grace, 114. John, 114.
Somester, Grace, 113. John, 113, 114.
Soper, Alice, 235. Pascall, 86. Richard, 86. William, 235.
Sotherin, Henry, 257. Urith, 257.
Sotherne, John, 361.
Southcote, 266, 336, 350.
SOUTHCOT, SOUTHCOTE, SOUTHCOTT, 266, 267, 268, 269. Agnes, 235, 240. Alice, 10. Elizabeth, 199,
SOUTHCOT—*continued.* 298, 337, 351. Frances, 209, 210. George, 85, 314. Grace, 266. Joane, 337. John, 49, 51, 223, 235, 240. Margaret, 85, 223. Mary, 49, 51, 65, 351. Nicholas, 337. Philip, 27. Suzan, 187, 266. Thomas, 10, 65, 199, 209, 210, 298, 350, 351. Thomazine, 314. Ursula, 55. William, 337.
Southill, John, 363.
SOUTHMEADE, 270.
Southmolton, 332.
Southwell, Ann, 139. Sir Thomas, 139.
Sowton, Jane, 209. Stephen, 209.
Sparke, John, 338. Judith, 338. Mary, 284. Nicholas, 284.
Speake, Elizabeth, 59, 353. Sir George, 59. Sir John, 353.
Speccott, 271.
SPECCOTT, SPECOTT, 271, 272. Elizabeth, 102, 109, 237, 298. Honora, 112. Humphry, 298. Jane, 266. John, 109. Sir John, 102. Ralph, 189. Reginald, 237.
Spencer, 227, 228. Cicilie, 215. Edward, 308. Elianor, 49. Elizabeth, 295, 308. Nicholas, 340. Robert, 215. Sir Robert, 48, 49.
Spicer, 273.
SPICER, 273. Christopher, 343. Elizabeth, 343. Judith, 224, 296. Nicholas, 224. Thomas, 296.
Spratt, William, 362.
Spring, Alice, 274. Elizabeth, 274. James, 274. Jane, 274. John, 274.
Spurier, or Sporier, John, 123. Robert, 153. Thomazin, 153.
Spurr, Margaret, 302. William, 302.
Spurwaie, 274.
SPURWAIE, 274. Humphry, 80, 208. Joane, 80, 208, 211, 282. Julyan, 177. Richard, 282, 333. Thomas, 211, 331. William, 15, 333, 361.
Spurwaye, *alias* Hill, Agnes, 28. William, 28.
Stafford, Lord, 48. Agnes, his daughter, 48. Elinor, 306. Humphrey, Lord, 306. Philip, 82. William, 82, 306.
Stanford, Johanne de, 156.
Stanheire, Joane, 251, William, 251.
Stanhop, Sir Edward, 35. Elizabeth, 35.
Stanninge, Elizabeth, 31. Nicholas, 31.
Stanton, 189. Jane, 283.
Stapledon, Joane, 306. John, 306.
Staplehill, 275.
STAPLEHILL, 275. Anna, 62. Elizabeth, 267. Hugh, 62. Isott, 75. John, 75. Margaret, 179. Thomas, 267. William, 179.
Stapleton, George, 3. Gertrude, 3, 4. Johanna, 226. Mawde, 297. Thomas, 226.
Stechley, Jane, 235.
Steere, Audrey, 230. Elizabeth, 117, 119. Hugh, 112. Jane, 129. John, 117, 119. Margerie, 112. Richard, 129. Thomas, 230.
Steourt, John, 211.
STEPHYN, 276. Anne, 137, 307. Elizabeth, 77, 298, 313. John, 313. Jone, 12, 277. Lora, 233. Richard, 77, 137, 298. Tristram, 233, 277.
Sternhold, Philippa, 282. Thomas, 282
Stert, Joane, 356. Prudence, 305. Roger, 60. Thomas, 356.
Steve, Honor, 226. John, 226.
Steventon, 189.
Steward, Anne, 5.
Steyninge, Alexander, 307, 308. Alice, 116. Anne, 307, 308. Margaret, 307, 308. Philip, 116, 307, 308.
Stighull, 234, 238. Margaret, 235, 239. William, 235, 238, 239.
Still, Bridget, 53.
Stoford, 276.
STOFORD, STOWFORD, 276, 277. Agnes, 186. Christiana, 293. Richard, 244. Sinobia, 244. Thomas, 186. Walter, 293.
Stone, Elizabeth, 340. John, 16, 340. Margaret, 16. Mary, 198. Thomas, 340. William, 198.
Stoncing, Izot, 318. William, 318.
Stonhouse, Jone, 99. Nicholas, 99.
Stonor, John de, 156.
Stowell, Joane, 352. John, 352. Thomas, 344. Thomazine, 344.
Strabridge, Ann, 138. John, 138.
Strallinge, Dorothy, 146. Edward, 146.
Strange of Knocking, John, Lord, 187. Maude, his wife, 187.
Strangways, Ellinor, 306. Sir Thomas, 306.
Stranny, John, 330.
Strawbridge, Katherine, 205.
Streche, John, 93. Thomas, 93.
Strechley, 47, 69. Andrew, 344. Christian, 59. Elizabeth, 53. Jane, 239. William, 59.
Strectley, Christian, 50. William, 50.

BDWelchman@2013

Strobridge, 278.
STROBRIDGE, 278. Arthur, 148. Mary, 148.
Strode, 278.
STRODE, 278. Agnes, 316, 320. Ann, 95. Dionis, 95. Dorothy, 223. Elizabeth, 145, 148. Francis, 279. Honor, 246. Joan, 96. John, 246. Julian, 85. Mary, 59, 222. Sir Richard, 95. Sir Robert, 175, 223. William, 145, 148, 316, 320. Sir William, 59, 85, 96, 222, 279.
Stukeley, 352.
STUKELEY, 352. Agnes, 129. Anne, 22, 310. Awdric, 135. Francis, 191. Gartrude, 42. George, 333. Hugh, 175. Sir Hugh, 22, 129, 135. John, 42, 91, 318. Katherine, 91. Lewis, 11. Sir Lewis, 191. Margaret, 91, 92. Mary, 106, 318. Matilda, 318. Scipio, 318. Thomas, 340. Sir Thomas, 20, 91, 92. Thomazin, 20. William, 106.
Sture, 279.
STURE, 279. Agnes, 30. Grace, 198. Philip, 198. Richard, 30.
Suffolk, Duke of, 37.
Suffolk, Earl of, 76.
Summaster, 279.
SUMMASTER, 279.
Sumner, William, 5.
Sutton, Margerie, 290.
Suzanne, John, 330.
Swaine, Anne, 53. Margaret, 53. Mary, 53. Ursula, 53.
Sweete, Adrian, 362. Elizabeth, 200. Emmot, 136. John, 136, 214. Mary, 214. Thomas, 200.
Swifte, Elizabeth, 258. Jeffric, 258.
Symonds, 280.
SYMONDS, 280. Eliza, 273. John, 273. Margaret, 65. Richard, 65.

Tackin or Tuckin, John, 319, 320. Katharine, 319, 320.
Talbot, 189, 286. John, 60.
TANNER, *alias* MORTYMER, 195.
Tarr, Barnard, 12.
Tatelbot, William, 121.
Taverner, Elizabeth, 91. Jane, 40. Sir John, 91. Richard, 40.
Tawley, 280.
TAWLEY, 280.
Tawnton, Mary, 307, 308. William, 307, 308.
Taylor, Alice, 132. Dionis, 186. Elizabeth, 299. James, 299. Joane, 168. John.
Taylor—*continued*. 168, 331. Raphe, 186. Robert, 132. Symond, 330.
Tedbury, 104. Joan, 104. Richard, 104.
Temple, John, 328.
Teniton, Roger de, 121.
Tewill, John, 61.
Thomas, Alexander, 290. Emmett, 7. Joan, 259. John, 7, 196, 259. Thomazin, 290.
Thorber, 234. Muriell, 239. Thomas, 239.
THORNE, 281. Alice, 80. Anne, 110. Arthur, 254. Bartholomew, 171. Digorie, 110, 254, 255. Elizabeth, 346. Henry, 255. John, 254, 255, 276. Mary, 276. Robert, 255. Thomas, 25. William, 255. Zenobia, 171.
Thuell, Elizabeth, 132. John, 132.
Tichbourne, Mary, 161. Peter, 161.
Tiderleigh, 281.
TIDERLEIGH, 281. Christian, 143. Edith, 214. Robert, 143. Rose, 214.
Tilcock, Rose, 359. William, 359.
Tilley, 189. Ellin, 32. Joane, 10, 271. Leonard, 271. Mary, 52. Nicholas, 10.
Tillie, 283.
TILLIE, 283.
Tilney, Elizabeth, 34. Sir Frederic, 34.
Timewell, Thomas, 363.
Tippet, Nicholas, 362.
Tiptoft, Anne, 185. Paine, 185.
Tirrell, Agneta, 282. Robert, 282.
Tiverton, 333.
Tolislaw, Roger, 158.
Tolley, Henry, 362.
Tonte, Charitie, 54. John, 54.
Toogood, John, 333, 363.
Tooker, Dionis, 150. Edwy, 150.
Tookie, Martha, 57. Thomas, 57.
Tooley, Joan, 151. John, 151.
Toope, Alice, 132. Bartholomew, 132.
Torrington, 333.
Tothill, 284.
TOTHILL, 284. Henry, 201. Johanna, 201. Julian, 42. William, 42.
Totnes, 334.
Towle, Abraham, 232. Dorithy, 232.
Towne, 304.
Townsend, George, 259. Jocosa, 259.
Townslow, Johanna, 39. Roger, 39.
Towse, Evan (?), 211. Margaret, 211.
Tracy, Roger, 330.
Travers, Darcas, 61. Dorithio, 221. John, 61.
Treby, Henry, 312, 362. Phillippa, 312.
Trecarell, Robert, 29.
Trefric, Sara, 79.
Trefusis, Anne, 102. Richard, 102.
Tregarthen, Mary, 244. Richard, 244.
Tregian (?), 312.
Tregunnell, Anne, 279. John, 279.
Trelawney, 292. Anne, 111, 335. Edward, 10. Elizabeth, 60. Francis, 111. Joane, 103, 292. John, 60, 292, 312. Jonathan, 335. Sir Jonathan, 235, 240. Robert, 332. Sibell, 314.
Tremayle, Luce, 161.
Tremayne, 284.
TREMAYNE, 284. Arthur, 3. Digory, 5. Elizabeth, 3, 101, 127. Henry, 229. Jane, 268. John, 127. Thomas, 194, 268. William, 101.
Trenchard, 189, 284. Alice, 190. William, 188, 190.
Trent, Joane, 143. Moris, 143.
TREPE, 285. Robert, 167. Thomazin, 167.
Tresilian, 70. Alice, 58. Julian, 199. Richard, 33. Thomas, 58.
Trethowe, Elizabeth, 104.
Trethurse, Alice, 40. Renold, 40.
Treud, John, 256.
Trevage, 113.
Trevanion, Genopheff, 220. Hugh, 186. Sir Hugh, 220. Jone, 186. Mary, 222. Richard, 222.
Treverbyn (?), 227.
Trevers, Brian, 55. Catherin, 55.
Trevery, 45.
Trevett, 189. Amy, 47. Sir William, 47.
Trevilian, 286.
TREVILIAN, 286. Alice, 239. Emma, 340. Sir Robert, 340.
Treville, Joane, 144.
Trewinnard, Ann, 177. Martin, 177.
Triplatt, Jone, 322. John, 322.
Tristan, Ined, 6.
Tristram, 287.
TRISTRAM, 287. Elizabeth, 38. John, 38.
Trivett, Griffin, 201. Marca, 201.
Trobridge, 288.
TROBRIDGE, 288. Catherin, 38, 229. Elizabeth, 84, 230. George, 204. John, 38, 84,

BDWelchman@2013

TROBRIDGE—*continued.* 107. Jone, 107. Mary, 289, 290. Robert, 229. Willmot, 204.
TROSSE, 288. Elizabeth, 25. John, 25.
Trott, John, 341. Maria, 341.
Trowt, Jone, 209. Walter, 209.
Tucker, 352.
TUCKER, 352. Edward, 332. Ellin, 95. Hugh, 332. James, 299. John Baptist, 362. Richard, 299.
Tuckfield, Thomas, 361.
Turbervile, 289.
TURBERVILE, 289. Honor, 224. Katherine, 166. Nicholas, 166, 224.
Turgis, Suzan, 43. Thomas, 43.
Turlington, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.
Turner, 289.
TURNER, 289, 290.
Turpin, Anne, 53. Jane, 307, 308. John, 307, 308. Robert, 53, 361. Susan, 361.
Turrer, Hugh, 57. Mary, 57.
TWIGGE, 291. Julian, 241.
Tye, Dorothy, 163. Edward, 163. Joan, 183. William, 183.
Tycher, Mary, 221. Roger, 221.
Tynsley, Marie, 94.
Tyrrell, 142.
Tytherleigh, 142.

Uffiete, 296.
Ufwell, Alicia, 212. Gervasa, 213. Gervase, 212. Juliana, 213. Margery, 213. Robert, 213. Stephen, 213.
Uggan, Sir John, 226.
Uggars, Thomas, 20.
Upcott, Alice, 337, 355. Elizabeth, 355. James, 355. John, 355. William, 337.
Uppehill, Arnulf, 150. William, 150.
Upton, 292.
UPTON, 292. Anna, 107. Arthur, 149. Dorothey, 351. Elizabeth, 149. George, 172. John, 107, 351. William, 107. Zenobia, 172.

Vain, Howell, 6.
Valletort, Vallitort, 189, 287. Roger, 216.
Vallibus, Ralph, 281. William de, 281.
Vantort, 189.
Vasy, Elizabeth, 254. John, 363.
Vaughan, Ann, 223.
Vawr, Catherin, 6. Roger, 6.
VELLY, 293. John, 58. Jone, 58.
Venmen, Elizabeth, 287. Gawen, 363. John, 287.
Venables, Anne, 167. William, 167.
Venner, 294.
VENNER, 294.
Vere, Catherin, 66. Margery, 93. Simon, 66.
Vernon, Elizabeth, 303.
Vesey, Lord, 187. Philippa, his wife, 187. William, 330.
Vesie, Elizabeth, 249. Walter, 249.
Vicarie, Faith, 171. William, 332.
Viell, Alice, 40, 41. Cheston, 229. Elizabeth, 242. George, 40. Grace, 265. John, 41. Mary, 87. William, 87, 229, 242, 265.
Vigures, Hugh, 159. Joane, 13. John, 13, 36. Julian, 162. Margaret, 159. Mary, 36.
Vilvaine, Johanna, 299. John, 299.
VINCENT, 294. Anthonie, 3. Richard, 223.
Vowell, John, 353. Katherine, 340. Robert, 353. Sibell, 350. William, 340, 350.
Voysey, 353.
VOYSEY, 353. Alexander, 38. Elizabeth, 38.

Wacomb, Andrew, 331.
Wadecourt, 223.
Wadham, 14. Isota, 282. Jane, 48. John, 282.
Wadham (?) 353.
Wake, Thomas, Lord, 346. Margaret, his sister, 346.
Wakeham, Mary, 353. Richard, 353.
Wakeman, 295, 296.
WAKEMAN, 295, 296. Judith, 273. Thomas, 273.
Wakkeden, Elizabeth, 282. John, 282.
Waldron, ——, 11. Johanna, 9.
Waldrope, Mary, 263. Thomas, 263.
Walker, Elizabeth, 8. James, 265. Joan, 265. John, 8. Thomas, 327.
Waller, Sir W., 76.
Walrond, 296.
WALROND, 296, 297. Alice, 322. Elizabeth, 99. Ellen, 356. Humphrie, 99, 322, 356. Jane, 303. Jone, 107, 108, 153, 235, 239. Katherine, 303. Mary, 8, 113. William, 8, 107, 113, 202, 235, 239.
Walsingham, Mary, 49.
Walter, 297, 302.
WALTER, 297. Alice, 81, 302. Dorithie, 87. Elizabeth, 272. John, 81, 83, 87, 272, 302. Richard, 362. Thomazin, 83.
Waltham, 298.
WALTHAM, 298. Elizabeth, 269. George, 302. Jeffrey, 327. Katherine, 126, 302. Richard, 126, 269.
Walton, Anne, 283. Bridget, 126. John, 126. William, 283.
Ward, Agneta, 321. John, 321.
Warine the Archdeacon, 216.
Warre, Mary, 297.
Warren, 299, 354.
WARREN, 299, 354. Richard, 331.
Warringe, Joane, 304.
Warwick, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of, 48. Elianor, his daughter, 48. Robert de, 165.
Warwood, Ellinor, 356. John, 356.
Waterford, Mabell de, 191. Reginald de, 191.
Watts, Elizabeth, 245. Jo., 31. Welthian, 31.
Waye, 300.
WAYE, 300. Jane, 161. Robert, 161.
WEARE, 301. Edmund, 259. Humphrie, 333. Joane, 21. John, 21, 67. Mary, 259. Sibell, 67.
Webb, of Devon, 354. Dorothy, 86. Jo., 86.
Webbe, 301.
WEBBE, 301. Alice, 299, 354. Johanna, 197. John, 197. Thomas, 299, 354.
Webber, Andrew, 13. Edward, 290. Joane, 78. John, 12, 136. Martha, 136. Thomas, 7. Thomazin, 290.
Webber, *alias* Gilbert, Anne, 100.
Weekes, 142, 318.
WEEKES, 318. Anne, 3. Francis, 330. John, 331. Jone, 143. Katherin, 121. Margaret, 66. Markes, 66. Mary, 121. Nicholas, 307. Richard, 143. Robert, 331. Roger, 121. Symond, 330.
Weele, 339. Cicely, 339. John, 339.
Weller, Agnes, 324. Richard, 324.
Welles, Joane, 67. Richard, 67. William, 67.
Wellesley, Sir Stephen, 192. Suzan, 192.
Wellington, Grace, 315. Jone, 133. Lewis, 315. Oliver, 133.
Welsh, James, 330. John, 125. Margaret, 125. Mary, 356. Richard, 356.
Wendsor, Agnes, 173. Joseph, 173.

BDWelchman@2013

Wontworth, John, 157.
West, Elizabeth, 357. John, 333. William, 357.
Westcomb, Francis, 63. John, 63. Justian, 330.
Westcott, 302.
WESTCOTT, 302. Alice, 230. Elizabeth, 263. Katherine, 298. Philip, 230, 298.
Westlake, Elizabeth, 100. John, 100. Joane, 84, 200. Katherin, 134. Nicholas, 134, 363. Simon, 84, 200. Thomas, 330.
Westmanton, 100. Margaret, 100. William, 100.
Weston. 303.
WESTON, 303. Dorothy, 170. Robert, 170.
Westover, or Westopher, Alice, 325. Margaret, 94. William, 325.
Westway, John, 250. Jone, 250.
Wethurfe, Margaret, 345.
Weye, Nicholas, 289. Sara, 289. Walter, 82. William, 82.
Whaddon, 304.
WHADDON, 304.
Whalesbury, 286. Elizabeth, 286. Joane, 286. Matilda, 286. Thomas, 286.
Whalley, Anne, 261. Thomas, 261.
Whichwood, Joane, 196.
Whicker, 356.
WHICKER, 356.
Whiddon, 354.
WHIDDON, 354. Anne, 163. Dorithie, 294. Francis, 13, 157, 162, 294. Grace, 13. Jane, 162. Sir John, 15, 162, 163. Margaret, 80, 157, 176. Oliver, 80. Robert, 176.
Whifford, Elizabeth, 269. Thomas, 269.
White, Alice, 313. Elizabeth, 32, 160, 163, 198. George, 361. John, 32, 163, 206, 263, 313. Margaret, 160, 206. Mawde, 342. Philip, 198. Roger, 342. Walter, 327.
Whitfield, Joan, 123. John, 123. Margaret, 124. Richard, 123. William, 123.
Whiting, 296. Joane, 235. John, 14. Robert, 235.
Whitley, Elizabeth, 78. Thomas, 78.
Whitlocke, 305.
WHITLOCKE, 305.
Whitway, Julian, 25.
WHYGHTE, 309.
Wiat, 317.
WIAT, 317. Hugh, 35. Maria, 35.
Wibbery, 70.
Wibbury, 348. Baldwyn, 348. Emma, 348. Gilbert, 348.
Wibbury—continued. Jane, 349. John, 349. Mary, 348. Oliver, 348. William, 349.
Wichalse, 355.
WICHALSE, 355. Catherine, 251. John, 16. Jone, 224. Lettice, 111. Margaret, 173. Nicholas, 16, 111, 143, 224. Robert, 251.
Wickett, Elizabeth, 337. John, 337.
WICKHAM, 357.
Wightway, Thomazine, 132, William, 132.
Wikes, Alice, 18, 40. Dorothy, 135. Francis, 133. George, 233. John, 8, 133. Richard, 18, 233. William, 40.
Wilford, Elizabeth, 343. Johan, 94. John, 343.
Will, W., 19.
Willan, or Willen, Ellin, 262. Mary, 177. Nicholas, 262.
Willes, Catherin, 90. Ellin, 250. Michaell, 250. Nicholas, 273.
Willesford, 304.
WILLESFORD, 304.
Willet, Elizabeth, 137. George, 330. Henry, 137.
Williams, 305.
WILLIAMS, 305. Emlyn, 154. John, 154. Thomas, 154.
Willington. 54. Emma, 100. Lewis, 333. Richard, 100.
Willis, Elizabeth, 169. John, 169.
Willoughby, 306.
WILLOUGHBY, 306, 308. Agnes, 116. Mary, 296. Richard de, 156. Sir Thomas, 296.
Wills, Anne, 132. Zachary, 132.
Willsworthie, Margery, 164.
Wilson, Anne, 302.
Wiltes, Sir Thomas Bullen, Earl of, 49. Marie, his daughter, 49.
Wilton, George, 361.
Winchester, Marquis of, 307. Elizabeth, his wife, 307. John, 331.
Windham, John, 174. Sir John, 143, 174. Katherine, 143. Margaret, 174. Lady Margaret, 174. Mary, 175. Sir Thomas, 174, 175.
Windigat, Agnes, 257. Edith, 258. William, 257, 258.
Winscott, Henry, 82.
Winton, John Powlet, Marquis of, 76. Elizabeth, his daughter, 76. John, 281.
Wise, 358.
WISE, 358. Christopher, 149. 279, 334, 348. Elizabeth, 87. John, 29, 334. Margaret, 149, 277, 323. Prothesa, 279. Rebecca, 348. Samuell, 334. Thomas, 87, 119. Sir Thomas, 277, 323. Thomazin, 119.
Wise—continued.
Wiseman, Elizabeth, 283. Sir W., 283.
Wither, Phillip, 277.
Withie, 359.
WITHIE, 359.
Wittesley, Richard, 82.
Wivell, John, 36. Margaret, 36.
Wolcot, 310.
WOLCOT, 310. Dorothy, 97. Hugh, 363. Peter, 97.
WOLFE, 313. Richard, 334. Robert, 193.
WOLLACOMBE, 312. Alexander, 49. John, 110. Sara, 110. William, 83.
Wolley, Sir Henry, 82.
Wolridge, Christopher, 186. Johanna, 186. Jone, 340. Thomas, 304.
Wolvington, 149. Alice, 265. Thomas, 265.
Wolston, 313.
WOLSTON, 313. Arthur, 254. Johan, 254. John, 40.
Wood, 189, 352. Agnes, 225. Alice, 153. Anne, 270. Christopher, 143. Ebete, 127. Elizabeth, 116, 244. Frances, 8. Gerard, 176. Izote, 143. Joane, 19. Johanna, 201. John, 75, 201, 225, 244, 269. Mary, 176. Richard, 143, 270. Thomas, 8. Thomazin, 153, 269. Walter, 19.
Wood of Lew Trenchard. 314.
WOOD of LEW TRENCHARD, 314. Elizabeth, 86. John, 86.
Woodby, Walter, 145.
Woods at Wood, 314.
WOODE, AT WOOD, 314.
Woodford, Alice, 183. Richard, 183.
Woodley, Avis, 86. Dionis, 148. Robert, 86. Walter, 147.
WOODROUFF, 315.
Woollcombe, 312.
WOOLLCOMBE, 312. John, 64, 72. Mary, 64, 72.
Worman, Margaret, 276. William, 276.
Wornington, John, 99. Mary, 99.
Worth, 315. Briget, 116. Dorothy, 268. Elizabeth, 116. Florence, 274. Henry, 116. Isabell, 350. John, 223. Paul, 268. Phillip, 223. Walter, 362.
WORTHALL, 361. Agnes, 78.
Wortham, 100.
Wotterton, 71.

BDWelchman@2013

Wotton, 316.
WOTTON, 317. Alice, 259. Ann, 129, 346. Dr., 168. Elizabeth, 168. John, 137. 259, 346. William, 129.
Wraye, 350. Alice, 270. Christian, 270. Edmund, 230. Elizabeth, 76. Richard, 270. Sir W., 76. William, 76.
Wright, Clare, 197. Richard, 197.
Writhingtone, Alexander, 249. Julian, 249.
Wydewory, Willelmo de, 165.
Wykes, 319.
WYKES, 319. Honor, 139. Joane, 347. John, 139. Joseph, 188. Margaret, 355. Mary, 188. Robert, 347.
Wyse, 54.
Wyvell, Bridget, 32. John, 32.
Yard, 319.
YARD, YARDE, 319, 320, 321. Christian, 129. George, 129. Gilbert, 126, 148. Judith, 148. Mary, 126.
Yeadding, John, 21.
YEALLATON, 321.
Yeobsley, Robert, 362.
Yeo, 244.
YEO, 323, 324, 325. Alice, 276. Anne, 347. Arminell, 318. Awdry, 135. Elott, 21. Elizabeth, 318. George, 325. Hugh, 121. Joane, 124. John, 244. Jo., 347. Leonard, 12. 121. Margaret, 136. Mary, 121. Rebecka, 244. Robert, 136. William, 276.
Yeo-Rolle, 322.
YEO-ROLLE, 322.
Yerty, Agnes, 115. Richard, 115. Symon, 115.
Yolman, William, 60.
Yong, Jane, 94, 95. Sir John, 94, 95.
Yonge of Colbrook, 326.
YONGE OF COLBROOK, 326.
Yonge of Upton Helions, 325.
YONGE OF UPTON HELIONS, 325.
York, Edward Duke of, 187. Philippa his wife, 187.
Yorke, Ann, 97. Phillip, 229. Watkin, 97.
Younge, Alice, 63. Elizabeth, 259. Jane, 214. Joane, 178. John, 63, 116, 178. Mary, 116. Robert, 259. Walter, 214.
Zouche, 184, 345. Allaine, 345. Mawde, 345.
Zouche of Harringworth, Lord, 169. Alicia, 169. Margaret, 169.

BDWelchman@2013

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATIONS.

Abberey, 297.
Abbots Bickenton, Devon, 8.
Abbots Cirswell, Devon, 122.
Abbottesbery, Dorset, 47.
Abingdon, Berks, 313.
Abington, 176.
Ackland, 4, 26.
Addington, 21.
Addington, Kent, 304.
Adiston, 2.
Adrington, 75.
Affington, Devon, 67.
Afton, Avton, Awton, Devon, 22, 42, 91, 92, 106, 129, 135, 318.
Agincourt, 187.
Aide, 361.
Ailesbeare, Devon, 140.
Aisburie, 29.
Akeland, 3.
Aleworth, Somerset, 206.
Alfington, 188, 190, 348.
Aller, Devon, 8, 11, 79, 141, 228, 237.
Allington, 40, 158.
Allington, Dorset, 206.
Altornon, Cornwall, 101.
Alverdiscot, 22, 27, 72, 210.
Alverdiston, 5.
Alvington, 226.
Amney, 62, 223.
Anderton, Cornwall, 226.
Anstey, Devon, 231.
Anthony, Cornwall, 50, 59, 344.
Antrym, 62.
Anwarp, 180.
Apsham, 275.
Arlington, Devon, 22, 54, 55, 56, 300, 317.
Armery, 9, 10, 352.
Arscott, 10.
Ashbricke, Devon, 18.
Ash in Brampton, Devon, 22.
Ashbockley, Somerset, 208.
Ashburton, 107, 108, 128, 201, 221, 246, 299, 305, 362.
Ashbury, 229, 298.
Ashby de la Zouch, 57.
Ashe, 5, 94, 95, 205, 262.
Ashe, Surrey, 337.
Asheriston, 59.
Ashford, Devon, 14.
Ashington, Somerset, 321.
Ash Rayney, 363.
Ashton, 45, 59, 75, 179, 224, 358.
Ashtowne, 49.
Ashwater, Devon, 86, 165.
Asketon, Ireland, 76.
Aston, 11.
Aston, Wilts, 94.
At Furlonge, 150.
Athehamston, 181.
Atherington, 71, 13, 18, 40, 363.
Atherley, 75.
Atworthie, Devon, 73.
Autry, Awtrie. See *Ottery*.
Awton Gifford, 200, 341, 362.
Axminster, 73, 303, 325.
Axmouth, 95, 178, 260, 266.
Axworthie, 8.

Babley, Devon, 36, 127, 158, 241, 242.
Badlingham, Cambs., 234, 239.
Bagbeare, 248.
Bagtor, 258.
Bake, 42.
Bake, Cornwall, 228, 229.
Balrington, 82.
Bamfield, 78.
Bampton, Devon, 5, 63, 219, 280, 287, 288, 363.
Barby, Northampton, 18.
Barderton, Cheshire, 184.
Barking, 347.
Barnesley, Gloucestershire, 130.
Barnhouse, Devon, 199.
Barnstaple, 4, 13, 18, 20, 33, 41, 43, 52, 56, 59, 104, 111, 125, 133, 138, 159, 210, 223, 224, 231, 250, 251, 263, 268, 273, 276, 278, 315, 317, 321, 342, 356, 359.
Barrington, 17.
Bashe, Devon, 344.
Bassingbourne, Cambs., 176.
Bassington, Berks, 325.
Baughwood, 142, 143.
Bavy, 10.
Bawcomb, 112.
Beacombe, 190.
Beanesley, Yorkshire, 59.
Beare, Devon, 20, 119, 232, 241, 289.
Beare, Somerset, 37.
Bearescombe, 42, 236.
Beare Ferris, 241, 295.
Beauford, 83, 136, 336.
Beavercomb, 236.
Beddington, 21.
Bedfordshire, 266.
Bekington, Devon, 122.
Bella Cruce, Berks, 24.
Bellmayn Banck, Westmorland, 23.
Benallack, Cornwall, 228, 229.
Bengrove, 171.
Berkshire, 233.
Berneck, 294.
Berrie, Devon, 28.
Berrie St. Edmond, 35.
Berrynarbor, 25, 64, 82, 123, 124, 138, 162, 217, 300, 359.
Berry Pomeroy, 113, 182, 216, 245, 256, 362.
Berscombe, Wilts, 62.
Besilles Leigh, 169.
Bettlebeare, 201.
Bettlescomb, Dorset, 282.
Bewdley, Worcester, 295.
Beworthy, Devon, 74.
Bickington, 26, 84, 209, 227.
Bickington, *alias* Bickhampton, 123.
Bickley, 31, 45, 352.
Bickton, 245.
Bideford, 5, 36, 40, 56, 72, 123, 189, 285, 314, 362.
Bidlake, 29, 263.
Bigbury, 278, 362.
Bindon, Somerset, 18.
Bingley, Devon, 25, 216.
Binton, 185.
Bishop's Morchard, 167.
Bishop's Nimet, 7, 65, 80.
Bishop's Nympton, Devon, 31, 70.

BDWelchman@2013

Bishop's Tainton, 361.
Bishop's Tawton, 313.
Black Torrington, 39, 123, 124, 171.
Blackall, Devon, 40.
Blackawton, 269, 362.
Blackdon, 31.
Blagdon, 84.
Blagdowne, 161.
Blendmore, 87.
Bletchingley, Surrey, 57.
Blinsam, 83.
Blisland, Cornwall, 218.
Bochim, Cornwall, 24.
Bodeygan, Cornwall, 229.
Bodmin, 82.
Bodockes, Devon, 126.
Bodryan, 102.
Bodyford, 188.
Bohemia, 158, 285.
Bokanen, 60.
Boking, Essex, 157.
Bolliott, Devon, 159.
Borow, 135.
Borrage, 265.
Borrough, 168, 336.
Bossond Soyle, 268.
Boterstow, 311.
Botreux Castell, Cornwall, 147, 341.
Bovy, 107, 153, 157, 199, 269, 275, 298.
Bovytracie, Devon, 51, 147, 210, 223, 235, 267, 268, 353.
Bowden, Devon, 129, 172, 253, 320, 340, 359.
Bowdich in Chardstock, 338.
Bowe, 262.
Bowey, 199, 266.
Bowford, 125.
Bowhey, Devon, 209, 210.
Bowringesley, 254.
Boxley, Kent, 99.
Boyton, Cornwall, 128.
Boztone, Cornwall, 61.
Bradfield, Devon, 8, 296, 297, 322, 356.
Bradford, Devon, 51, 314.
Bradley, 112, 117, 119, 148, 198, 211, 249, 319, 320, 321.
Bradmore, 305.
Bradninch, 106, 195, 236, 249, 363.
Bradston, 60, 87.
Bradston Week, 29.
Bradwell, Devon, 322.
Braggmarsh, 336.
Brampford Speak, 312, 361.
Brampton, Devon, 125, 158.
Brandscomb, 99.
Branford, 183.
Branton, 198, 250, 268, 317, 363.
Bratton, Devon, 89, 158, 164, 309.
Bratton Clovelly, 42, 74, 204, 362.
Bratton Fleming, 22.
Braunton, 27, 41, 65, 124, 262, 305.
Breeknock, 6, 88.
Brehull, 23.
Bremble, 62.
Bremble in Ashton, 224.
Bremelcomb, 277.
Brent, Devon, 132.
Brenton, 238, 299, 302, 362.
Brent, South, 362.
Bridge Revell, 145.
Bridport, Dorset, 205, 283.
Bridgrule, Cornwall, 128.
Bridgtowne, 26.
Bridgtowne Pomeroy, 180.
Bridgwater, Somerset, 52, 136, 255.
Bridistow, 101.
Brigg juxta Chagford, 156.
Brightley, 5, 38, 54, 56, 111, 124, 134, 135, 136, 168.
Brikcton, Devon, 340.
Brishford, 134, 138.
Bristol, 13, 125, 146, 153, 282, 308, 326.
Brixham, 145, 200.
Brixton, 134, 146, 147, 362.
Broad Clist, 21, 32, 113, 150, 192, 236, 299.
Broadhamburie, 97, 218.
Broad Hempston, 254.
Broadwindsor, Dorset, 205.
Broadwood, 337.
Broadwood Kelly, 318.
Broadwood wiger, 31, 62.
Broadworthy, 291, 323.
Brokesborne, 297.
Bromfield, 94.
Bromley, 238.
Brooke, 222.
Brooke in Ufcolm, 290.
Brownes Illers, 218.
Bruton, 316.
Buckam, 205.
Buckfastleigh, 43, 142.
Buckington, 13.
Buckland, 17, 108, 201, 241, 339.
Buckland Baron, 153, 154.
Buckland Bruer, 13, 36, 242, 251, 293, 362.
Buckland Drake, 96.
Buckland Filley, 10, 73, 110, 111, 200, 281.
Buckland Monachorum, 70, 79, 80, 102, 130, 261.
Buckland Tillie, 281.
Buckonock, 24.
Buckrell, Devon, 116.
Buckyate, 152, 153.
Budshide, Devon, 344.
Budwell, Cornwall, 337.
Bugleborne, 346.
Bukshed, Devon, 227.
Bullaton, 17.
Burden, 39.
Burford, 169.
Burgaine Zeale, 313.
Burlescomb, 363.
Burley, 29.
Burmudies [the Bermudas], 360.
Burnby, 71.
Burport, 247.
Burrington, Devon, 203.
Buscomb, 254.
Burton Coggles, Lincolnshire, 57.
Burton-on-Trent, 57.
Butterley, 238.

Cadburie, 124, 187, 318.
Cadhay, 85, 143.
Cadleigh, Devon, 164.
Cafford, 29.
Calcs, 179.
Callacomb, 5.
Callande, Devon, 336, 337.
Calmadie, 101.
Calne, Wilts., 359, 360.
Calstock, Cornwall, 305.
Calston, Cornwall, 299, 354.
Calverley, Devon, 85, 267, 314.
Calwoodleigh, Devon, 65, 268, 269, 298.
Camarton, Cornwall, 251.
Cambleford, Cornwall, 209.
Cannington, near Bridgwater, 525, 14, 283.
Cannonleigh, 81.
Cannonteno, 84.
Canterbury, 237, 263.
Carnedowe, 255.
Carpenter's fosse, 238.
Cargreene, Cornwall, 158.
Carswell, Devon, 200, 278.
Carwytham, Cornwall, 337.
Castle Cary, Devon, 47.
Castle Hornock, 125.
Chaderleigh, Worcester, 292.
Chaddlewood, 148, 182, 196, 266.
Chadley, Worcester, 296.
Chagford, 13, 15, 80, 107, 108, 158, 163, 190, 223, 224, 256, 294, 310, 354, 355.
Chalden, Devon, 343.
Chalmington, Dorset, 95.
Champernon, 153.
Champston in Molland, 302, 307, 308.
Chappall in Bishop's Nimet, 7.
Chappell, 7.
Charborow, Dorset, 134.
Chard, Somerset, 79, 177, 214, 287, 338.
Chardstock, Dorset, 338.
Chargrave, Oxon, 356.
Charles, Devon, 138, 171.
Charlton, Devon, 295.
Charstock, Dorset, 121.
Chemwell, Devon, 97.
Cheriton, 41, 157, 267.
Cheriton Fitz Paine, 361.
Chesford, 162.
Cheshire, 57, 258, 346, 353.
Chetshall, 232.
Chetwyn, Shropshire, 258.
Chiddinton, Somerset, 133.
Chidiock, Dorset, 97.
Chidley, 62, 92, 132, 155, 355, 356.
Chilcom, Dorset, 37.
Childhay, Dorset, 190.
Chimley, Devon, 63, 179, 263, 363.
Chimsleigh, 69.
Chimwell, 89, 284.

BDWelchman@2013

Chittlehampton, 3, 4, 26, 28, 61, 83, 110, 141, 196, 244, 245, 294, 310.
Chivelston, 362.
Cholmley, Devon, 336.
Chreksoy, Essex, 246.
Christon, 122.
Christow, 16, 84.
Chudleigh, Devon, 6, 25, 211, 219, 232, 310, 311, 319, 336, 337, 361.
Churchton, 106.
Churston, 129, 139, 199, 201, 362.
Churston Ferrers, 320.
Clanvill Wotton, 94.
Clawton, 217, 218, 272.
Clehanger, Devon, 202, 363.
Clifton, Cornwall, 339.
Climston, 140.
Clist Fomeson, Devon, 14.
Clist Honiton, 259, 301.
Clist Hydon, 348.
Clotworthie, Devon, 61.
Clovelly, 50, 158, 223, 247, 252, 318.
Clovelly House, 226.
Cobham, Surrey, 295.
Cobleyhampton, 26.
Cockeram, Lancashire, 221.
Cockescombe, 7.
Cockington, 49, 51, 102, 153, 154, 179, 190.
Codleston, Somerset, 352.
Cofford, 173.
Cokeburie, 7.
Coketry, Devon, 355.
Colbrooke, Devon, 32, 199, 326, 361.
Colby, Norfolk, 91.
Colcombe, Devon, 214.
Colebridge, 179.
Colebrook, 230.
Colehampton, Devon, 353.
Colehanger, 344.
Coleton, 66.
Colhay, Devon, 132.
Colhorton, 21.
Colkham, Devon, 269.
Collacomb, 127, 284, 285.
Collacott in Winkley, 302.
Collan, 220.
Collidge, 298.
Colliton, Devon, 42, 63, 94, 116, 140, 170, 178, 278, 299, 303, 322, 324.
Collocomb, 3, 268, 309.
Collocot, 15.
Collumpton, 63, 72, 163, 168, 183, 196, 218, 251, 290, 353, 363.
Colly, Devon, 322.
Colme Stoke, 290.
Colridge, Devon, 340.
Colwell, 144.
Combe, Devon, 64, 302, 312.
Combe Bristow, 29.
Combe Martin, 7, 138, 222, 223, 276, 302, 363.
Combe Rawley, 88, 202.
Combe Sidenham, 76.
Combflory, 14, 109, 155.
Comflorie, Somerset, 14.
Combintinhed, 173.
Comin Tinney, 361.
Compton, Devon, 112, 128.
Coninsburye, Devon, 63.
Cooke, 283.
Copleston, 70, 71, 72, 340.
Cordingcoate, 36.
Corfe, Dorset, 283.
Corfe, Somerset, 4.
Corgrave, Cornwall, 61.
Coriton, Devon, 108, 199.
Cornwall, 8, 40, 45, 48, 50, 58, 59, 60, 107, 113, 121, 122, 135, 139, 140, 159, 162, 172, 175, 177, 198, 205, 209, 211, 223, 230, 240, 244, 277, 284, 289, 314, 322, 323, 335, 337, 345, 349, 352, 358.
Cornwood, 145, 147, 149.
Cornworthy, 99, 139, 198.
Corrie Mallett, 272.
Corthuder, Cornwall, 139.
Cosham, Wilts., 24.
Cossington, Somerset, 283.
Cottesbrook, 238.
Cowley, 261.
Craberton, 279.
Crabyton, Devon, 198.
Crailey, Devon.
Crediton, 32, 52, 61, 84, 85, 86, 91, 129, 166, 199, 230, 235, 240, 269, 286, 307.
Creediwigier, 235, 236, 240.
Creedy, 143.
Crekock, Somerset, 222.
Crikett Malherb, Somerset, 342.
Crock, Monmouth, 193.
Crockernwell, 121, 122, 163.
Crookcherne, Somerset, 107, 133, 199, 206.
Croscomb, 25, 26.
Crosse, 153.
Crudall, Hants., 305.
Cruse Morchard, 2, 38, 78, 79, 301.
Culley, 355.
Culliford, Devon, 356.
Cullom John, 3.
Cullompton, 28, 106.
Cumberland, 94.
Currie, Devon, 111, 204.

Dallamore, Devon, 23.
Darverton, 208.
Dartington, 53, 150.
Dartmouth, 133, 150, 151, 155, 211, 233, 258, 263, 274, 340, 351, 353.
Davidston, 218.
Delverton, Somerset, 54, 252.
Denbighshire, 251.
Denburie, 132.
Dene Prior, 263.
Denton, Lancaster, 345.
Derworth, 322.
Depford, 149, 292.
Derby, 57.
Derbyshire, 182, 292.
Dipper Mill, Devon, 75.
Dirye, 309.
Dittisham, Devon, 280.
Docton, 89.
Dodbroke, Devon, 204.
Doddiscombleigh, 40, 361.
Doderidge in Kirton, 83.
Dodington, Somerset, 71, 307.
Dolton, 322.
Dom'ct juxta Roch, 282.
Doniford, Somerset, 157.
Dorchester, 132.
Dorcfold, Cheshire, 184.
Dorsetshire, 40, 53, 64, 132, 137, 155, 175, 176, 188, 217, 265, 279, 301, 320, 326.
Dowland, 83, 84, 277.
Dowleshayes, 269.
Downe St. Mary, 363.
Downton, Devon, 24.
Dowrish, 91, 173, 199, 288.
Drewsteignton, 162, 197, 223.
Drwe in Newton St. Seres, 72.
Drwes Cliff, Devon, 305.
Dudley, Stafford, 49, 51.
Dulverton, 52, 232, 287, 297.
Dunall in Bampton, 287.
Duncsland, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 75, 139, 277.
Dunscomb, 33, 45, 91, 93, 133, 288.

East Allington, 246.
East Anstie, 232.
East Bawcomb, 112.
East Buckland, 231, 268.
East Butterley, 238.
Eastdown, 26, 116, 170, 176, 231, 359.
East Grinnsted, Wilts, 353.
East Ogwell, 235, 236, 238, 240.
Ebberleigh, 82, 83.
Ebbesworthy, 101.
Ebford, 260.
Edgcomb, Devon, 103, 149.
Edgcombtown, 103.
Eggesford, 68, 94, 339, 340.
Egleshele, Cornwall, 242.
Elford, 266.
Elmscott, 58.
Ely, 176.
Ely, Isle of, 5.
Engesdon, 108.
Enmore, Somerset, 141.
Epford, 142, 143.
Erscombe, 349.
Essex, 5, 23, 53, 203, 295, 297.
Est Bitslake, 101.
Est Buckwith, 58.
Estcot, 63, 190.
Estdowne, 71, 90, 138, 176, 317.
Esterlake, 101.
Est Heghin, 285.
Estley, Devon, 27.
Eston, 91, 93.
Eston, Northampton, 357.
Ewherst, Sussex, 21.
Exborne, Devon, 84, 200.
Exbridge, Somerset, 38.
Exeter, 3, 4, 9, 17, 19, 21, 25, 33, 35, 40, 41, 42, 52, 57, 62, 66, 67, 68, 74, 77, 86, 97, 98, 101, 104, 105, 106,

BDWelchman@2013

Exeter—*continued.*
123, 126, 127, 132, 134, 137, 146, 148, 155, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168, 171, 177, 181, 191, 197, 202, 207, 208, 211, 222, 223, 224, 234, 238, 243, 246, 249, 250, 251, 259, 263, 269, 273, 275, 278, 280, 284, 288, 289, 296, 298, 299, 301, 307, 308, 310, 312, 313, 319, 320, 321, 327, 336, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344, 352.
Exilond, 327.
Exminster, 188, 211, 298.
Exmouth, 183.
Exwich, Devon, 288.

Fallowpit, 112, 229.
Fardell, 292.
Farindon, Devon, 352.
Farneham, Suffolk, 5.
Farsham, 121.
Farway, Devon, 67.
Farwood, 54.
Fen Awtrie, 95.
Fenton, near Bodmin, 82.
Fernhill, 263.
Ffrestock, Devon, 305.
Field, Kent, 91.
Filley, 16, 81, 110, 272, 312, 322, 323, 324.
Filley, Cornwall, 207.
Finchley, Middlesex, 341.
Fisacre, 152.
Fitzford, 9, 10, 76.
Flete, Devon, 81, 323, 350.
Flyford Flavill, Worcester, 295.
Ford, Devon, 94, 97, 113, 211.
Fordmore, Devon, 15.
Fordwich, Kent, 180.
Fornworthie, 29.
Fowelscomb, 113, 114, 115, 228, 235, 239.
Foye, Cornwall, 79, 182, 233.
Foye, Devon, 61, 253.
Floyerhayes, 11, 154, 343, 344.
Franckley, Worcester, 302.
France, 132, 159, 171, 174, 258, 301.
Frankmarsh, Devon, 20.
Fremington, Devon, 40, 43, 262, 293.
Frome, 23.
Fromeselwood, 43.
Fryen Barnett, Middlesex, 341.
Fryhall, Devon, 204.
Fuborow, 245.
Fulbroke in Branton, 317.
Fulburne, Cambs., 234, 239.
Fulford, 28, 53, 117, 322.
Fullingcott, 135.
Furisland, 121.
Fursdon, 40, 120, 121, 289, 290.

Galkisham, 58.
Garsington, Oxon, 356.
Gaulish, 255.
George Nimet, 7.
Gerandus, Cornwall, 207.
German's Wick, 80.
Gerson, 237.
Gidley, 196, 213, 361.
Gissage St. Andrew, Dorset, 183.
Gitsham, Devon, 21, 99, 356.
Glamorgan, 43.
Glinne, Cornwall, 158.
Gloucester, 296, 302, 326.
Gloucestershire, 72, 89, 171, 282.
Gnaton, 130, 148, 266.
Goadley, Devon, 4, 26.
Godalmen, Surrey, 105.
Goddecott, 217.
Godeby, Leicester, 21.
Godford, 254.
Golden, Devon, 298.
Goldworthy, 64, 84, 125, 126.
Gorven, 225, 226.
Gorwin, near Hartland, 26.
Gosebulon, 58.
Grange, Dorset, 54.
Gray's Inn, 184.
Great Torrington, 124, 272.
Great Totness, 253, 324.
Greenwich, Kent, 300, 303, 354.
Grine [the Groyne] 191.
Guildford, Surrey, 280.
Gulworthie, 124.
Gutsland, 83.

Hackcomb, 13, 45, 253.
Hackeridge, 285.
Hakworthy, 363.
Halberton, 52, 203, 207, 236, 251, 252, 253, 363.
Hales, Kent, 144.
Halesbury, 36, 127, 241, 242.
Halesworthy, 179.
Hall, Cornwall, 186, 272.
Hall, Devon, 2, 27, 40, 55, 77, 123, 160.
Halston, Cornwall, 199.
Halton, Cornwall, 293.
Halwood, Cornwall, 254.
Hampshire, 161.
Hampsted, Devon, 31.
Hampton Court, Hereford, 169.
Hanger, Devon, 112.
Haniburie, Somerset, 175.
Hanton in Padstow, 172.
Harberton, 52, 183, 290, 301, 311, 313, 362.
Hardwick, Devon, 136, 194.
Hardwood, 42.
Hareston, 201.
Harestow, 314.
Harkcomb in Chudley, 16.
Harloberie, Essex, 134.
Harlow, Essex, 285.
Harrow of the Hill, 244.
Hart, Devon, 89.
Hartland, Devon, 1, 52, 58, 73, 89, 90, 99, 175, 186, 225, 226, 242, 248, 255, 293, 362.
Hartland Abbey, 175, 191.
Harwidge, 145.
Harwood, 13, 305.
Hasebury, 212.
Hasdeigh Magna, 169, 170.
Hatch, Devon, 201.
Hatherley, 181, 244, 318, 324, 325, 347.
Hatheway, Gloucester, 295.
Haverton, 317.
Hawkeridg, 3.
Hawlishuric, 127.
Hayes, 303.
Hayne, Devon, 129, 132, 198, 199, 358.
Hayredge, 54.
Heane, Devon, 79, 160.
Heampton Sachvile, Devon, 322, 323, 324, 325.
Heamton, Devon, 158, 276, 346.
Heanton Ponnchard, 189.
Hearson, Devon, 269.
Heath-Barton, Devon, 93, 223.
Heavitree, 4, 12, 14, 84, 126, 159, 195, 336, 341, 361.
Hedbury, 299, 354.
Hele, 145, 262.
Hellersdon, 106.
Helligan, 323.
Hempston, 362.
Hempston Cauntelow, 182.
Heniock, 208, 250, 254, 256, 363.
Henivell, 311.
Henley, Somerset, 133.
Hernes, 94.
Henton George, Somerset, 113, 181, 228, 229.
Herefordshire, 296.
Hertford, Devon, 95.
Hertfordshire, 8.
Heth in Ireland, 48.
Heytor, 313.
Hibernia, 75, 191, 247.
Hidnam, Cornwall, 206.
High Beckington, 18, 111, 233, 248, 310.
High Hampton, Devon, 39.
High Weeke, Devon, 236.
Hill Bishops, Somerset, 317.
Hilston, Cornwall, 275.
Hoberton, Devon, 204, 205, 344.
Hobton, 145.
Hockworthy, 208.
Hoke, Dorset, 47.
Holbarton, Devon, 21, 312.
Holbury, Wilts, 296.
Holcomb, 21, 55, 119, 245, 260.
Holcomb Burnell, 86.
Holcombe Regis, Devon, 15, 32.
Hole, 7.
Hollesworthy, Devon, 9, 11, 82, 110, 145, 147, 165.
Hollicomb, 277.
Holloway, 205.
Holmcote, Somerset, 308.
Holnicott, Somerset, 116.
Holwell, 106.
Holwellscombe, 239.
Holway, Somerset, 206.
Honichurch, 3, 143, 241, 242, 243, 318, 325.

BDWelchman@2013

Honington, 88, 144.
Honiton, 170, 183, 219, 289.
Honiwood, 180.
Hordehome, Salop, 247.
Horlebury, Essex, 64.
Hornseia, 143.
Horwell, 230, 352.
Horwood, Devon, 14, 42, 63, 125, 126, 179, 287.
Horwood, Yorks., 221.
Hoverley, 121.
Hudescot, 294.
Hudsfield, 45.
Huish, 279, 320, 322, 324, 335.
Hull, 259, 345.
Huncote, 7.
Huntsham, Devon, 20, 21, 22, 67, 230.
Huntshaw, Devon, 315.
Huntshon, 122.
Huntworthy, Somerset, 108. 214.
Hwishe, 110, 216.

Ideford, 12, 41.
Iddersley, 218.
Idsley, 111, 178, 217, 218, 277.
Ilfordcombe, Devon, 27, 82, 131, 138.
Ilcester, 254.
Ilminster, 251, 252, 265.
Ilsington, Devon, 108, 205, 268.
Imallhell, 337.
Indeha, 223.
India Orientalis, 91.
Ingarsleigh, 363.
Ingelsdon, 128.
Inglebourne, 129, 137, 218, 316.
Inner Temple, London, 11, 40, 54, 57, 80, 172, 228, 229, 241, 247, 326.
Insdon, 107.
Instar, 239.
Instow, 17, 27, 71, 72, 136, 294.
Ipplepen, Devon, 122, 159.
Ippleston, 362.
Ireland, 24, 75, 76, 89, 103, 111, 139, 206, 226, 296.

Jacobstowe, Devon, 219.

Kedley, 104.
Kelley, 120, 128, 143, 156, 160, 323.
Kemington, 112.
Kene, Devon, 126, 352.
Kenedon, 145, 245, 346.
Kenne, 95, 298, 299.
Kenneton, Devon, 253.
Kennford, Devon, 14.
Kennington, Somerset, 146.
Kent, 40, 53, 134, 159, 176, 237, 246, 247, 259, 262, 301.
Kentisbeare, 321, 363.
Kenton, Devon, 12, 173.
Kenteburie, 176, 233.
Kesgrave, Suffolk, 131.
Ketley, Devon, 216.
Keverell, Cornwall, 355.
Kilborne, Middlesex, 359.
Kilkeham, Cornwall, 349.
Kilkhampton, 84, 89, 90.
Killerton, 96, 296.
Kime, Lincolnshire, 59.
Kingdon in Alverdiscot, 72.
Kingsbridge, Devon, 161.
Kingsbury, 228.
King's Carswell, 256.
Kingsland, Devon, 137.
Kingsnympton, 199.
Kingstanton, 25, 122, 232, 361.
Kingsteignton, 299.
Kingston, Devon, 32, 116, 198, 247, 350.
Kingston, Somerset, 204.
Kinne, Devon, 85.
Kirlington, 356.
Kirton, 41, 85, 86, 219, 224, 275, 361.
Kitley, 148.
Knap, Somerset, 14, 58.
Knatton, 101.
Knockfergus, 111.
Knowston, Devon, 64.

La Barn, Dorset, 38.
Ladford, 87, 126.
Lamerton, 103, 158, 248, 285.
Lamford, 361.
Lancells, Cornwall, 304.
Landecote, 7.
Landkey, 4.
Landrest, Cornwall, 139, 140.
Lanetby, Cornwall, 91.
Langford in South Tavistock, 111.
Langley, 215, 243, 262.
Langtree, Devon, 75, 302.
Lanherne, Cornwall, 71, 98.
Lanston, 74.
Lantree, 31.
Lantrest, Cornwall, 223.
Lapford, 157.
Larkbeare, 265.
Larkham, Devon, 258.
Larkworthy, 165.
Lasick, Cornwall, 40.
Latchford, Oxon, 169, 170.
Launceston, 226, 234, 293.
Lawhitton, 60, 87, 290.
Leigh, Devon, 5, 154, 201.
Leight's Cary, 316.
Lemshersoare, Wales, 303.
Lenest, Cornwall, 210.
Lenthall Starkers, Hereford, 169.
Lesawnte, Cornwall, 243.
Lestethell, 316.
Lew Trenchard, 29, 86, 314.
Ley, 238, 262.
Lidford, 29.
Lidiard St. Lawrence, Somerset, 31, 66.
Lifton, Devon, 19, 43, 74, 263.
Lilesden, Somerset, 303.
Lincoln's Inn, 41, 98, 130, 137, 193.
Lincolnshire, 96, 98, 100.
Lime, Dorset, 23, 283.
Linford, Bucks, 197.
Linge Regis, Somerset, 172.
Linton, Devon, 217.
Lippincott, Devon, 349.
Lisley, 270, 310.
Lison in Kenton, 17.
Liswell, Devon, 122.
Little Ash, 194.
Littleham, 36, 117, 119.
Little Puddle, 24.
Little Torrington, Devon, 23, 93, 194, 200, 242, 362.
Lizant, Cornwall, 39.
Llanginle, 6.
Lob in Branton, 268.
Lobb, Devon, 27.
Locking, Berks, 244.
Lockington, 244.
Loddesford, 58.
Loksbeare, 363.
London, 5, 6, 14, 37, 40, 53, 57, 91, 98, 103, 133, 143, 157, 159, 164, 170, 181, 182, 197, 202, 205, 206, 214, 235, 240, 244, 258, 267, 273, 281, 293, 298, 299, 300, 304, 323, 324, 340, 341, 342, 344, 346, 354, 355, 359, 360.
London Bridge, 57.
Lothbury, Cornwall, 256.
Lowman, 44.
Loxbeare, Devon, 80.
Luckcom, Somerset, 13.
Lucton, 149, 292, 293.
Ludlow, Salop, 104, 303.
Luffincot, 1.
Luppit, 103.
Lupton, 292, 351.
Luscomb, 129, 172, 173, 196.
Luscott, 65.
Lusley, 267.
Luttesford, 58.
Luxborowe, Somerset, 202.
Lyme Regis, 224.
Lymston, Devon, 160.
Lyneham, 78, 105, 114, 154, 269, 361.
Lynton, Cambs., 176.
Lyon's Inn, London, 313.

Madcott, Devon, 60.
Maddecombe, 216.
Madeworthie, 191.
Magdenbrooke, Somerset, 133.
Maiddecomb, 140.
Malberow, Devon, 100.
Malbury, 314.
Malin Abbey, Kent, 55.
Malston, 113, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 272.
Mamhead, 12, 16, 17, 25, 299.
Manington, 362.
Manudon, Essex, 297.
Marham, 291.
Marland, 242.
Marlborough, 359.
Marldon, Devon, 280.
Marseilles, 16.
Marshe, 350.
Marshwood, Somerset, 175.
Marshwood Vale, Devon, 308.
Marston Tamton Filiott, 6.
Martinhoe, 321.
Martyn Ferrys, 88.
Marwood, Devon, 55, 198, 207, 276, 317, 359.
Mary Tavy, 103.

BDWelchman@2013

Matcott, 87, 339.
Mathford, 201, 284.
Maudlin in Barnstaple, 104.
Melbery, 23.
Melcombe Regis, Dorset, 16.
Membland, 53, 150, 314.
Membrey, Devon, 81, 115, 221.
Mendippe, Somerset, 187.
Merely, 216, 292.
Merifield, 143, 282.
Merston, 124.
Merton, 188, 190, 193, 362.
Mesenburie, 259.
Meth, 244, 277.
Mevy, Devon, 79, 80, 244.
Michell, Devon, 158.
Michell Kerhays, Cornwall, 19.
Middlecote, 7.
Middlesex, 109.
Middle Temple, London, 15, 17, 19, 43, 111, 119, 180, 210, 231, 236, 309.
Midleton Hall, 221.
Midland, Devon, 84, 288.
Milbury, Devon, 106.
Mill, Devon, 153.
Milliton, 101.
Milton, 18, 103, 133.
Milton Abbott, 262.
Milton Damerell, 135.
Minehead, 115.
Modbury, Devon, 177, 230, 262, 278, 302, 350, 362.
Moddens Biteford, 58.
Mohun Awtrie, 45, 259.
Molland, Devon, 3, 73, 77, 81, 278, 302.
Mollesnere in Buckington, 13.
Monk Okehampton, 277.
Monkton, 170.
Monkton Zeale, 363.
Monmouth, 140.
Monmouthshire, 139.
Montgomerie, 35.
Moore, Devon, 103, 193, 248.
Moore Towne, Devon, 194.
Moreester, 78.
Morchard, 166.
Morchard Bishop, 310.
Morchard Cruse, 38, 78, 79, 262.
Morchard Ep'o, 259.
Morcherd, 91, 98.
More, 194.
Morehayes, 26, 195.
Morewinstow, 72.
Morlescomb, 66.
Morley, 30, 129, 279.
Morton, Devon, 250, 270.
Moskrom or Mostrom, 205.
Mortham, 179.
Morthow, 82, 198, 336.
Morton Grene, Cheshire, 24.
Motburie, 112.
Moulton, 95.
Mount Drake, Devon, 94.
Mount Edgcomb, 91, 93, 102, 216, 228, 229, 272.
Mowsland, 188.
Mowston, *alias* Moreston, 311.
Much Canfield Hall, Essex, 283.
Muchency, Somerset, 3.
Munster, 139.
Murbury, 94.
Murwinstow, Cornwall, 99.
Muttlebury, Somerset, 204, 205.

Namptwich, 177, 181.
Netherlands, 91.
Nethermore, 194.
Nether Stowford, 142.
Netherton, 103, 112, 129, 229.
Nettelcomb, 286.
Newcourt in Shipwash, 316.
New Gifford, 349.
Newingham, 222.
Newnam, 85, 148, 181.
Newnham, 278, 279, 320.
Newton, 279.
Newton Abbot, 179, 351.
Newton Bushell, 126, 179, 319.
Newton Ferrers, 146, 148, 320.
Newton Petrock, Devon, 86, 301.
Newton St. Sores, 72, 259.
Nimet Regis, 363.
Nimet Rowland, 17.
Nimitracye, 163.
Nimpton, 195.
Ninehead, Somerset, 252.
Nodeford, 23.
Norfolk, 297, 309.
Norleigh, 200, 201, 203.
Norlew, 277.
Normandy, 177.
Northam, 36, 135, 168, 268.
Northamptonshire, 124, 147, 295.
Northcott in East Down, 359.
Northea, Cornwall, 148, 149.
North Huish, 114, 362.
North Lew, 72, 363.
North Lowe, Devon, 235.
Northmolton, 61, 71, 72, 77, 171, 197, 200, 203, 204, 214, 230.
North Petherwin, 11, 39, 128, 255.
North Tawton, Devon, 19, 75, 127, 153, 165, 172, 230, 250, 310, 324, 347.
North Weeke, Devon, 40, 121, 139, 319.
Norton, Cornwall, 337.
Norton, Devon, 246.
Norwich, 131.
Nowleche, Devon, 355.
Nutcombe, 202, 232.
Nutwell, 79.
Nymet Tracy, 19.

Odicote, 23.
Odiham, Hants, 97.
Offill, Devon, 21.
Offwell, 67.
Ogbeare, 218.
Ogwell, Devon, 113, 217, 228.
Okeford, Devon, 26, 28, 80, 202, 232.
Okeham, Devon, 117.
Okehampton, 12, 101, 104, 147, 233, 242, 362.
Oldridge, 86.
Orchard, Devon, 127.
Orchard Judge 115.
Orcharton, 340, 342.
Orleigh, Devon, 87, 127.
Orwell, Devon, 230.
Orwey, 213
Ostend, 191, 359.
Otterton, 54, 56, 94, 98, 135, 139, 297.
Ottery St. Mary, 53, 73, 95, 96, 98, 99, 116, 159, 170, 172, 178, 202, 214, 222, 227, 254, 260, 276, 297, 308, 318, 342, 361.
Otworthie, Devon, 323.
Owlscomb, 254.
Oxford, 23, 66, 91, 182, 259, 309, 356, 357.
Oxfordshire, 91, 92, 172.
Oxon, Devon, 210.
Oxton, Devon, 181.

Pacholle in Kentisbeare 321.
Padstow, Cornwall, 127, 172.
Painsford, Devon, 113, 279.
Painton, 146, 362.
Panstone or Paston, Cornwall, 337, 338.
Paracomb, 26.
Parinw, 175.
Parkham, 36, 90, 170, 242, 243, 251, 317.
Parnacott, 83.
Passmerchayes, Devon, 207, 208.
Peahembury, Devon, 308.
Peamore, Devon, 284.
Pelley, Dorset, 326.
Pelynt, Cornwall, 114.
Penechia, 191.
Peneford, 279.
Penfound, 73.
Penheal, Cornwall, 261, 268.
Penisford, 114.
Pennbriner, Somerset, 210.
Pennicott, 219.
Penquite, 350.
Penrose, 350.
Penstoke, 124.
Penton, 347.
Percehay, 145.
Pericourt, Somerset, 14.
Peterborough, 21.
Petertavy, 261, 300, 354.
Petevyn, 238.
Petherwin, 135, 234.
Pever, 184.
Pickwell, 89, 197, 198.
Pickwell in St. George Hame, 65.
Pidleton Medeway, 24.
Pillistone, Dorset, 46.
Pilton, 90, 317.
Pinhow, Devon, 132, 299, 348, 361.
Pinne, 98.
Pitton, 7, 312.
Plashey, 49.
Plimstock, 269.
Plimton, 196, 266, 316, 315.
Plimton Mary, 105, 205, 312.
Plimtree, Devon, 163, 207, 208, 290, 352.
Plymouth, 16, 19, 86, 90, 91,

BDWelchman@2013

Plymouth—*continued.*
104, 111, 114, 122, 134, 148, 183, 198, 215, 241, 247, 266, 300, 304, 309, 314, 320, 338, 354.
Pointer, near Tavistock, 304.
Pointington, Somerset, 32, 283.
Polehill, Kent, 183.
Polleslon, Devon, 159.
Polstow, 240.
Poltimore, 17, 136, 144, 321.
Pomerken, Cornwall, 43.
Pongasick, Cornwall, 125.
Porlocke, 123, 302.
Porloge, Somerset, 217.
Portleich, 5, 125.
Portlidge, 312, 335.
Portlinch, 50, 64, 195, 292, 318.
Portugal, 94.
Paslewe, 235.
Potheridge, 3, 10, 11, 87, 127, 188, 189, 190, 265, 352.
Poughil, Cornwall, 255.
Poulehurst, Kent, 180.
Pouleston, 148.
Poundsford, 325.
Powderham, 48, 55, 76, 316.
Powershayes, Devon, 342.
Pratshead, 95.
Predieux, 219, 220.
Preston, Devon, 109, 272.
Pridieux, Cornwall, 153.
Pridinwell, Devon, 204.
Prowze in Sandford, 91.
Prudestone, 89.
Pruteston, 109, 279, 340.
Pryer Courte, 192.
Prynne, Devon, 342.
Puchford, Oxon, 170.
Pull, Cheshire, 212, 213.
Purbeck, 54.
Pussninch, 292.
Putford, 291.
Pyll, Devon, 55.
Pyll, near Lestethell, 316.
Pyncourte, 192.

Queene Camel, Somerset, 67, 140.
Quethiocke, Cornwall, 196.

Raddon, 147, 263, 298, 302.
Radford, Devon, 139, 216.
Rafford, 189.
Rakenford, 363.
Raleighe, 27, 335.
Rame, Cornwall, 230, 300, 354.
Rashley, Devon, 61.
Rathawill, 216.
Rattery, Devon, 253.
Rattony, Devon, 116.
Rawleigh, 54, 56, 110, 141, 228, 229.
Redbourne, Herts, 210.
Reed in Hatherley, 325.
Rickmansworth, Devon, 272.
Rifford, 156, 157, 189.
Rishford, 190.
Rispringe, Cornwall, 227.
Rockbeare, Devon, 232.
Roddon, Devon, 230.
Rose Ashe, Devon, 107.
Roterie, 106, 163, 172, 196.
Rouse, 93.
Rowborow, 31, 83, 84.
Rowden, 29, 245.
Rowestone in Tavistock, 336.
Rudge, 286.
Rushford, 151, 162.

St. Augustine's, Cornwall, 14.
St. Awdrye, 316.
St. Breake, Cornwall, 39, 229.
St. Budox, 362.
St. Cleder, Cornwall, 39.
St. Colom, Cornwall, 127.
St. Decoman's, Somerset, 38.
St. Dominick. 87.
St. George Henton, Somerset, 70.
St. German's, Cornwall, 39.
St. Giles, Devon, 136, 338, 363.
St. Hill, Devon, 249.
St. Just, Cornwall, 112.
St. Leonard's, Devon, 97, 321.
St. Mary Awtin, or Autrie, 29, 62, 67, 68, 69, 94.
St. Mary Weake, Cornwall, 40.
St. Patrick, Devon, 246.
St. Penock, Cornwall, 120.
St. Peter's, Exeter, 41.
St. Pethewin, Cornwall, 58.
St. Teath, Cornwall, 164, 243.
St. Thomas near Exeter, 163, 361.
St. Toth, 83.
St. Tudye, Cornwall, 312.
St. Twynne, Cornwall, 99.
St. Wynow, 15.
Salcomb, Devon, 37, 67, 209.
Salisbury, 182, 359.
Saltashe, 75, 181, 196.
Sambridg, 28.
Samford, 361.
Sampford Peverell, 66, 289.
Sampford Spincy, 193.
Sand in Sidburie, 157, 181.
Sanderidge, Devon, 217.
Sandford, 41, 85.
Sandford by Crediton, 33, 167, 286.
Sandwell, 211, 212.
Santon Court, 250.
Sarum, 130.
Satterley, Suffolk, 55.
Saturley, 141.
Saunton in Braunton, 65.
Scilly, Isles of [Cilley], 6.
Scotland, 145.
Sedberough, 58, 127.
Shabrooke, 361.
Shaghe, 43.
Shapcott, 257.
Shapwick, Somerset, 253.
Sharpham, 96, 98.
Shebbeare, Devon, 15, 39, 40, 324.
Shebinge, Devon, 18.
Sheepshead, Leicester, 264.
Shepwash, 110, 171, 254, 281, 316.
Sherbrook, 219, 308.
Sherford, Devon, 145, 182.
Sherwell, 282. 317.
Shewte, Devon, 214.
Shillingford, 266.
Shillingford, Dorset, 273.
Shilston, 46, 55, 190, 313, 344.
Shipstor, 105, 193.
Shobrooke, 18, 219, 302.
Shordich in Taunton, 204, 205, 206.
Shortridge, 260.
Shutstoor, Devon, 349.
Sicaville, 29.
Sidenham, 87, 118, 277, 299, 323, 354, 358.
Sidmouth, 138.
Silverton, Devon, 290, 363.
Skilgate, Somerset. 119.
Slade, 93, 122, 145, 149, 305, 339.
Slane, 88.
Slapton, 6, 155, 362.
Slawley in Sherwell, 262.
Smallacomb, 263.
Smithfield, London. 47.
Snagton, Devon, 159.
Soldon, Devon, 229.
Sombridge. 61.
Somerset, 7, 53, 97, 98, 127, 133, 162, 179, 198, 209, 245, 249, 264, 282, 294, 297, 300, 307, 319, 344, 346.
South, 289.
Southampton, 191, 255.
Southcot, 268, 310, 337.
South Helo, 145, 147.
Southhole, 58, 225.
South Moulton. 7, 63, 68, 69, 137, 168, 210, 231, 276, 287.
South Petherton, 102.
South Tavistock, 111, 133.
South Tawstock, 39.
South Tawton, 40, 41, 187, 313, 361.
Sowley, 254.
Sowton, 126, 284.
Spain, 259.
Specoct, 271, 272.
Spindelston, 2, 182.
Spurway, 274.
Stagmill, 202.
Stanton, Somerset, 169.
Stanton Harcourt, 357.
Staverton, Devon, 50, 56, 115, 116, 132, 162, 200, 230, 247, 254, 313, 319, 320, 350.
Stebumhalle, (?) Middlesex, 298.
Steeple Morden, Cambs. 176, 249.
Stephenston, 3, 216.
Stepney, 2.
Stert, 305, 356.
Stevenston, 3, 108, 128, 216, 244, 245.
Stipleton, Dorset, 283.
Stockland, Dorset, 115, 116
Stockleigh English, Devon, 22, 106, 210.

BDWelchman@2013

Stockleigh Pomeroy, Devon, 22, 183.
Stodden, 81.
Stoford, 154, 200, 276, 277, 293, 305.
Stogumber, 11.
Stoke, Northampton, 259.
Stoke Climsland, 140.
Stoke Courcy, Somerset, 230.
Stoke Dabernon, 3, 295.
Stoke Rivers, 317.
Stoke St. Nectan the Martyr, 58.
Stokenham, 113, 236.
Stone, Devon, 127, 168, 251.
Stonway, Somerset, 205.
Stow, Cornwall, 134, 140, 284, 285, 322, 325, 337.
Stowe, Devon, 306.
Stratford-upon-Avon, 258.
Street, Somerset, 3.
Stretchley, 59.
Strowde, Dorset, 191.
Studley, Devon, 44, 79.
Sture, 23.
Sturminster, Dorset, 326.
Sturtle, Dorset, 280.
Stutcome, Devon, 94, 95.
Sussex, 30, 87, 313.
Sutcomb, Devon, 87, 179, 242.
Sutton Lefield, Derby, 57.
Swansey, Glamorgan, 43, 223.
Swarston, Derbyshire, 138.
Swetton, Devon, 207, 208.
Swimbridge, 262.
Sydbury, 337, 349.
Sydnanton Hampton, 357.

Tale, Devon, 252.
Tallan, 36.
Talliton, 53, 54.
Tamerton, Cornwall, 75, 128.
Tamerton, Devon, 120, 284.
Tamerton Folliot, 120.
Tanton, 88.
Tapley, 135, 255.
Tarmorn (?), Devon, 18.
Taunton, Somerset, 104, 179, 204, 205, 280, 325, 352.
Tavistock, 8, 12, 13, 26, 52, 55, 78, 80, 90, 102, 103, 104, 105, 126, 130, 134, 162, 176, 183, 185, 186, 193, 194, 203, 209, 248, 253, 261, 291, 304, 325, 336, 337, 347, 362.
Tawton, 65, 76, 159, 262.
Taynton Bishop, 256.
Tedbourne, 361.
Tedbourne St. Mary, Devon, 147.
Tehiddy, Cornwall, 335.
Temple, Devon, 80.
Tetcott, Devon, 8, 33, 42, 298, 319.
Tetford, Devon, 297.
Tewkesbury, 48, 118, 296.
Thelbridge, 31, 79.
Therleston, 253.
Thetford, Norfolk, 110.
Thewborough, Devon, 227, 228.
Thirley, 140.
Thornborough, Devon, 109, 298.
Thorne, Devon, 7, 29, 69, 254, 260.
Thornesburie Mill, 7.
Thorstone, Devon, 222.
Thorverton, Devon, 81, 289, 352.
Thorvey, 226.
Throwborow, 87.
Throwbridge, Devon, 229.
Throwleigh, 122, 162, 163, 165.
Thursleton, 8, 29, 310, 362.
Tichborne, 361.
Tiderleigh, 143, 214.
Tiderleigh, Dorset, 281, 282.
Tilley, 293.
Tingress, 361.
Tintagell, 244.
Titley, 177.
Tiverton, 7, 15, 32, 57, 65, 81, 88, 105, 107, 135, 163, 198, 224, 251, 259, 260, 273, 282, 306, 315, 363.
Toppsham, 140, 345, 348, 361.
Tor, 133, 221.
Torbrian, 173, 362.
Torrington, 50, 82, 125, 131, 132, 133, 242, 244, 300, 315.
Totnes, 19, 24, 37, 43, 100, 107, 127, 131, 137, 149, 151, 182, 221, 222, 247, 253, 258, 259, 262, 279, 301, 348.
Townill, 336.
Townstall, 27, 246.
Treasurer's Beare, 321.
Trebigh, Cornwall, 76.
Treby, 362.
Treckarell, Cornwall, 139.
Tregian, 102.
Tregonnon, 225.
Trehawkes, Cornwall, 132.
Trehill, Kent, 298.
Trelask, Cornwall, 289.
Trelawen, 220.
Trelawney, Cornwall, 335.
Tremothewet, 216.
Trenchardc, 190.
Trent, Devon, 352.
Trerise, 50, 100, 101, 265, 279.
Tresilian, Cornwall, 199.
Trevaige, Cornwall, 113.
Trevegle, Cornwall, 101.
Treveloer, 55.
Trevere, 101.
Trevirkin, 220.
Trevorder, Cornwall, 87.
Trewardelth, 220.
Trewinte, 73.
Treworgan, Cornwall, 130.
Treworgie, Cornwall, 161.
Treworgu, Cornwall, 160.
Trigney, Cornwall, 207.
Trobridge, 84, 91, 288.
Troysenden, Yorks., 221.
Trumpington, Cambs., 234, 239.
Truri, 216.
Truro, 205, 206.
Tudwell, 9.
Tunstall, 362.
Turner's Piddle, 328.

Ufculm, 52, 183, 252, 296, 315, 363.
Ugbart, Cornwall, 171.
Ugber, Cornwall, 64.
Ugbery, 362.
Ugborough, 120, 305.
Umberleigh, Devon, 214, 312, 335.
Upcott, 323, 337.
Upcott Aven, Devon, 193.
Upcott in Broadwood, 337.
Upheaston, 153.
Up Lowman, 44, 66, 202, 203.
Upminster, Essex, 37.
Up Ottory, Devon, 221, 222, 283.
Up Plimouth, 338.
Upton, Cornwall, 292.
Upton Hillions, 92, 214, 325, 348.
Upton Pine, 71, 124, 349.
Uxbutterley, 238.

Vallapit, Devon, 30, 112, 172, 211, 228, 236.
Venfield, 29.
Ventengollam, 11.
Verton, Devon, 316.
Virginstow, Devon, 39.
Vowellscombe, 350.

Wadeston, 101.
Wadhurst, Sussex, 269.
Walbrook, 133.
Walcot, 310, 311.
Waledon, 24.
Wales, 43, 115, 123, 265, 358, 360.
Walkhampton, 12.
Warbrightesly, 38.
Wardeford, 23.
Wareley, 33.
Warkley, 43, 306.
Warleye, Devon, 44, 80, 226.
Warpeley, 134.
Warwickshire, 171, 229, 234.
Washbourne, 237.
Washfield, Devon, 18, 116, 361.
Wash Hall, Dorset, 97.
Waton, 155.
Wayford, Somerset, 56, 210.
Waymill in Halberton, 203, 290.
Wear, 27, 237, 287, 312, 324.
Weare Gifford, 40, 58, 72.
Wedbery, 49.
Wedmore, Somerset, 135.
Weeke, 71.
Wellesley, 312.
Wells, Somerset, 81.
Wenbury, 43, 60, 234.
Wercombe, 238.
West', Cornwall, 108.
West Allington, 100, 147, 161, 200, 317.
West Anstie, 31.
Westbarton, 269.
Westbroke, 268.
West Budley, 9.
Westcomb, Devon, 222.
Westcot, 7, 55, 310, 356.
Westcott, Cornwall, 193.
West Down, 62, 243.
Westeley, 255.

BDWelchman@2013

West Herle, Northumberland, 48, 220.
Westminster, 216, 255, 360.
West Mounton, Somerset, 205.
Westo, Devon, 322.
West Rigge, 166.
Westwyk, Devon, 19.
Weye, 82, 215.
Weymouth, Dorset, 16.
Whaddon, 304.
Whaleborow, 291.
Whetcombe, 43.
Whitchurch, 126, 193, 194, 232.
Whitchurch, Dorset, 282.
Whitcomb, 181.
Whitefield, 69, 134.
Whitfield, Devon, 123, 159.
Whitlackington, 59, 315, 353.
Whitleigh Park, Sussex, 259.
Whitstanton, Somerset, 116.
Whitstone, 172.
Whittington, Gloucester, 171.
Wickington, Devon, 187.
Widworthy, Devon, 56, 67, 99.
Wight, Isle of, 61, 267.
Wigmore, Hereford, 169.
Wike, 8, 204.
Wike St. Mary, 243.
Wildheath, Cheshire, 359.
Willing, 253.
Wilton, 307, 356.
Wilton, near Taunton, 65, 170.
Wiltshire, 116, 171, 289, 324.
Wincham, Somerset, 133.
Winchester, 357.
Windsor, 21, 264.
Winkley, 79, 233, 270, 336.
Winscott, 15, 18, 40, 87, 243.
Winston, 109.
Winterbourne, Dorset, 119.
Wiscombe, Somerset, 163.
Wiscombe Park, 229.
Withcomb, 95.
Witheridge, Devon, 115, 195, 260.
Withers, Somerset, 204.
Wode, Devon, 40.
Wodecot, 7.
Wodford, 29.
Woggeswell, 238.
Wolfardisworthy, 90.
Wollcomb, 243.
Wolston, 315.
Wolsworthy, 293.
Womberleigh, 191.
Womburnford, 361.
Wonford, 86.
Wonwell, 350.
Wood, 11, 109, 113, 115, 239, 279, 297.
Wood, Cornwall, 41.
Woode, Devon, 14.
Woodland, Devon, 86, 235, 240, 260, 299, 300, 311, 354.
Woodland, Dorset, 353.
Woodley, 151.
Woodley, Berks., 353.
Woodmanston, Devon, 42, 67
Woolfardisworth, 362.
Woolleigh, 3.
Woollesworthy, 227.
Woolverston, Somerset, 249.
Wootton Bassett, 359.
Worcestershire, 295.
Worrington, 61, 168, 291.
Worth, Devon, 116, 315, 316.
Wortham, 24, 100, 171, 344, 358.
Wortham, Cornwall, 337.
Wotton in Atherington, 13.
Wraxall, 50.
Wraye, Devon, 270, 355.
Wybbery, Devon, 349.
Wyke, Devon, 72.
Wymandstone, 347.
Wynford Eagle, Dorset, 345.
Wynkleye, Devon, 62.

Yalhampton, 340.
Yampton, or Yeamton, Devon, 12, 172, 312.
Yanton, 340.
Yarcomb, 116.
Yarde, Devon, 258.
Yarde, Somerset, 76.
Yarishborough, 9.
Yarnscomb, 52, 104, 287, 302.
Yarte, 282, 307.
Yarty, Devon, 94, 231, 316.
Yartrie, Devon, 173, 307, 325.
Yatenden, Berks., 268.
Yaxley, Suffolk, 269.
Ydford, 355.
Yeambridge, 11, 74, 75.
Yeamscomb, 248.
Yeasborough, 11.
Yenstow, 40.
Yeo, Devon, 51.
Yeoland, 310.
Yerty, 115, 116, 260.
Yewton, 199.
Yolston, 247.
York, 185.
Yorkshire, 244, 315, 342.

Zeale, 54, 71.
Zeale Monachorum, 219.

Printed by Taylor and Co., Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

BDWelchman@2013

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.
SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*

Bankers.

LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.

Auditors.

J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.

BDWelchman@2013

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.

7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

The Visitation of Devon is now ready, and will be followed by Cumberland. The Visitation of London in 1633–4 *is selected for publication in* 1873.

BDWelchman@2013

Report for the Year 1871–72.

THE Council have pleasure in reporting the steady progress of the Society.

During the past year twenty-five members have joined the Society. Three are dead, Mrs. Baker, Mr. Charles Thurnam, and the Rev. E. Wilton; and five have resigned. The total number on the roll at present is two hundred and eighty-six.

Since the foundation of the Society in 1869, three hundred members have joined, fourteen having died and resigned since then.

During the past year the Society has published 'The Visitations of Nottingham,' by G. W. MARSHALL, Esq, LL.M., F.S.A., and 'The Visitations of Oxford,' by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 'The Visitation of Devon,' edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A, is ready. 'The Visitation of Cumberland,' edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A, is in the press. These volumes will comprise the publications for the present year.

The Council have much pleasure in announcing that JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, have undertaken to edit the valuable 'Visitation of London in 1633, 1634, and 1635,' which has been selected for the publication for next year.

Owing to the importance of this Visitation, embracing as it does many of the pedigrees of the younger branches of the County families, it has been deemed expedient to authorize the illustration of this volume by means of a special fund for the purpose, which has been met by a most hearty response on the part of the members of the Society.

The members can obtain prospectuses by applying to Messrs. TAYLOR and Co., 10, Little Queen Street, High Holborn, for distribution amongst friends.

The Balance-Sheet is appended to this Report, and the Council trust that the members will approve of the Expenditure for the past year.

BDWelchman@2013

Harleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1872.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1871 brought forward . . .	359	7	7
Subscriptions, etc., Entrance Fees	346	2	1
Donations to London Visitation Illustration Fund	98	10	6
	£804	0	2

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Payments to Messrs. Taylor and Co., for Printing Notts., Oxford Visitations, Binding, Circulars, etc.	434	0	4			
Payment on account of Devon Visitation	150	0	0			
				584	0	4
Woodcuts, Notts. Visitation				10	0	0
Rent of Meeting Room to Midsummer, 1871 . .				5	0	0
Incidental Expenses—						
Honorary Secretary	3	13	6			
Honorary Treasurer	1	3	0			
				4	16	6
Balance				200	3	4
				£804	0	2

Examined and found correct by us,

DUDLEY CARY-ELWES.

JOHN R. DANIEL-TYSSEN.

June 6, 1872.

	£	s.	d.
Note—Subscriptions due 1871 . . .	6	6	0
„ „ 1872 . . .	89	5	0
	£95	11	0

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

BDWelchman@2013

List of Members,

CORRECTED TO JUNE 1, 1872.

G. Brindley Acworth, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
Reginald Ames, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
W. Amhurst T. Amherst, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
Frank Andrew, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
Ely Andrew, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
J. E. Andrewes, War Office.
Charles Frederick Angell, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
The Society of Antiquaries of London, Somerset House, W.C.
William Sumner Appleton, Boston, U.S.A.
Francis R. Armytage, 27, Cambridge Square, W.
George J. Armytage, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton, Brighouse.
The Earl of Arran, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
Ralph Assheton, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
John Astley, Broad Gate, Coventry.
W. J. St. Aubyn, 68th Light Infantry, Templemore, Tipperary.
Robert A. C. Godwin-Austen, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.

Lieut.-Colonel Bagnall, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
Charles Baker, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
Fairless Barber, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
Joseph Gurney Barclay, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
Thomas H. Bates, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
John Batten, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
Francis Bayley, 66, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
George Frederick Beaumont, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.
Robert S. Birkbeck, Anley, Settle.
The Birmingham Library, Union Street, Birmingham. (A. S. Dudley, Librarian).
T. Weld-Blundell, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
The Rev. Charles W. Boase, 33, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
William Edward Bools, 7, Cornhill, E.C.
Thomas William Boord, F.S.A., 180, Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.
Lieut.-Colonel Haworth-Booth, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
W. Consitt Boulter, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.
Lieut.-Colonel John Butler-Bowden, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.
Edmund M. Boyle, Rockwood, Torquay.
Charles Holte Bracebridge, The Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.
The Rev. William Bree, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
The Hon. and Rev. John R. O. Bridgeman, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.
Thomas Brooke, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
Francis Capper Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
The Rev. Frederick Brown, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
Percy C. S. Brucre, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
C. G. Prideaux Brune, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
The Rev. Joseph Buckley, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
Captain W. E. G. Lytton Bulwer, Quebec House, East Dereham.
John Ynyr Burges, Parkanaur, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.
Charles John Burgess, Naval and Military Club, London, W.

BDWelchman@2013

Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
The Marquis of Bute, 83, Eccleston Square, S.W.

Benjamin Bond Cabbell, F.R.S., F.S.A., 39, Chapel Street, Edgware Road, W.
F. Teague Cansick, 28, Jeffrey Street, Kentish Town, N.W.
R. Brown Cansick, 2, Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.
The Dowager Countess of Carnarvon, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
George Alfred Carthew, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
Thomas Chapman, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25, Bryanstone Square, W.
Christopher Chattock, Haye House, Castle Bromwich.
Colonel J. L. Chester (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
Chetham's Library, Manchester (Thomas Jones, Esq., Librarian).
Sir Alexander P. Bruce Chichester, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.
Thomas Close, F.S.A., Nottingham.
The Rev. Richard Chute Codrington, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.
The Rev. Frederic T. Colby, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
James Edwin Cole, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.
F. S. Bermingham Pen Cole, Freemantle, Southampton.
Sydney Cole, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.
James Coleman, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
J. Kyrle Collins, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
John Coode, Polcarm, St. Austell.
Wm. Henry Cooke, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42, Wimpole Street, London.
W. H. Cottell, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
J. Gregory Cottingham, Edensor, Chesterfield.
W. Prideaux Courtney, Ecclesiastical Commission.
The Rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Mrs. John Woodhead Crosland, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
Edwin Purves Roper-Curzon, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
The Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.
The Hon. Sidney C. Roper-Curzon, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.

R. S. Longworth Dames, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
C. W. David, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.
John Davidson (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
Robert Davies, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
Robert Day, Jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montenotte, Cork.
Gordon Dayman, St. Giles's, Oxford.
The Rev. John Bathurst Deane, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
George Digby Winofield Digby, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
Mrs. Fetherston Dilke, Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire.
Sir C. Wentworth Dilke, Bart., M.P., 76, Sloane Street, S.W.
Robert Dowman, 29, Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
Henry Holman Drake, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
Sir George F. Duckett, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Manor House, Bampton, Oxford.
George F. Duncombe, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
Robert Dymond, Bampfylde House, Exeter.

Albert Edwards, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
J. Edwards, M.D., 20, Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.
The Rev. Henry T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
William Smith Ellis, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
Dudley Cary Elwes, F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.
V. Cary Elwes, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.
William Robert Emeris, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.

BDWelchman@2013

THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
J. G. FANSHAWE, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.
HENRY MASTER FEILDEN, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn.
WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
ROBERT FERGUSON, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.
JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.
Lady FETHERSTONHAUGH, Uppark, Petersfield.
W. S. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.
GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.
EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.

CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.
JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.
HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.
JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.
C. GOLDING, 16, Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.
HENRY GOUGH, 20, Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.
JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.
HENRY LEE GRAY, 4, Mont-le-Grand, Heavitree, Exeter.
HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
EDWARD GREAVES, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.
BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
KELYNGE GREENWAY, Warwick.
The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne House, Lillington, Leamington.
The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.
THOMAS GRISSELL, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Norbury Park, Mickleham, Dorking.
GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.

EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
Sir HENRY ST. JOHN HALFORD, Bart., Wistow, Leicestershire.
The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.
Sir ROBERT N. C. HAMILTON, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.
Lady FRANCES VERNON-HARCOURT, The Homme, Weobly.
WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., The Cedars, Overcliff, Rosherville, Kent.
WILLIAM HARVEY, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
The Rev. HENRY HAYMAN, D.D., The School, Rugby.
The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Donemile, Ireland.
Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
C. PELL HEIGHAM, The Cottage, Bambridge, Winchester.
THOMAS HELSBY, 15, York Chambers, King Street, Manchester.
SPENCER HEREPATH, 18, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.
Miss FRANCIS MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobeross, Saddleworth.
The Rev. C. W. HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
DANIEL DEAN HOPKYNS, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
CHANDOS WREN HOSKYNS, M.P., Harewood House, Ross, Herefordshire.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
HOWMAN, Rev. J. E., Bexwell Rectory, Downham Market.
THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1, Grove Terrace, Chester.

The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.
The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19, Dawson Street, Dublin.

The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., care of R. F. Jermyn, Esq., 13, Neville Street, Onslow Square, S.W.

BDWelchman@2013

Joseph Jones, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
Morris C. Jones, F.S.A., 20, Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
W. Stavenhagen Jones, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
Edward Basil Jupp, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.

The Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, All Saints, Coventry.
Arthur John Knapp, Llanforst House, Clifton, Bristol.
T. C. Sneyd Kynnersley, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. Bagot Lane, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
C. T. Lane, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
Philip Lanoman, 7, St. Benet's Place, Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Thomas Layton, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.
Sir Edmund A. Lechmere, Bart., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
The Rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, S.W.
Mrs. Littledale, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington, W.
Ben. Lockwood, Huddersfield.
The Rev. W. J. Loftie, 37, Upper Berkeley Street, W.
William H. Dyer Longstaffe, F.S.A., Gateshead.

Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
Silvanus J. Macy, 189, Front Street, New York, U.S.A.
The Rev. A. R. Maddison, Friskney, Boston, Lincolnshire.
G. Buckley Mathew, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
C. H. Mallock, Cockington Court, Torquay.
The Duke of Manchester (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.
George W. Marshall, LL.M., F.S.A. (*Council*), Wescombe House, Bicknoller, Taunton.
Bernulf de Cleog Mattinson, Oldham.
Walter C. Metcalfe, Epping, Essex.
The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.
Lieut.-Colonel Miller, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
The Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth, Grantham.
Captain R. Molesworth, High Legh, Knutsford.
The Right Hon. Lord Monson (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
Thomas H. Montgomery, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas John Moore, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
Frederick J. Morrell, St. Giles', Oxford.
Edward Morton, F.S.A., The Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
George J. Murray, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
C. R. Scott-Murray, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

C. N. Newdegate, M.P., Arbury Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.
Miss Newman, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
Miss Charlotte Newman, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
James Newman, 235, High Holborn, W.C.
Captain W. Newsome, R.E., Gravesend.
J. W. Nicholl-Carne, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.
Colonel Sidney North, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.

William John O'Donnavan, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
Evan Ortner, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.
Frederic Ouvry, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.

The Rev. Thomas Douglas Page, Pembroke College, Oxford.

BDWelchman@2013

Sir Charles J. Palmer, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
The Rev. Fielding Palmer, Eastcliff, Chepstow.
The Rev. George Palmer, F.S.A., 53, Lowndes Square, S.W.
The Rev. John Papillon, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory, Colchester.
The Rev. J. T. Parkinson, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.
Daniel Parsons, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern.
D. Williams Paterson, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
Rev. A. J. Pearman, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
Charles George Perceval, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
Ira B. Peck, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
Henry Peckett, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
Thomas A. Perry, Bitham House, Leamington.
George Plucknett, F.S.A., Manor House, Finchley, N.
Lemuel Pope, Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Rudding Park, Wetherby.
The Rev. Canon Raine, York.
J. R. Raines, Burton Pidsea, Hull.
Samuel Rigby, Bruch Hall, Warrington.
Alexander Rivington, 27, Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
The Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
R. R. Coxwell-Rogers, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
The Rev. Robert Roe Rogers, 104, Exmouth Street, Parkfield Terrace, Birkenhead.
The Royal Library, Windsor Castle.
The Rev. David Royce, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
James Rusby, 21, Ainger Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
The Duke of Rutland, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.
J. Paul Rylands, Highfield, Thelwall, Warrington.

Evelyn Philip Shirley, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
Robert Hardisty Skaife, The Mount, York.
Rev. E. H. Mainwaring Sladen, M.A., F.R.G.S., Alton Berners, Marlborough.
J. S. Smallfield, 32, University Street, W.C.
The Rev. Walter Sneyd, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
Charles Sotheran, 6, Meadow Street, Moss Side, Manchester.
Charles Stewart, The West Hall, High Legh, Knutsford.
Thomas Stewardson, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Wentworth Sturgeon (*Council*), 11, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

The Rev. James Taylor, Brigham by Carlisle.
Miss Caroline C. Thayer, Boston, U.S.A.
Samuel Vasper Thomas, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
Thomas Thomson, M.D., Clarence Terrace, Leamington.
Robert F. Tomes, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
T. G. Tomkins, Great Ouseburn, York.
George D. Tomlinson, Huddersfield.
Henry Treherne, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
Sir J. Salusbury Trelawny, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Joseph Herbert Tritton, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
George Tuck, New Road, Windsor.
William Henry Turner, 8, Turl Street, Oxford.
The Rev. Samuel Bloss Turner, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.
Philip Twells, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.
J. R. Daniel Tyssen, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Holton Hall, Halesworth.

BDWelchman@2013

Benj. Llewelyn Vawdrey, Tushington Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.
Colonel Vivian, Rose Hill, Camborne, Cornwall.

Edward Waltham, Walcombe House, Stockwell Green, London, S.W.
R. F. Egerton-Warburton (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
The Earl of Warwick, Warwick Castle, Warwick.
Edmond Chester Waters, Upton Park, Poole.
Frank G. Watney, 17, Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.
John Watney, jun., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., 16, London Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
The Rev. James Webb, M.A., The Parsonage, Hartshead, Normanton.
Archibald Weir, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
Lieut.-Colonel Weston, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
William H. Whitmore, Boston, U.S.A.
The Rev. Thomas Whorwood, D.D., Vicar of Willoughby, near Rugby.
Miss Williams, Orchard Wyndham, Taunton.
The Rev. Augustin Williams, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
Francis Willington, Tamworth, Warwickshire.
The Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, Boston, United States.
John Withem, 9, Pall Mall East, S.W.
R. H. Wood, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
Charles H. L. Woodd, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
Ashbel Woodward, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
Richard Woof, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Guildhall, Worcester.
W. H. Wright, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
William W. E. Wynne, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

BDWelchman@2013

BDWelchman@2013

The End of this Publication

Thank you for purchasing this CD

For further copies please contact

Bernard D. Welchman
The Cottage
Manor Terrace
Paignton
Devon
England
TQ3 3RQ

Email: sales@westcountrybooks.com

www.westcountrybooks.com

B. D. Welchman © 2013